



# LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD

## **Legislative Budget Estimates by Strategy Articles IV to X**

**Fiscal Years 2017 to 2021**

## **SENATE**

**SUBMITTED TO THE 86TH TEXAS LEGISLATURE**

**PREPARED BY LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD STAFF**

**JANUARY 2019**



Robert E. Johnson Bldg.  
1501 N. Congress Ave. – 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Austin, TX 78701

## LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD

512/463-1200  
Fax: 512/475-2902  
[www.lbb.state.tx.us](http://www.lbb.state.tx.us)

January 18, 2019

Honorable Governor of Texas  
Honorable Members of the Eighty-sixth Legislature  
Assembled in Regular Session

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are pleased to submit for your consideration the 2020-21 Legislative Budget Estimates by Strategy (LBE by Strategy).

This LBE by Strategy was prepared by the staff of the Legislative Budget Board in compliance with the provisions of the Texas Government Code, Section 322.008, which states that a "budget of estimated appropriations" shall be prepared for introduction at the beginning of each regular legislative session.

This document includes budget and performance data for state agencies, appellate courts, and institutions of higher education. It contains recommended funding for the 2020-21 biennium, as well as historical context for those amounts by including data for fiscal years 2017, 2018, and 2019. Finally, it also reports the amounts requested via the Legislative Appropriations Request process, reflecting all of the funding, priorities, and initiatives state government entities have requested for the 2020-21 biennium.

The process of developing appropriations materials is both lengthy and collaborative. On behalf of the members and staff of the Legislative Budget Board we wish to express our gratitude to the many dedicated officials and employees of state government who are involved in this process.

The Legislative Budget Board staff is honored and prepared to assist you in the forthcoming appropriations process. We look forward to answering any questions you may have about the information contained in the LBE by Strategy and on all other matters pertaining to the state budget and state fiscal policy as you carry out the duties of the 86<sup>th</sup> Legislature.

Respectfully submitted,

Julie Ivie, Sarah Keyton, John McGeady and Paul Priest  
Assistant Directors



**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 1,544,110,756	\$ 1,645,678,474	\$ 1,761,190,984	\$ 2,208,687,662	\$ 1,872,454,695	\$ 1,800,936,218	\$ 1,692,931,852
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	17,133,571,116	17,412,011,064	17,304,317,133	18,438,742,656	19,640,337,216	16,721,441,324	16,885,498,695
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	28,171,124,329	29,514,022,334	26,944,352,463	29,647,750,542	26,809,847,414	31,394,972,729	29,594,665,592
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	255,124,939	242,742,004	248,048,429	316,453,356	287,448,869	251,285,786	251,155,654
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	5,830,205,331	5,753,846,425	5,568,301,280	6,791,333,340	6,516,914,963	5,766,442,371	5,738,648,501
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	434,892,035	464,441,974	446,110,936	650,845,549	482,294,480	439,551,208	430,840,300
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	557,344,621	257,832,358	238,683,181	1,231,689,072	626,770,103	240,202,204	239,673,563
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	170,506,528	169,829,105	175,515,132	187,961,704	187,900,425	176,357,813	176,513,384
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	195,743,727	182,715,165	210,034,224	197,754,384	209,059,886	195,694,569	207,560,519
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue	<u>\$ 54,292,623,382</u>	<u>\$55,643,118,903</u>	<u>\$52,896,553,762</u>	<u>\$59,671,218,265</u>	<u>\$56,633,028,051</u>	<u>\$56,986,884,222</u>	<u>\$55,217,488,060</u>

**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(General Revenue-Dedicated)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 423,830,659	\$ 476,477,912	\$ 382,013,427	\$ 391,459,733	\$ 233,208,692	\$ 336,650,165	\$ 208,370,002
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	522,245,797	290,755,612	276,122,094	282,327,758	272,817,302	258,418,320	257,229,045
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	1,459,380,666	1,414,745,334	1,407,749,858	1,458,436,261	1,477,463,474	1,350,494,084	1,358,118,373
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	72,481,221	65,645,437	75,408,635	118,255,935	82,169,403	88,301,585	77,253,478
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	78,885,423	23,942,321	18,035,133	19,180,362	19,194,621	17,545,640	17,658,234
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	783,556,869	702,500,908	664,116,659	678,597,040	634,720,213	643,528,055	638,837,295
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	265,349,761	279,066,459	292,821,452	294,502,155	289,139,986	288,460,549	280,393,604
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	116,631,055	112,736,591	123,335,862	123,113,645	121,871,560	119,810,589	118,989,569
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue-Dedicated	<u>\$ 3,722,361,451</u>	<u>\$ 3,365,870,574</u>	<u>\$ 3,239,603,120</u>	<u>\$ 3,365,872,889</u>	<u>\$ 3,130,585,251</u>	<u>\$ 3,103,208,987</u>	<u>\$ 2,956,849,600</u>

**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 571,603,934	\$ 624,415,597	\$ 639,822,276	\$ 664,164,609	\$ 658,792,293	\$ 661,132,895	\$ 656,257,870
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	22,246,545,273	22,882,723,062	23,821,574,076	25,196,216,501	26,647,532,071	24,356,702,072	25,209,612,305
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	5,060,597,487	5,318,434,743	5,484,051,881	5,485,020,888	5,538,070,117	5,483,695,072	5,536,868,767
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	1,547,561	1,852,255	2,192,400	1,772,335	1,772,336	1,772,335	1,772,336
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	371,020,375	1,720,540,956	5,027,998,086	1,606,310,141	2,257,549,195	1,557,580,939	2,208,987,803
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	895,815,068	1,880,921,310	1,942,654,381	3,147,848,437	3,163,536,737	3,145,655,213	3,161,690,665
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	6,021,041,885	6,940,298,169	7,775,470,304	7,752,840,748	7,504,114,181	7,651,695,419	7,428,400,512
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	5,781,599	6,707,294	5,922,521	5,750,926	5,759,192	5,500,976	5,550,513
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 35,173,953,182</u>	<u>\$39,375,893,386</u>	<u>\$44,699,685,925</u>	<u>\$43,859,924,585</u>	<u>\$45,777,126,122</u>	<u>\$42,863,734,921</u>	<u>\$44,209,140,771</u>

**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(Other Funds)\***

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 428,902,818	\$ 904,967,828	\$ 1,068,763,811	\$ 1,098,902,685	\$ 381,672,093	\$ 446,545,064	\$ 382,872,939
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	351,319,449	796,728,687	799,977,873	805,813,883	534,449,061	567,338,840	567,664,300
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	4,488,906,189	5,190,173,314	5,955,492,191	6,475,000,321	7,329,933,804	6,543,798,941	7,314,694,032
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	88,058,259	106,169,006	115,020,460	82,801,731	82,805,628	81,976,365	81,980,262
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	81,329,482	125,753,742	140,113,950	100,930,529	70,920,528	96,604,533	70,938,028
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	183,138,031	210,810,538	254,399,653	269,507,087	145,421,156	227,985,312	143,684,288
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	7,172,349,571	7,817,483,225	12,985,848,137	13,392,498,607	9,367,518,949	10,684,638,103	10,286,125,485
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	20,828,426	19,030,848	58,604,861	16,683,971	16,683,971	16,710,151	16,710,151
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	32,499	36,051	51,000	101,425	101,425	101,425	101,425
GRAND TOTAL, Other Funds	<u>\$ 12,814,864,724</u>	<u>\$15,171,153,239</u>	<u>\$21,378,271,936</u>	<u>\$22,242,240,239</u>	<u>\$17,929,506,615</u>	<u>\$18,665,698,734</u>	<u>\$18,864,770,910</u>

\* Excludes interagency contracts

**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(All Funds)\***

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 2,968,448,167	\$ 3,651,539,811	\$ 3,851,790,498	\$ 4,363,214,689	\$ 3,146,127,773	\$ 3,245,264,342	\$ 2,940,432,663
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	40,253,681,635	41,382,218,425	42,201,991,176	44,723,100,798	47,095,135,650	41,903,900,556	42,920,004,345
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	39,180,008,671	41,437,375,725	39,791,646,393	43,066,208,012	41,155,314,809	44,772,960,826	43,804,346,764
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	417,211,980	416,408,702	440,669,924	519,283,357	454,196,236	423,336,071	412,161,730
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	6,361,440,611	7,624,083,444	10,754,448,449	8,517,754,372	8,864,579,307	7,438,173,483	8,036,232,566
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	2,297,402,003	3,258,674,730	3,307,281,629	4,746,798,113	4,425,972,586	4,456,719,788	4,375,052,548
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	14,016,085,838	15,294,680,211	21,292,823,074	22,671,530,582	17,787,543,219	18,864,996,275	18,234,593,164
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	313,747,608	308,303,838	363,378,376	333,510,246	332,215,148	318,379,529	317,763,617
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	<u>195,776,226</u>	<u>182,751,216</u>	<u>210,085,224</u>	<u>197,855,809</u>	<u>209,161,311</u>	<u>195,795,994</u>	<u>207,661,944</u>
GRAND TOTAL, All Funds	<u>\$106,003,802,739</u>	<u>\$113,556,036,102</u>	<u>\$122,214,114,743</u>	<u>\$129,139,255,978</u>	<u>\$123,470,246,039</u>	<u>\$121,619,526,864</u>	<u>\$121,248,249,341</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE) - Appropriated Funds	205,716.5	202,748.6	216,671.9	223,591.0	224,529.0	212,619.4	212,746.4

\* Excludes interagency contracts





## ARTICLE IV - JUDICIARY

### LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2020 and 2021

Supreme Court of Texas.....	IV-1	Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston.....	IV-29
Court of Criminal Appeals .....	IV-3	Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council.....	IV-31
First Court of Appeals District, Houston.....	IV-5	Office of Capital Writs.....	IV-34
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth .....	IV-7	State Prosecuting Attorney, Office of the.....	IV-36
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin .....	IV-9	State Law Library.....	IV-38
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio .....	IV-11	State Commission on Judicial Conduct.....	IV-39
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas.....	IV-13	Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department .....	IV-41
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana .....	IV-14	Retirement and Group Insurance.....	IV-45
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo.....	IV-16	Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	IV-46
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso .....	IV-18	Lease Payments .....	IV-46
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont .....	IV-20	Summary - (General Revenue).....	IV-47
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco .....	IV-22	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated).....	IV-48
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland.....	IV-23	Summary - (Federal Funds).....	IV-49
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler.....	IV-25	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	IV-50
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg.....	IV-27	Summary - (All Funds) .....	IV-51



SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Method of Financing:							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,224,143	\$ 8,794,950	\$ 8,906,950	\$ 23,213,854	\$ 20,825,854	\$ 16,966,859	\$ 17,078,859
GR Dedicated - Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	\$ 4,945,498	\$ 4,800,000	\$ 4,800,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 9,600,000	\$ 0
Federal Funds	\$ 1,547,561	\$ 1,758,419	\$ 1,786,252	\$ 1,772,335	\$ 1,772,336	\$ 1,772,335	\$ 1,772,336
Other Funds							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 25,149,846	\$ 41,203,078	\$ 50,119,406	\$ 17,677,500	\$ 17,677,500	\$ 17,677,500	\$ 17,677,500
Appropriated Receipts	94,954	98,694	96,317	97,505	97,506	97,505	97,506
Interagency Contracts	<u>2,488,427</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 27,733,227</u>	<u>\$ 43,801,772</u>	<u>\$ 52,715,723</u>	<u>\$ 20,275,005</u>	<u>\$ 20,275,006</u>	<u>\$ 20,275,005</u>	<u>\$ 20,275,006</u>
Total, Method of Financing	<u>\$ 50,450,429</u>	<u>\$ 59,155,141</u>	<u>\$ 68,208,925</u>	<u>\$ 55,261,194</u>	<u>\$ 42,873,196</u>	<u>\$ 48,614,199</u>	<u>\$ 39,126,201</u>
This bill pattern represents an estimated 76% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.							
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	79.0	76.9	85.0	86.0	86.0	85.0	85.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:							
Chief Justice	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500
Justice	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000
Items of Appropriation:							
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 6,343,198	\$ 6,441,589	\$ 6,501,682	\$ 9,237,048	\$ 6,849,050 & UB	\$ 6,209,269	\$ 6,321,271 & UB
B. Goal: COURT PROGRAMS							
B.1.1. Strategy: BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES	\$ 42,461,544	\$ 49,847,322	\$ 58,813,181	\$ 42,644,000	\$ 32,644,000	\$ 39,524,784	\$ 29,924,784

**SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> COURT IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	1,547,561	2,758,419	2,786,252	3,272,335	3,272,336	2,772,335	2,772,336
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> MULTI-DISTRICT LITIGATION	<u>98,126</u>	<u>107,811</u>	<u>107,810</u>	<u>107,811</u>	<u>107,810</u>	<u>107,811</u>	<u>107,810</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> COURT PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 44,107,231</u>	<u>\$ 52,713,552</u>	<u>\$ 61,707,243</u>	<u>\$ 46,024,146</u>	<u>\$ 36,024,146</u>	<u>\$ 42,404,930</u>	<u>\$ 32,804,930</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS	<u><u>\$ 50,450,429</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 59,155,141</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 68,208,925</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 55,261,194</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 42,873,196</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 48,614,199</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 39,126,201</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,389,504	\$ 6,755,681	\$ 7,184,264	\$ 7,833,334	\$ 7,909,834	\$ 7,215,555	\$ 7,287,555
Other Personnel Costs	162,964	144,154	149,016	157,850	158,702	156,700	157,500
Professional Fees and Services	6,235	7,250	7,275	7,300	7,300	2,300	2,300
Consumable Supplies	26,625	27,050	29,500	30,500	30,500	28,500	28,500
Utilities	18,061	23,730	24,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Travel	61,526	73,210	73,200	103,320	106,200	74,000	74,000
Rent - Building	27,695	43,360	43,400	53,500	53,500	23,500	23,500
Rent - Machine and Other	39,254	27,041	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000
Other Operating Expense	482,534	524,641	453,362	311,629	423,631	276,629	388,631
Grants	43,236,031	51,529,024	60,217,908	44,211,761	34,131,529	40,785,015	31,112,215
Capital Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 50,450,429</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 59,155,141</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 68,208,925</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 55,261,194</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 42,873,196</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 48,614,199</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 39,126,201</u></u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 410,369	\$ 406,951	\$ 408,986	\$	\$	\$ 411,031	\$ 413,086
Group Insurance	827,337	827,403	845,859			857,558	869,784
Social Security	447,211	448,778	451,022			453,277	455,543
Benefits Replacement	<u>6,210</u>	<u>4,949</u>	<u>4,256</u>			<u>3,618</u>	<u>3,075</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,691,127</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,688,081</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,710,123</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,725,484</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,741,488</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Disposition Rate	97.7%	102.75%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average Number of Days since Filing of All Matters Pending in the Supreme Court	142.02	188.83	150	150	150	150	150

**SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal:</b> COURT PROGRAMS							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
The Number of BCLS Grantees Provided State Funding	29	29	29	26	26	26	26

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,114,337	\$ 6,225,680	\$ 6,595,681	\$ 7,133,898	\$ 7,133,899	\$ 6,285,680	\$ 6,285,681
GR Dedicated - Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund							
No. 540, estimated	\$ 9,563,475	\$ 10,606,325	\$ 13,272,160	\$ 11,939,242	\$ 11,939,243	\$ 14,877,433	\$ 13,319,466
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 333,251	\$ 333,251	\$ 333,251	\$ 333,251	\$ 333,251	\$ 333,251	\$ 333,251
Appropriated Receipts	4,847	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Interagency Contracts	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 368,098</u>	<u>\$ 367,751</u>	<u>\$ 367,751</u>	<u>\$ 367,751</u>	<u>\$ 367,751</u>	<u>\$ 367,751</u>	<u>\$ 367,751</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 16,045,910</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,199,756</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 20,235,592</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,440,891</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,440,893</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 21,530,864</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,972,898</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	69.2	69.1	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Presiding Judge	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500
Judge	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 6,482,435	\$ 6,593,431	\$ 6,963,432	\$ 7,501,649	\$ 7,501,650 & UB	\$ 6,653,431	\$ 6,653,432 & UB
<b>B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION</b>	\$ 9,563,475	\$ 10,606,325	\$ 13,272,160	\$ 11,939,242	\$ 11,939,243 & UB	\$ 14,877,433	\$ 13,319,466 & UB
<b>Grand Total, COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS</b>	<u>\$ 16,045,910</u>	<u>\$ 17,199,756</u>	<u>\$ 20,235,592</u>	<u>\$ 19,440,891</u>	<u>\$ 19,440,893</u>	<u>\$ 21,530,864</u>	<u>\$ 19,972,898</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,163,976	\$ 6,140,097	\$ 6,274,112	\$ 7,034,643	\$ 7,034,643	\$ 6,322,112	\$ 6,322,112
Other Personnel Costs	270,994	175,528	207,276	163,963	163,963	153,276	153,276
Professional Fees and Services	3,521	3,500	0	0	0	0	0
Consumable Supplies	17,441	17,359	18,030	14,330	14,330	14,330	14,330
Utilities	4,593	5,000	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400
Travel	27,589	30,035	29,777	25,777	25,777	25,777	25,777
Rent - Building	6,266	6,500	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532	6,532
Rent - Machine and Other	23,198	23,823	21,561	13,561	13,561	13,561	13,561
Other Operating Expense	201,078	202,289	437,290	273,989	273,990	148,989	148,990
Grants	<u>9,327,254</u>	<u>10,595,625</u>	<u>13,235,614</u>	<u>11,902,696</u>	<u>11,902,697</u>	<u>14,840,887</u>	<u>13,282,920</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 16,045,910</u>	<u>\$ 17,199,756</u>	<u>\$ 20,235,592</u>	<u>\$ 19,440,891</u>	<u>\$ 19,440,893</u>	<u>\$ 21,530,864</u>	<u>\$ 19,972,898</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 438,922	\$ 435,266	\$ 437,442	\$	\$	\$ 439,630	\$ 441,828
Group Insurance	815,383	815,448	835,965			849,828	864,316
Social Security	437,194	438,725	440,919			443,123	445,339
Benefits Replacement	<u>12,885</u>	<u>10,269</u>	<u>8,831</u>			<u>7,507</u>	<u>6,381</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,704,384</u>	<u>\$ 1,699,708</u>	<u>\$ 1,723,157</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,740,088</u>	<u>\$ 1,757,864</u>

COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Disposition Rate for Petitions for Discretionary Review Which Are Granted	120%	109%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Disposition Rate for Death Penalty Cases	140%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average Time (in Days) from the Time Petitions for Discretionary Review Are Granted until Disposition	316	319	317	317	317	317	317
Average Time from Time Filed to Disposition in Death Penalty Cases	834	631	700	700	700	700	700
<b>B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Participants Trained in Judicial Education Courses	21,731	21,332	22,356	22,356	22,356	22,356	22,356

FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,359,270	\$ 4,380,427	\$ 4,380,427	\$ 4,380,427	\$ 4,380,427	\$ 4,380,427	\$ 4,380,427
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 267,023	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350
Appropriated Receipts	34,533	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700
Interagency Contracts	<u>42,861</u>	<u>42,500</u>	<u>42,500</u>	<u>42,500</u>	<u>42,500</u>	<u>42,500</u>	<u>42,500</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 344,417</u>	<u>\$ 324,550</u>	<u>\$ 324,550</u>	<u>\$ 324,550</u>	<u>\$ 324,550</u>	<u>\$ 324,550</u>	<u>\$ 324,550</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 4,703,687</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>



**FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 92% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	44.2	41.7	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 4,703,687	\$ 4,704,977	\$ 4,704,977	\$ 4,704,977	\$ 4,704,977 & UB	\$ 4,704,977	\$ 4,704,977 & UB
<b>Grand Total, FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON</b>							
	<u>\$ 4,703,687</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,079,689	\$ 4,172,713	\$ 4,188,690	\$ 4,188,690	\$ 4,188,690	\$ 4,188,690	\$ 4,188,690
Other Personnel Costs	243,448	208,411	156,689	156,689	156,689	156,689	156,689
Professional Fees and Services	139,324	139,676	139,676	139,676	139,676	139,676	139,676
Consumable Supplies	2,824	229	4,627	4,627	4,627	4,627	4,627
Travel	997	760	4,225	4,225	4,225	4,225	4,225
Rent - Building	43,440	42,180	48,376	48,376	48,376	48,376	48,376
Other Operating Expense	<u>193,965</u>	<u>141,008</u>	<u>162,694</u>	<u>162,694</u>	<u>162,694</u>	<u>162,694</u>	<u>162,694</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 4,703,687</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>	<u>\$ 4,704,977</u>

**FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 260,516	\$ 258,346	\$ 259,638	\$	\$	\$ 260,936	\$ 262,241
Group Insurance	519,091	519,133	531,903			540,437	549,355
Social Security	307,519	308,596	310,139			311,690	313,248
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,577</u>	<u>2,054</u>	<u>1,766</u>			<u>1,501</u>	<u>1,276</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,089,703</u>	<u>\$ 1,088,129</u>	<u>\$ 1,103,446</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,564</u>	<u>\$ 1,126,120</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	100.6%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99.3%	99.1%	99.75%	99.75%	99.75%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.7%	99.3%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	100%	100%

**SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,360,356	\$ 3,365,590	\$ 3,365,589	\$ 3,365,590	\$ 3,365,589	\$ 3,365,590	\$ 3,365,589
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 213,050	\$ 207,210	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050
Appropriated Receipts	16,085	11,500	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>49,358</u>	<u>54,000</u>	<u>54,000</u>	<u>54,000</u>	<u>54,000</u>	<u>54,000</u>	<u>54,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 278,493</u>	<u>\$ 272,710</u>	<u>\$ 275,050</u>	<u>\$ 275,050</u>	<u>\$ 275,050</u>	<u>\$ 275,050</u>	<u>\$ 275,050</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 3,638,849</u>	<u>\$ 3,638,300</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,640</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,640</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>

**SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	37.8	37.6	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 3,638,849	\$ 3,638,300	\$ 3,640,639	\$ 3,640,640	\$ 3,640,639 & UB	\$ 3,640,640	\$ 3,640,639 & UB
<b>Grand Total, SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH</b>							
	<u>\$ 3,638,849</u>	<u>\$ 3,638,300</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,640</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,640</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,305,233	\$ 3,360,810	\$ 3,399,500	\$ 3,400,000	\$ 3,400,000	\$ 3,400,000	\$ 3,400,000
Other Personnel Costs	168,283	100,180	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Professional Fees and Services	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
Consumable Supplies	9,475	13,500	13,500	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Utilities	1,697	1,500	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Travel	17,194	16,000	16,000	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500
Rent - Building	8,895	12,070	0	0	0	0	0
Rent - Machine and Other	9,855	11,500	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>118,217</u>	<u>122,240</u>	<u>127,639</u>	<u>124,640</u>	<u>124,639</u>	<u>124,640</u>	<u>124,639</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 3,638,849</u>	<u>\$ 3,638,300</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,640</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,640</u>	<u>\$ 3,640,639</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 225,141	\$ 223,266	\$ 224,382	\$	\$	\$ 225,504	\$ 226,632
Group Insurance	448,699	448,735	458,368			464,336	470,572

**SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	244,654	245,511	246,739			247,972	249,212
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,866</u>	<u>3,081</u>	<u>2,650</u>			<u>2,252</u>	<u>1,914</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 922,360</u>	<u>\$ 920,593</u>	<u>\$ 932,139</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 940,064</u>	<u>\$ 948,330</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	100.91%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	98.68%	99.14%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.74%	99.73%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,828,627	\$ 2,830,454	\$ 2,830,454	\$ 2,830,454	\$ 2,830,454	\$ 2,830,454	\$ 2,830,454
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900
Appropriated Receipts	13,150	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>31,858</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 227,908</u>	<u>\$ 229,900</u>	<u>\$ 229,900</u>	<u>\$ 229,900</u>	<u>\$ 229,900</u>	<u>\$ 229,900</u>	<u>\$ 229,900</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 3,056,535</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 90.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	34.3	32.0	32.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0

**THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 3,056,535	\$ 3,060,354	\$ 3,060,354	\$ 3,060,354	\$ 3,060,354	\$ 3,060,354	\$ 3,060,354
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN</b>							
	<u>\$ 3,056,535</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,916,571	\$ 2,899,612	\$ 2,966,413	\$ 2,966,413	\$ 2,966,413	\$ 2,966,413	\$ 2,966,413
Other Personnel Costs	101,322	110,541	37,152	37,452	37,752	37,452	37,752
Consumable Supplies	273	2,000	6,700	6,400	6,100	6,400	6,100
Rent - Building	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080
Other Operating Expense	<u>37,289</u>	<u>47,121</u>	<u>49,009</u>	<u>49,009</u>	<u>49,009</u>	<u>49,009</u>	<u>49,009</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 3,056,535</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>	<u>\$ 3,060,354</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 189,923	\$ 188,341	\$ 189,283	\$	\$	\$ 190,229	\$ 191,180
Group Insurance	458,510	458,547	470,938			479,591	488,633
Social Security	210,243	210,979	212,034			213,094	214,160
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,289</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>883</u>			<u>751</u>	<u>638</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 859,965</u>	<u>\$ 858,894</u>	<u>\$ 873,138</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 883,665</u>	<u>\$ 894,611</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	103.99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	88.84%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	97.53%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,364,225	\$ 3,363,979	\$ 3,363,979	\$ 3,363,979	\$ 3,363,979	\$ 3,363,979	\$ 3,363,979
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050	\$ 213,050
Appropriated Receipts	21,348	15,529	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>37,358</u>	<u>42,000</u>	<u>42,000</u>	<u>42,000</u>	<u>42,000</u>	<u>42,000</u>	<u>42,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 271,756</u>	<u>\$ 270,579</u>	<u>\$ 266,050</u>	<u>\$ 266,050</u>	<u>\$ 266,050</u>	<u>\$ 266,050</u>	<u>\$ 266,050</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 3,635,981</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,634,558</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 89.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	33.3	33.8	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 3,635,981	\$ 3,634,558	\$ 3,630,029	\$ 3,630,029	\$ 3,630,029	\$ 3,630,029	\$ 3,630,029
	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>&amp; UB</u>	<u></u>	<u>&amp; UB</u>
<b>Grand Total, FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO</b>	<u><u>\$ 3,635,981</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,634,558</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,630,029</u></u>

**FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,246,362	\$ 3,290,217	\$ 3,363,138	\$ 3,363,138	\$ 3,363,138	\$ 3,363,138	\$ 3,363,138
Other Personnel Costs	191,636	152,902	81,088	81,088	85,256	81,088	85,256
Professional Fees and Services	0	75	9,260	9,260	5,092	9,260	5,092
Consumable Supplies	9,277	6,114	7,498	7,498	7,498	7,498	7,498
Utilities	2,646	2,562	4,235	4,235	4,235	4,235	4,235
Travel	791	0	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Rent - Building	29,182	36,053	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
Rent - Machine and Other	715	660	1,874	1,874	1,874	1,874	1,874
Other Operating Expense	155,372	145,975	143,836	143,836	143,836	143,836	143,836
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 3,635,981</b>	<b>\$ 3,634,558</b>	<b>\$ 3,630,029</b>	<b>\$ 3,630,029</b>	<b>\$ 3,630,029</b>	<b>\$ 3,630,029</b>	<b>\$ 3,630,029</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 198,265	\$ 196,614	\$ 197,597	\$	\$	\$ 198,585	\$ 199,578
Group Insurance	372,569	372,599	381,555			387,471	393,653
Social Security	241,775	242,621	243,834			245,053	246,279
Benefits Replacement	2,802	2,233	1,920			1,632	1,387
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 815,411</b>	<b>\$ 814,067</b>	<b>\$ 824,906</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 832,741</b>	<b>\$ 840,897</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	95.1%	100.52%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.97%	99.98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,053,156	\$ 6,007,149	\$ 6,007,149	\$ 6,007,149	\$ 6,007,149	\$ 6,007,149	\$ 6,007,149
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 393,950	\$ 393,950	\$ 393,950	\$ 393,950	\$ 393,950	\$ 393,950	\$ 393,950
Appropriated Receipts	11,966	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>0</u>	<u>65,000</u>	<u>65,000</u>	<u>65,000</u>	<u>65,000</u>	<u>65,000</u>	<u>65,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 405,916</u>	<u>\$ 490,950</u>	<u>\$ 490,950</u>	<u>\$ 490,950</u>	<u>\$ 490,950</u>	<u>\$ 490,950</u>	<u>\$ 490,950</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 6,459,072</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	61.8	62.4	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.5	63.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 6,459,072	\$ 6,498,099	\$ 6,498,099	\$ 6,498,099	\$ 6,498,099	\$ 6,498,099	\$ 6,498,099
	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>&amp; UB</u>	<u></u>	<u>&amp; UB</u>
<b>Grand Total, FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS</b>	<u><u>\$ 6,459,072</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,498,099</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,603,566	\$ 5,853,599	\$ 5,853,599	\$ 5,853,599	\$ 5,853,599	\$ 5,853,599	\$ 5,853,599
Other Personnel Costs	337,572	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
Consumable Supplies	21,675	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Utilities	35,344	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Travel	21,225	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000



FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Rent - Building	45,990	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Rent - Machine and Other	41,930	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Other Operating Expense	351,770	294,500	294,500	294,500	294,500	294,500	294,500
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 6,459,072</u>	<u>\$ 6,498,099</u>	<u>\$ 6,498,099</u>	<u>\$ 6,498,099</u>	<u>\$ 6,498,099</u>	<u>\$ 6,498,099</u>	<u>\$ 6,498,099</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 356,231	\$ 353,264	\$ 355,030	\$	\$	\$ 356,805	\$ 358,589
Group Insurance	742,791	742,851	761,546			774,181	787,384
Social Security	416,076	417,533	419,621			421,719	423,827
Benefits Replacement	<u>14,172</u>	<u>11,295</u>	<u>9,714</u>			<u>8,257</u>	<u>7,018</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,529,270</u>	<u>\$ 1,524,943</u>	<u>\$ 1,545,911</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,560,962</u>	<u>\$ 1,576,818</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	97.57%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99.42%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.6%	99.95%	99%	99%	99%	100%	100%

SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,612,995	\$ 1,543,862	\$ 1,583,861	\$ 1,563,862	\$ 1,563,861	\$ 1,563,862	\$ 1,563,861

**SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450
Appropriated Receipts	<u>7,910</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 100,360</u>	<u>\$ 97,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,713,355</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,641,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,680,311</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,311</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,311</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
	<u>\$ 1,713,355</u>	<u>\$ 1,641,312</u>	<u>\$ 1,680,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,660,312</u>	<u>\$ 1,660,311 &amp; UB</u>	<u>\$ 1,660,312</u>	<u>\$ 1,660,311 &amp; UB</u>
<b>Grand Total, SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,713,355</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,641,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,680,311</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,311</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,311</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,536,100	\$ 1,530,313	\$ 1,536,100	\$ 1,536,100	\$ 1,536,100	\$ 1,536,100	\$ 1,536,100
Other Personnel Costs	90,158	18,889	28,000	30,585	32,185	30,585	32,185
Consumable Supplies	3,591	1,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Utilities	3,066	4,100	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Travel	0	0	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>80,440</u>	<u>86,510</u>	<u>99,211</u>	<u>76,627</u>	<u>75,026</u>	<u>76,627</u>	<u>75,026</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,713,355</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,641,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,680,311</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,311</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,311</u></u>

**SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 103,931	\$ 103,065	\$ 103,580	\$	\$	\$ 104,098	\$ 104,619
Group Insurance	213,721	213,739	219,620			223,759	228,084
Social Security	110,907	111,296	111,852			112,412	112,974
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,289</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>883</u>			<u>751</u>	<u>638</u>
 <b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	 <u>\$ 429,848</u>	 <u>\$ 429,127</u>	 <u>\$ 435,935</u>	 <u>\$</u>	 <u>\$</u>	 <u>\$ 441,020</u>	 <u>\$ 446,315</u>
 <b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	107.45%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,808,001	\$ 1,845,663	\$ 2,039,049	\$ 1,942,356	\$ 1,942,356	\$ 1,942,356	\$ 1,942,356
 <u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 102,500	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600
Appropriated Receipts	<u>8,077</u>	<u>6,620</u>	<u>6,500</u>	<u>6,200</u>	<u>6,200</u>	<u>6,200</u>	<u>6,200</u>
 Subtotal, Other Funds	 <u>\$ 110,577</u>	 <u>\$ 129,220</u>	 <u>\$ 129,100</u>	 <u>\$ 128,800</u>	 <u>\$ 128,800</u>	 <u>\$ 128,800</u>	 <u>\$ 128,800</u>
 <b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	 <u>\$ 1,918,578</u>	 <u>\$ 1,974,883</u>	 <u>\$ 2,168,149</u>	 <u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	 <u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	 <u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	 <u>\$ 2,071,156</u>

**SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 89.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	16.7	18.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,918,578	\$ 1,974,883	\$ 2,168,149	\$ 2,071,156	\$ 2,071,156 & UB	\$ 2,071,156	\$ 2,071,156 & UB
<b>Grand Total, SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO</b>							
	<u>\$ 1,918,578</u>	<u>\$ 1,974,883</u>	<u>\$ 2,168,149</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,156</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,624,700	\$ 1,816,514	\$ 1,874,200	\$ 1,914,200	\$ 1,914,200	\$ 1,914,200	\$ 1,914,200
Other Personnel Costs	84,500	48,366	107,017	37,000	38,039	37,000	38,039
Consumable Supplies	10,835	3,063	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Utilities	420	202	250	250	250	250	250
Travel	30,190	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Rent - Machine and Other	420	485	525	525	525	525	525
Other Operating Expense	162,339	76,253	154,157	87,181	86,142	87,181	86,142
Capital Expenditures	<u>5,174</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,918,578</u>	<u>\$ 1,974,883</u>	<u>\$ 2,168,149</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,156</u>	<u>\$ 2,071,156</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 116,751	\$ 115,779	\$ 116,358	\$	\$	\$ 116,940	\$ 117,524
Group Insurance	275,125	275,147	282,457			287,524	292,818

SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	130,754	131,212	131,868			132,527	133,190
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,866</u>	<u>3,081</u>	<u>2,650</u>			<u>2,252</u>	<u>1,914</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 526,496</u>	<u>\$ 525,219</u>	<u>\$ 533,333</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 539,243</u>	<u>\$ 545,446</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	87.88%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99.55%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.49%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,599,354	\$ 1,516,866	\$ 1,606,868	\$ 1,561,867	\$ 1,561,867	\$ 1,561,867	\$ 1,561,867
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450
Appropriated Receipts	7,975	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>22,358</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>27,000</u>	<u>27,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 122,783</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,722,137</u>	<u>\$ 1,642,316</u>	<u>\$ 1,732,318</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,317</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 93.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	17.5	17.2	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2017</u>	<u>Estimated 2018</u>	<u>Budgeted 2019</u>	<u>Requested 2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>Recommended 2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,722,137	\$ 1,642,316	\$ 1,732,318	\$ 1,687,317	\$ 1,687,317 & UB	\$ 1,687,317	\$ 1,687,317 & UB
 <b>Grand Total, EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS     DISTRICT, EL PASO</b>	 <u>\$ 1,722,137</u>	 <u>\$ 1,642,316</u>	 <u>\$ 1,732,318</u>	 <u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	 <u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	 <u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	 <u>\$ 1,687,317</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,506,566	\$ 1,497,345	\$ 1,552,999	\$ 1,566,098	\$ 1,566,098	\$ 1,566,098	\$ 1,566,098
Other Personnel Costs	127,608	67,829	97,116	41,800	42,100	41,800	42,100
Consumable Supplies	5,255	5,756	3,800	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Utilities	2,864	2,264	3,000	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Travel	8,291	5,609	9,500	6,000	7,000	6,000	7,000
Rent - Building	3,845	3,953	4,300	4,500	4,600	4,500	4,600
Rent - Machine and Other	420	504	0	0	0	0	0
Other Operating Expense	<u>67,288</u>	<u>59,056</u>	<u>61,603</u>	<u>61,719</u>	<u>60,319</u>	<u>61,719</u>	<u>60,319</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,722,137</u>	<u>\$ 1,642,316</u>	<u>\$ 1,732,318</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,317</u>	<u>\$ 1,687,317</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 88,875	\$ 88,135	\$ 88,576	\$	\$	\$ 89,019	\$ 89,464
Group Insurance	223,546	223,564	229,773			234,160	238,745
Social Security	111,054	111,443	112,000			112,560	113,123
Benefits Replacement	<u>6,122</u>	<u>4,879</u>	<u>4,196</u>			<u>3,567</u>	<u>3,032</u>
 <b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and     Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	 <u>\$ 429,597</u>	 <u>\$ 428,021</u>	 <u>\$ 434,545</u>	 <u>\$</u>	 <u>\$</u>	 <u>\$ 439,306</u>	 <u>\$ 444,364</u>

EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO  
(Continued)

Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
			2020	2021	2020	2021

Performance Measure Targets  
A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS  
Outcome (Results/Impact):

Clearance Rate	104.48%	189.36%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	76.78%	71%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	87.45%	89%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT

Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
			2020	2021	2020	2021

Method of Financing:  
General Revenue Fund

\$ 2,044,983	\$ 1,944,049	\$ 1,944,048	\$ 1,944,049	\$ 1,944,048	\$ 1,944,049	\$ 1,944,048
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Other Funds  
Judicial Fund No. 573  
Appropriated Receipts

\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600	\$ 122,600
10,286	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000

Subtotal, Other Funds

\$ 132,886	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Total, Method of Financing

\$ 2,177,869	\$ 2,074,649	\$ 2,074,648	\$ 2,074,649	\$ 2,074,648	\$ 2,074,649	\$ 2,074,648
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

This bill pattern represents an estimated 97.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):

20.3	20.4	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:

Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000

**NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
	\$ 2,177,869	\$ 2,074,649	\$ 2,074,648	\$ 2,074,649	\$ 2,074,648 & UB	\$ 2,074,649	\$ 2,074,648 & UB
<b>Grand Total, NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT</b>	<u>\$ 2,177,869</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,649</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,648</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,649</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,648</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,649</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,648</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,952,222	\$ 1,974,753	\$ 1,974,753	\$ 1,974,753	\$ 1,974,753	\$ 1,974,753	\$ 1,974,753
Other Personnel Costs	199,182	96,616	96,615	96,616	96,615	96,616	96,615
Other Operating Expense	<u>26,465</u>	<u>3,280</u>	<u>3,280</u>	<u>3,280</u>	<u>3,280</u>	<u>3,280</u>	<u>3,280</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 2,177,869</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,649</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,648</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,649</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,648</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,649</u>	<u>\$ 2,074,648</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 132,657	\$ 131,552	\$ 132,210	\$	\$	\$ 132,871	\$ 133,535
Group Insurance	254,887	254,907	261,090			265,192	269,479
Social Security	145,051	145,559	146,287			147,018	147,753
Benefits Replacement	<u>7,730</u>	<u>6,161</u>	<u>5,298</u>			<u>4,504</u>	<u>3,828</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 540,325</u>	<u>\$ 538,179</u>	<u>\$ 544,885</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 549,585</u>	<u>\$ 554,595</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	100.61%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	96.79%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.55%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,394,356	\$ 1,466,514	\$ 1,760,496	\$ 1,563,505	\$ 1,563,505	\$ 1,563,505	\$ 1,563,505
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450
Appropriated Receipts	<u>7,736</u>	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 100,186</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 97,450</u>	<u>\$ 97,450</u>	<u>\$ 97,450</u>	<u>\$ 97,450</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,494,542</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,566,964</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,860,946</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,955</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,955</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,955</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,955</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.1% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	14.3	15.1	16.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,494,542	\$ 1,566,964	\$ 1,860,946	\$ 1,660,955	\$ 1,660,955	\$ 1,660,955	\$ 1,660,955
	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>&amp; UB</u>	<u></u>	<u>&amp; UB</u>
<b>Grand Total, TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,494,542</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,566,964</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,860,946</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,955</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,955</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,955</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,660,955</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,323,096	\$ 1,403,309	\$ 1,676,070	\$ 1,520,673	\$ 1,520,673	\$ 1,520,673	\$ 1,520,673
Other Personnel Costs	101,166	35,579	37,020	37,020	37,020	37,020	37,020
Professional Fees and Services	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Consumable Supplies	3,659	5,160	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Utilities	1,515	1,008	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Travel	12,007	5,127	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000

**TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Rent - Machine and Other	420	627	800	800	800	800	800
Other Operating Expense	52,679	115,154	119,556	124,962	124,962	124,962	124,962
Capital Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>	<u>(50,000)</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,494,542</u>	<u>\$ 1,566,964</u>	<u>\$ 1,860,946</u>	<u>\$ 1,660,955</u>	<u>\$ 1,660,955</u>	<u>\$ 1,660,955</u>	<u>\$ 1,660,955</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt  
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 87,622	\$ 86,892	\$ 87,326	\$	\$	\$ 87,763	\$ 88,202
Group Insurance	176,840	176,855	181,237			184,177	187,248
Social Security	100,135	100,486	100,988			101,493	102,001
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,577</u>	<u>2,054</u>	<u>1,766</u>			<u>1,501</u>	<u>1,276</u>

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and  
Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act**

	<u>\$ 367,174</u>	<u>\$ 366,287</u>	<u>\$ 371,317</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 374,934</u>	<u>\$ 378,727</u>
--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-------------------

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Clearance Rate	90.35%	98.34%	115%	115%	115%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	91.96%	83.55%	98%	98%	98%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	96.84%	95.17%	98%	98%	98%	100%	100%

**ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,448,493	\$ 1,479,086	\$ 1,646,664	\$ 1,562,875	\$ 1,562,875	\$ 1,562,875	\$ 1,562,875

**ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 92,450	\$ 71,906	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450
Appropriated Receipts	<u>6,408</u>	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 98,858</u>	<u>\$ 79,906</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,547,351</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,558,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,747,114</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 95.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	19.0	18.5	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 1,547,351	\$ 1,558,992	\$ 1,747,114	\$ 1,663,325	\$ 1,663,325	\$ 1,663,325	\$ 1,663,325
	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    &amp; UB</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    &amp; UB</u>
<b>Grand Total, ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,547,351</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,558,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,747,114</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,362,296	\$ 1,289,644	\$ 1,538,014	\$ 1,492,500	\$ 1,492,500	\$ 1,492,500	\$ 1,492,500
Other Personnel Costs	22,771	13,100	26,000	26,000	26,000	26,000	26,000
Consumable Supplies	4,575	10,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Utilities	7,567	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Rent - Building	3,089	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>147,053</u>	<u>226,248</u>	<u>155,100</u>	<u>116,825</u>	<u>116,825</u>	<u>116,825</u>	<u>116,825</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,547,351</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,558,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,747,114</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,663,325</u></u>

**ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 73,980	\$ 73,364	\$ 73,731	\$	\$	\$ 74,099	\$ 74,470
Group Insurance	215,133	215,151	220,523			224,139	227,918
Social Security	88,875	89,187	89,633			90,081	90,532
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,557</u>	<u>4,429</u>	<u>3,809</u>			<u>3,238</u>	<u>2,752</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 383,545</u>	<u>\$ 382,131</u>	<u>\$ 387,696</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 391,557</u>	<u>\$ 395,672</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	106.52%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	86.34%	97%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	96.22%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,516,195	\$ 1,560,977	\$ 1,560,976	\$ 1,560,977	\$ 1,560,976	\$ 1,560,977	\$ 1,560,976
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450	\$ 92,450
Appropriated Receipts	<u>9,981</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 102,431</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,618,626</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>

**TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 95% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	14.8	15.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 1,618,626	\$ 1,657,427	\$ 1,657,426	\$ 1,657,427	\$ 1,657,426 & UB	\$ 1,657,427	\$ 1,657,426 & UB
<b>Grand Total, TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER</b>							
	<u>\$ 1,618,626</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,475,630	\$ 1,581,889	\$ 1,581,888	\$ 1,581,889	\$ 1,581,888	\$ 1,581,889	\$ 1,581,888
Other Personnel Costs	69,727	22,200	22,400	22,400	22,400	22,400	22,400
Consumable Supplies	3,614	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Utilities	3,900	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Travel	1,060	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Rent - Machine and Other	4,214	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>60,481</u>	<u>34,838</u>	<u>34,638</u>	<u>34,638</u>	<u>34,638</u>	<u>34,638</u>	<u>34,638</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,618,626</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,427</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,426</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 103,236	\$ 102,376	\$ 102,888	\$	\$	\$ 103,402	\$ 103,919
Group Insurance	245,425	245,445	252,361			257,276	262,412

**TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	108,840	109,222	109,768			110,317	110,869
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,289</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>883</u>			<u>751</u>	<u>638</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 458,790</u>	<u>\$ 458,070</u>	<u>\$ 465,900</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 471,746</u>	<u>\$ 477,838</u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Clearance Rate	100.25%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,743,732	\$ 2,816,011	\$ 2,816,012	\$ 2,816,011	\$ 2,816,012	\$ 2,816,011	\$ 2,816,012
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900	\$ 182,900
Appropriated Receipts	9,402	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>31,358</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 223,660</u>	<u>\$ 228,900</u>	<u>\$ 228,900</u>	<u>\$ 228,900</u>	<u>\$ 228,900</u>	<u>\$ 228,900</u>	<u>\$ 228,900</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 2,967,392</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	31.5	31.4	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 2,967,392	\$ 3,044,911	\$ 3,044,912	\$ 3,044,911	\$ 3,044,912	\$ 3,044,911	\$ 3,044,912
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG</b>	<u>\$ 2,967,392</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,654,876	\$ 2,799,678	\$ 2,814,912	\$ 2,814,911	\$ 2,814,912	\$ 2,814,911	\$ 2,814,912
Other Personnel Costs	115,239	111,200	111,200	111,200	111,200	111,200	111,200
Professional Fees and Services	0	15,000	0	0	0	0	0
Consumable Supplies	13,280	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Utilities	0	233	0	0	0	0	0
Travel	14,345	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Rent - Machine and Other	15,249	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>154,403</u>	<u>73,800</u>	<u>73,800</u>	<u>73,800</u>	<u>73,800</u>	<u>73,800</u>	<u>73,800</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 2,967,392</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,911</u>	<u>\$ 3,044,912</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 160,357	\$ 159,021	\$ 159,816	\$	\$	\$ 160,615	\$ 161,418
Group Insurance	379,244	379,274	387,792			393,213	398,877
Social Security	192,672	193,346	194,313			195,284	196,261
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,153</u>	<u>4,107</u>	<u>3,532</u>			<u>3,002</u>	<u>2,552</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 737,426</u>	<u>\$ 735,748</u>	<u>\$ 745,453</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 752,114</u>	<u>\$ 759,108</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020 2021		Recommended 2020 2021	
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99.64%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.76%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020 2021		Recommended 2020 2021	
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,408,420	\$ 4,386,229	\$ 4,386,229	\$ 4,386,229	\$ 4,386,229	\$ 4,386,229	\$ 4,386,229
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350	\$ 273,350
Appropriated Receipts	24,223	11,539	11,539	11,539	11,539	11,539	11,539
Interagency Contracts	<u>174,432</u>	<u>167,004</u>	<u>167,004</u>	<u>167,004</u>	<u>167,004</u>	<u>167,004</u>	<u>167,004</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 472,005</u>	<u>\$ 451,893</u>	<u>\$ 451,893</u>	<u>\$ 451,893</u>	<u>\$ 451,893</u>	<u>\$ 451,893</u>	<u>\$ 451,893</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 4,880,425</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 92.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	42.9	40.8	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000

<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS	\$ 4,880,425	\$ 4,838,122	\$ 4,838,122	\$ 4,838,122	\$ 4,838,122 & UB	\$ 4,838,122	\$ 4,838,122 & UB

<b>Grand Total, FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON</b>	<u>\$ 4,880,425</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------



**FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,334,295	\$ 4,362,301	\$ 4,368,384	\$ 4,368,384	\$ 4,368,384	\$ 4,368,384	\$ 4,368,384
Other Personnel Costs	244,957	226,908	210,895	210,895	210,895	210,895	210,895
Professional Fees and Services	3,383	0	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248
Consumable Supplies	1,091	4,627	4,627	4,627	4,627	4,627	4,627
Travel	4,364	2,200	4,225	4,225	4,225	4,225	4,225
Rent - Building	42,525	41,070	48,376	48,376	48,376	48,376	48,376
Rent - Machine and Other	4,176	348	0	0	0	0	0
Other Operating Expense	<u>245,634</u>	<u>200,668</u>	<u>200,367</u>	<u>200,367</u>	<u>200,367</u>	<u>200,367</u>	<u>200,367</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 4,880,425</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,122</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 287,946	\$ 285,548	\$ 286,976	\$	\$	\$ 288,411	\$ 289,853
Group Insurance	559,514	559,559	572,070			580,011	588,310
Social Security	319,364	320,482	322,084			323,695	325,313
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,153</u>	<u>4,107</u>	<u>3,532</u>			<u>3,002</u>	<u>2,552</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,171,977</u>	<u>\$ 1,169,696</u>	<u>\$ 1,184,662</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,195,119</u>	<u>\$ 1,206,028</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	100.5%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99.3%	99.5%	99.75%	99.75%	99.75%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.9%	99.7%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	100%	100%

OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 22,238,934	\$ 17,996,131	\$ 20,033,858	\$ 52,251,870	\$ 25,728,568	\$ 15,455,319	\$ 14,872,870
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Fair Defense Account No. 5073	\$ 35,561,343	\$ 29,938,438	\$ 28,997,274	\$ 70,833,720	\$ 44,467,856	\$ 42,217,856	\$ 42,217,856
Statewide Electronic Filing System Account No 5157	20,389,738	18,380,513	26,344,177	22,362,345	22,362,345	19,566,530	19,635,130
Texas Forensic Science Commission Account No. 5173	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>111,800</u>	<u>150,000</u>	<u>111,800</u>	<u>150,000</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 55,951,081	\$ 48,318,951	\$ 55,411,451	\$ 93,307,865	\$ 66,980,201	\$ 61,896,186	\$ 62,002,986
Federal Funds	\$ 0	\$ 93,836	\$ 406,148	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	\$ 77,932	\$ 69,578	\$ 87,814	\$ 6,888	\$ 0	\$ 6,888	\$ 0
Appropriated Receipts	175,805	397,009	272,972	89,986	89,986	89,986	89,986
Interagency Contracts	<u>6,018,866</u>	<u>5,957,120</u>	<u>6,281,387</u>	<u>5,874,123</u>	<u>5,863,398</u>	<u>5,874,123</u>	<u>5,863,398</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,272,603</u>	<u>\$ 6,423,707</u>	<u>\$ 6,642,173</u>	<u>\$ 5,970,997</u>	<u>\$ 5,953,384</u>	<u>\$ 5,970,997</u>	<u>\$ 5,953,384</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 84,462,618</u>	<u>\$ 72,832,625</u>	<u>\$ 82,493,630</u>	<u>\$ 151,530,732</u>	<u>\$ 98,662,153</u>	<u>\$ 83,322,502</u>	<u>\$ 82,829,240</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	229.0	230.6	236.6	292.6	292.6	236.6	236.6
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Administrative Director, Group 5	\$161,868	\$171,216	\$196,800	\$196,800	\$196,800	\$196,800	\$196,800
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> PROCESSES AND INFORMATION							
Improve Processes and Report Information.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> COURT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,098,765	\$ 3,261,823	\$ 3,941,590	\$ 6,435,868	\$ 6,408,633	\$ 3,489,488	\$ 3,468,853 & UB

**OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	26,694,210	22,473,992	31,485,270	54,322,726	28,432,923	23,893,981	23,490,678 & UB
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> TEXAS FORENSIC SCIENCE COMMISSION	0	611,753	624,247	694,800	733,000	618,000	618,000 & UB
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> DOCKET EQUALIZATION Equalization of the Courts of Appeals Dockets.	31,213	2,586	7,414	5,000	5,000	0	0
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> ASSIST ADMIN JUDICIAL REGIONS Assistance to the Administrative Judicial Regions.	<u>275,359</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> PROCESSES AND INFORMATION	\$ 31,099,547	\$ 26,350,154	\$ 36,058,521	\$ 61,458,394	\$ 35,579,556	\$ 28,001,469	\$ 27,577,531
<b>B. Goal:</b> ADMINISTER CHILDREN'S COURTS Complete Children's Court Program Cases.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CHILD SUPPORT COURTS PROGRAM	\$ 8,120,690	\$ 7,680,489	\$ 8,336,689	\$ 8,476,632	\$ 7,973,778	\$ 8,043,400	\$ 7,973,778 & UB
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM	4,548,010	4,527,930	4,710,300	6,400,557	6,279,534	4,448,348	4,448,646 & UB
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> ADMINISTER CHILDREN'S COURTS	\$ 12,668,700	\$ 12,208,419	\$ 13,046,989	\$ 14,877,189	\$ 14,253,312	\$ 12,491,748	\$ 12,422,424
<b>C. Goal:</b> CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> JUDICIAL BRANCH CERTIFICATION COMM Judicial Branch Certification Commission.	\$ 596,394	\$ 582,083	\$ 640,775	\$ 611,429	\$ 611,429	\$ 611,429	\$ 611,429 & UB
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.Gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>13,570</u>	<u>3,602</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE	\$ 609,964	\$ 585,685	\$ 640,775	\$ 611,429	\$ 611,429	\$ 611,429	\$ 611,429
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIGENT DEFENSE Improve Indigent Defense Practices and Procedures.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> TX INDIGENT DEFENSE COMM Improve Indigent Defense Practices and Procedures.	\$ 40,084,407	\$ 33,688,367	\$ 32,747,345	\$ 74,583,720	\$ 48,217,856	\$ 42,217,856	\$ 42,217,856 & UB
<b>Grand Total,</b> OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL	<u>\$ 84,462,618</u>	<u>\$ 72,832,625</u>	<u>\$ 82,493,630</u>	<u>\$ 151,530,732</u>	<u>\$ 98,662,153</u>	<u>\$ 83,322,502</u>	<u>\$ 82,829,240</u>

**OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 17,202,612	\$ 17,083,928	\$ 18,054,716	\$ 21,971,766	\$ 21,946,494	\$ 17,449,091	\$ 17,426,856
Other Personnel Costs	1,736,687	492,885	514,238	1,155,765	543,050	526,714	462,215
Professional Fees and Services	494,420	1,039,443	664,884	31,761,783	4,459,283	97,134	96,434
Fuels and Lubricants	76	3	0	0	0	0	0
Consumable Supplies	59,407	70,811	109,139	113,415	113,415	91,265	91,265
Utilities	54,552	52,071	63,347	114,670	104,770	59,210	59,210
Travel	621,415	628,687	869,909	1,126,062	1,122,062	704,062	704,062
Rent - Building	32,512	19,669	92,700	91,815	91,815	90,915	90,915
Rent - Machine and Other	16,065	26,474	37,864	31,510	31,510	31,510	31,510
Other Operating Expense	25,057,555	21,581,747	31,224,476	23,246,654	24,698,326	23,889,733	23,483,905
Grants	38,439,164	31,830,251	30,862,357	71,917,292	45,551,428	40,382,868	40,382,868
Capital Expenditures	<u>748,153</u>	<u>6,656</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 84,462,618</u>	<u>\$ 72,832,625</u>	<u>\$ 82,493,630</u>	<u>\$ 151,530,732</u>	<u>\$ 98,662,153</u>	<u>\$ 83,322,502</u>	<u>\$ 82,829,240</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,559,870	\$ 1,546,876	\$ 1,554,610	\$	\$	\$ 1,562,383	\$ 1,570,195
Group Insurance	2,515,268	2,515,469	2,565,032			2,594,039	2,624,351
Social Security	1,273,541	1,278,001	1,284,391			1,290,813	1,297,267
Benefits Replacement	<u>49,083</u>	<u>39,119</u>	<u>33,642</u>			<u>28,596</u>	<u>24,307</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 5,397,762</u>	<u>\$ 5,379,465</u>	<u>\$ 5,437,675</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 5,475,831</u>	<u>\$ 5,516,120</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> PROCESSES AND INFORMATION							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> COURT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Monthly Court Activity Reports Processed	121,472	126,000	126,000	119,000	119,000	119,000	119,000
<b>B. Goal:</b> ADMINISTER CHILDREN'S COURTS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Child Support Courts Case Disposition Rate	98.13%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Children Who Have Received a Final Order	7,915	8,800	8,800	12,100	12,100	8,800	8,800

**OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C. Goal:</b> CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99.74%	99.65%	99.65%	99.65%	99.65%	99.65%	99.65%
 <b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> JUDICIAL BRANCH CERTIFICATION COMM							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued	711	737	737	769	769	769	769
Number of Licenses Renewed	2,598	2,440	2,700	4,260	2,848	4,260	2,848
 <b>D. Goal:</b> INDIGENT DEFENSE							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> TX INDIGENT DEFENSE COMM							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Site Visits, Trainings, and Reports Issued	71	80	80	105	105	80	80
Percentage of Counties Receiving State Funds for Indigent Defense	100%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%

**OFFICE OF CAPITAL AND FORENSIC WRITS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
GR Dedicated - Fair Defense Account No. 5073	<u>\$ 1,437,011</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,585</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,586</u>	<u>\$ 2,344,336</u>	<u>\$ 2,587,836</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,585</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,586</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,437,011</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,337,585</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,337,586</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,344,336</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,587,836</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,337,585</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,337,586</u></u>
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
 <b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	15.0	15.2	16.0	23.5	24.5	16.5	16.5
 <b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$137,274	\$137,274	\$137,274	\$137,274	\$137,274	\$137,274	\$137,274

OFFICE OF CAPITAL AND FORENSIC WRITS  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> POST-CONVICTION REPRESENTATION							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> POST-CONVICTION REPRESENTATION							
	\$ 1,437,011	\$ 1,337,585	\$ 1,337,586	\$ 2,344,336	\$ 2,587,836 & UB	\$ 1,337,585	\$ 1,337,586 & UB
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF CAPITAL AND FORENSIC WRITS</b>							
	<u>\$ 1,437,011</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,585</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,586</u>	<u>\$ 2,344,336</u>	<u>\$ 2,587,836</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,585</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,586</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,026,696	\$ 1,030,793	\$ 1,073,811	\$ 1,803,811	\$ 2,083,811	\$ 1,073,811	\$ 1,073,811
Other Personnel Costs	65,868	29,689	10,909	14,559	15,959	10,908	10,909
Professional Fees and Services	134,358	100,788	65,066	221,066	221,066	65,066	65,066
Consumable Supplies	15,153	7,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Utilities	5,438	6,675	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Travel	97,787	50,000	85,000	140,000	140,000	85,000	85,000
Rent - Building	3,298	3,500	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
Rent - Machine and Other	5,125	5,600	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>83,288</u>	<u>103,540</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>137,100</u>	<u>99,200</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,437,011</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,585</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,586</u>	<u>\$ 2,344,336</u>	<u>\$ 2,587,836</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,585</u>	<u>\$ 1,337,586</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 100,250	\$ 99,415	\$ 99,912	\$	\$	\$ 100,412	\$ 100,914
Group Insurance	113,706	113,715	114,647			114,647	114,647
Social Security	<u>78,774</u>	<u>79,050</u>	<u>79,445</u>			<u>79,842</u>	<u>80,242</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 292,730</u>	<u>\$ 292,180</u>	<u>\$ 294,004</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 294,901</u>	<u>\$ 295,803</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> POST-CONVICTION REPRESENTATION							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Writ Applications for Which Hearings are Granted by the Trial Court	24	20	18	8	8	18	18
Percentage of Writs Filed on a Timely Basis	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**OFFICE OF CAPITAL AND FORENSIC WRITS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> POST-CONVICTION REPRESENTATION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
The Number of Writ Applications Filed	10	6	8	13	17	7	7
The Number of New Cases Accepted	3	3	3	13	17	3	3

**OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 406,349	\$ 400,414	\$ 410,840	\$ 430,000	\$ 430,000	\$ 405,627	\$ 405,627
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 0	\$ 988	\$ 0	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 22,500</u>	<u>\$ 23,488</u>	<u>\$ 22,500</u>	<u>\$ 24,500</u>	<u>\$ 24,500</u>	<u>\$ 24,500</u>	<u>\$ 24,500</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 428,849</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 423,902</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 433,340</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 454,500</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 454,500</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 430,127</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 430,127</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
State Prosecuting Attorney	\$143,500	\$152,843	\$152,843	\$152,843	\$152,843	\$152,843	\$152,843

**Items of Appropriation:**  
**A. Goal:** REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA  
Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.

**OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.	\$ 428,849	\$ 423,902	\$ 433,340	\$ 454,500	\$ 454,500 & UB	\$ 430,127	\$ 430,127 & UB
<b>Grand Total,</b> OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	<u>\$ 428,849</u>	<u>\$ 423,902</u>	<u>\$ 433,340</u>	<u>\$ 454,500</u>	<u>\$ 454,500</u>	<u>\$ 430,127</u>	<u>\$ 430,127</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 357,204	\$ 378,420	\$ 388,846	\$ 407,646	\$ 407,646	\$ 383,633	\$ 383,633
Other Personnel Costs	35,790	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
Professional Fees and Services	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
Consumable Supplies	760	1,312	809	809	809	809	809
Utilities	35	50	50	50	50	50	50
Travel	2,178	3,288	2,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300
Rent - Machine and Other	1,090	1,090	1,090	1,090	1,090	1,090	1,090
Other Operating Expense	<u>31,792</u>	<u>37,117</u>	<u>37,645</u>	<u>38,005</u>	<u>38,005</u>	<u>37,645</u>	<u>37,645</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 428,849</u>	<u>\$ 423,902</u>	<u>\$ 433,340</u>	<u>\$ 454,500</u>	<u>\$ 454,500</u>	<u>\$ 430,127</u>	<u>\$ 430,127</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 36,991	\$ 36,683	\$ 36,866	\$	\$	\$ 37,051	\$ 37,236
Group Insurance	83,305	83,312	86,169			88,347	90,624
Social Security	<u>27,564</u>	<u>27,661</u>	<u>27,799</u>			<u>27,938</u>	<u>28,078</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 147,860</u>	<u>\$ 147,656</u>	<u>\$ 150,834</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 153,336</u>	<u>\$ 155,938</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Petitions for Discretionary Review Granted by the Court of Criminal Appeals	26	17	17	11	11	17	17
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Briefs Filed in the Court of Criminal Appeals, Supreme Court of Texas, and Courts of Appeals by the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	17	20	20	16	16	20	20



STATE LAW LIBRARY

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Method of Financing:							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,066,558	\$ 992,462	\$ 992,461	\$ 1,304,962	\$ 1,304,961	\$ 992,462	\$ 992,461
Other Funds							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 51,390	\$ 11,496	\$ 54,500	\$ 7,975	\$ 7,975	\$ 7,975	\$ 7,975
Interagency Contracts	0	6	0	25	25	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 51,390	\$ 11,502	\$ 54,500	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 7,975	\$ 7,975
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 1,117,948	\$ 1,003,964	\$ 1,046,961	\$ 1,312,962	\$ 1,312,961	\$ 1,000,437	\$ 1,000,436
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.							
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	10.2	10.2	12.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	12.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:							
Director, Group 1	\$106,720	\$106,720	\$106,720	\$106,720	\$106,720	\$106,720	\$106,720
Items of Appropriation:							
A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS							
A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS	\$ 1,117,948	\$ 1,003,964	\$ 1,046,961	\$ 1,312,962	\$ 1,312,961	\$ 1,000,437	\$ 1,000,436
Grand Total, STATE LAW LIBRARY	\$ 1,117,948	\$ 1,003,964	\$ 1,046,961	\$ 1,312,962	\$ 1,312,961	\$ 1,000,437	\$ 1,000,436
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 583,035	\$ 601,407	\$ 640,710	\$ 824,128	\$ 824,128	\$ 666,628	\$ 666,628
Other Personnel Costs	25,220	10,900	11,040	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Professional Fees and Services	7,050	5,500	5,400	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600
Consumable Supplies	3,456	3,580	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Utilities	5	6	0	0	0	0	0

**STATE LAW LIBRARY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Travel	642	273	600	5,600	5,600	600	600
Rent - Building	240	390	240	240	240	240	240
Rent - Machine and Other	5,861	2,740	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400
Other Operating Expense	477,611	364,521	366,691	442,653	442,177	292,628	292,152
Capital Expenditures	14,828	14,647	15,380	15,841	16,316	15,841	16,316
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,117,948</u>	<u>\$ 1,003,964</u>	<u>\$ 1,046,961</u>	<u>\$ 1,312,962</u>	<u>\$ 1,312,961</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,437</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,436</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 49,804	\$ 49,389	\$ 49,636	\$	\$	\$ 49,884	\$ 50,134
Group Insurance	102,036	102,044	104,144			105,411	106,734
Social Security	43,966	44,120	44,341			44,562	44,785
Benefits Replacement	1,289	1,027	883			751	638
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 197,095</u>	<u>\$ 196,580</u>	<u>\$ 199,004</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 200,608</u>	<u>\$ 202,291</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Positive Evaluations of Library Service by Library Users	90.23%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%

**STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,175,189</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,378</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,378</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,042</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,042</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,175,189</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,378</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,378</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,042</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,042</u>

**STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	13.4	13.7	14.0	17.0	17.0	14.0	14.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$126,660	\$126,660	\$126,660	\$130,460	\$130,460	\$126,660	\$126,660
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 1,175,189	\$ 1,134,311	\$ 1,134,311	\$ 1,514,378	\$ 1,514,378 & UB	\$ 1,144,042	\$ 1,144,042 & UB
<b>Grand Total, STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT</b>							
	<u>\$ 1,175,189</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,378</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,378</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,042</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,042</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 906,314	\$ 943,053	\$ 973,045	\$ 1,298,623	\$ 1,298,623	\$ 973,045	\$ 973,045
Other Personnel Costs	63,358	36,000	24,931	33,420	33,420	24,931	24,931
Professional Fees and Services	42,041	16,434	1,400	3,900	3,900	1,400	1,400
Consumable Supplies	4,769	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Utilities	1,906	984	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Travel	59,552	71,000	59,000	80,000	80,000	68,731	68,731
Rent - Building	3,079	3,058	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
Rent - Machine and Other	1,877	1,716	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
Other Operating Expense	<u>92,293</u>	<u>56,566</u>	<u>64,035</u>	<u>86,535</u>	<u>86,535</u>	<u>64,035</u>	<u>64,035</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,175,189</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,311</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,378</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,378</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,042</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,042</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 87,275	\$ 86,548	\$ 86,981	\$	\$	\$ 87,416	\$ 87,853
Group Insurance	178,206	178,221	183,525			187,376	191,401

**STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	<u>72,523</u>	<u>72,777</u>	<u>73,141</u>			<u>73,507</u>	<u>73,874</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 338,004</u>	<u>\$ 337,546</u>	<u>\$ 343,647</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 348,299</u>	<u>\$ 353,128</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Cases Disposed	86.84%	94%	95%	104%	104.5%	95%	95%

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 99,973,120	\$ 99,790,580	\$ 101,148,515	\$ 119,339,314	\$ 119,188,488	\$ 101,182,548	\$ 101,030,547
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Assistant Prosecutor Supplement Fund No. 303	\$ 4,428,024	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,009,400	\$ 4,009,400	\$ 4,009,400	\$ 4,009,400
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	1,593,904	1,519,923	1,520,542	1,519,923	1,520,542	1,519,923	1,520,542
Judicial Fund No. 573	48,532,048	51,088,603	51,088,603	51,088,603	51,088,603	51,088,603	51,088,603
Interagency Contracts	<u>218,400</u>	<u>207,000</u>	<u>207,000</u>	<u>207,000</u>	<u>207,000</u>	<u>207,000</u>	<u>207,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 54,772,376</u>	<u>\$ 57,200,376</u>	<u>\$ 57,200,995</u>	<u>\$ 56,824,926</u>	<u>\$ 56,825,545</u>	<u>\$ 56,824,926</u>	<u>\$ 56,825,545</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 154,745,496</u>	<u>\$ 156,990,956</u>	<u>\$ 158,349,510</u>	<u>\$ 176,164,240</u>	<u>\$ 176,014,033</u>	<u>\$ 158,007,474</u>	<u>\$ 157,856,092</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	627.1	624.7	632.2	633.0	633.0	634.0	634.0

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
District Judges and Criminal District Judges (Strategy A.1.1.)	(466) \$140,000	(468) \$140,000	(471) \$140,000	(471) \$140,000	(471) \$140,000	(472) \$140,000	(472) \$140,000
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (Strategies B.1.1. and B.1.3.)	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (B.1.2.)	(157) 140,000	(157) 140,000	(157) 140,000	(157) 140,000	(157) 140,000	(157) 140,000	(157) 140,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> DISTRICT JUDGES District Judge Salaries. Estimated.	\$ 66,331,148	\$ 66,843,262	\$ 67,291,262	\$ 76,958,263	\$ 76,958,261	\$ 67,557,263	\$ 67,557,261
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> VISITING JUDGES - REGIONS Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d)(h)(i); 24.006(f); and 32.302.	5,510,460	5,288,853	5,288,853	5,553,296	5,553,296	5,288,853	5,288,853
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> VISITING JUDGES - APPELLATE Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d).	162,962	132,479	596,479	364,479	364,479	364,479	364,479
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> LOCAL ADMIN. JUDGE SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 659.012(d). Estimated.	84,999	80,745	80,745	80,745	80,745	80,745	80,745
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> DISTRICT JUDGES: TRAVEL Per Gov. Code 24.019.	305,033	338,200	338,200	338,200	338,200	338,200	338,200
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> JUDICIAL SALARY PER DIEM Per Gov. Code 74.003(c), 74.061 & Assigned District Judges.	144,757	183,156	183,156	183,156	183,156	183,156	183,156
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> MDL SALARY AND BENEFITS Per Gov. Code 659.0125. Estimated.	<u>153,365</u>	<u>174,660</u>	<u>174,660</u>	<u>195,600</u>	<u>195,600</u>	<u>174,660</u>	<u>174,660</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS	\$ 72,692,724	\$ 73,041,355	\$ 73,953,355	\$ 83,673,739	\$ 83,673,737	\$ 73,987,356	\$ 73,987,354
<b>B. Goal: PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> DISTRICT ATTORNEYS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 41.013. Estimated.	\$ 652,073	\$ 741,727	\$ 741,727	\$ 792,127	\$ 792,127	\$ 741,727	\$ 741,727
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PROFESSIONAL PROSECUTORS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 46.002; 46.003; and 46.005. Estimated.	22,449,218	21,797,968	21,797,969	25,094,968	25,094,969	21,797,968	21,797,969
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> FELONY PROSECUTORS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 44.220; 45.175; and 45.280. Estimated.	339,919	340,535	340,535	374,135	374,135	340,535	340,535
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> PROSECUTORS: SUBCHAPTER C Per Gov. Code 43.180 (Harris) and 41.201(1).	136,023	136,023	136,023	136,023	136,023	136,023	136,023

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.5. Strategy:</b> FELONY PROSECUTORS: TRAVEL Per Gov. Code 43.004.	161,408	178,500	178,500	178,500	178,500	178,500	178,500
<b>B.1.6. Strategy:</b> FELONY PROSECUTORS: EXPENSES Felony Prosecutors: Reimbursements for Expenses of Office.	<u>3,937,154</u>	<u>4,166,083</u>	<u>4,166,083</u>	<u>4,166,083</u>	<u>4,166,083</u>	<u>4,166,083</u>	<u>4,166,083</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS	\$ 27,675,795	\$ 27,360,836	\$ 27,360,837	\$ 30,741,836	\$ 30,741,837	\$ 27,360,836	\$ 27,360,837
<b>C. Goal:</b> CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS County-Level Judges Salary Supplement Programs.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONSTITUTIONAL CO. JUDGE SUPPLEMENT Salary Supplement per Gov. Code 26.006. Estimated.	\$ 5,528,853	\$ 5,627,797	\$ 5,627,797	\$ 6,440,497	\$ 6,440,497	\$ 5,627,797	\$ 5,627,797
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> STATUTORY CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 25.0015 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.702(d). Estimated.	20,300,000	20,484,245	20,596,245	23,627,245	23,627,245	20,687,245	20,687,245
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> STATUTORY PROBATE JUDGE SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 25.00211 from Receipts per Gov Code 51.704(c). Estimated.	1,453,917	1,369,786	1,369,786	1,369,786	1,369,786	1,369,786	1,369,786
<b>C.1.4. Strategy:</b> 1ST MULTICOUNTY COURT AT LAW Per Gov. Code 25.2702(g) from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.702.	<u>97,000</u>	<u>153,000</u>	<u>153,000</u>	<u>153,000</u>	<u>153,000</u>	<u>153,000</u>	<u>153,000</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS	\$ 27,379,770	\$ 27,634,828	\$ 27,746,828	\$ 31,590,528	\$ 31,590,528	\$ 27,837,828	\$ 27,837,828
<b>D. Goal:</b> SPECIAL PROGRAMS							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> ASST. PROSECUTOR LONGEVITY PAY Per Gov. Code 41.255(d). Estimated.	\$ 4,428,024	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,009,400	\$ 4,009,400	\$ 4,009,400	\$ 4,009,400
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> COUNTY ATTORNEY SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 46.0031.	6,085,858	6,033,334	6,033,335	6,942,142	6,942,143	6,033,334	6,033,335
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> WITNESS EXPENSES Per Code of Criminal Procedure 24.28 and 35.27 Estimated.	1,386,166	1,401,250	1,401,250	1,401,250	1,401,250	1,401,250	1,401,250
<b>D.1.4. Strategy:</b> SPECIAL PROSECUTION UNIT, WALKER CO Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County.	5,250,195	5,037,569	5,416,188	5,730,444	5,580,238	5,302,569	5,151,188
<b>D.1.5. Strategy:</b> DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION Death Penalty Habeas Representation. Estimated.	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>D.1.6. Strategy:</b> NATIONAL CENTER FOR STATE COURTS	513,457	455,378	455,378	455,378	455,378	455,378	455,378
<b>D.1.7. Strategy:</b> JUROR PAY Juror Pay. Estimated.	8,593,139	10,881,700	10,881,700	10,881,700	10,881,700	10,881,700	10,881,700
<b>D.1.8. Strategy:</b> INDIGENT INMATE DEFENSE Per Code of Criminal Procedure 26.051(i) Estimated.	711,420	78,895	30,000	54,448	54,447	54,448	54,447
<b>D.1.9. Strategy:</b> COST OF EXTRAORDINARY PROSECUTION	0	653,375	653,375	653,375	653,375	653,375	653,375
<b>D.1.10. Strategy:</b> DOCKET EQUALIZATION Equalization of the Courts of Appeals Dockets.	<u>3,948</u>	<u>2,586</u>	<u>7,414</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>
<b>Total, Goal D: SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>	<u>\$ 26,997,207</u>	<u>\$ 28,953,937</u>	<u>\$ 29,288,490</u>	<u>\$ 30,158,137</u>	<u>\$ 30,007,931</u>	<u>\$ 28,821,454</u>	<u>\$ 28,670,073</u>
<b>Grand Total, JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT</b>	<u>\$ 154,745,496</u>	<u>\$ 156,990,956</u>	<u>\$ 158,349,510</u>	<u>\$ 176,164,240</u>	<u>\$ 176,014,033</u>	<u>\$ 158,007,474</u>	<u>\$ 157,856,092</u>

**Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:**

Salaries and Wages	\$ 100,518,444	\$ 101,644,863	\$ 102,857,201	\$ 116,281,601	\$ 116,281,600	\$ 102,891,201	\$ 102,891,200
Other Personnel Costs	1,415,756	1,429,025	1,446,389	1,551,247	1,552,422	1,446,389	1,446,389
Professional Fees and Services	893,003	718,286	1,061,286	928,286	796,286	928,286	796,286
Fuels and Lubricants	27,291	25,322	25,322	25,322	25,322	25,322	25,322
Consumable Supplies	47,077	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Utilities	31,613	37,750	37,750	37,750	37,750	37,750	37,750
Travel	155,256	166,163	170,991	168,577	168,577	168,577	168,577
Rent - Building	74,173	93,531	93,531	93,531	93,531	93,531	93,531
Rent - Machine and Other	3,843	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Other Operating Expense	3,636,705	3,700,478	3,439,827	3,439,208	3,439,827	3,439,208	3,439,827
Grants	47,942,335	49,127,038	49,188,713	53,590,218	53,590,218	48,928,710	48,928,710
Capital Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 154,745,496</u>	<u>\$ 156,990,956</u>	<u>\$ 158,349,510</u>	<u>\$ 176,164,240</u>	<u>\$ 176,014,033</u>	<u>\$ 158,007,474</u>	<u>\$ 157,856,092</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 2,143,358	\$ 2,125,504	\$ 2,136,132	\$	\$	\$ 2,146,812	\$ 2,157,546
Group Insurance	10,873,410	10,874,280	11,227,794			11,492,786	11,769,703

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	6,622,568	6,645,762	6,678,991			6,712,386	6,745,948
Benefits Replacement	<u>163,285</u>	<u>130,139</u>	<u>111,920</u>			<u>95,132</u>	<u>80,862</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 19,802,621</u>	<u>\$ 19,775,685</u>	<u>\$ 20,154,837</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 20,447,116</u>	<u>\$ 20,754,059</u>

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 59,421,774	\$ 58,951,055	\$ 59,561,393	\$ 62,417,806	\$ 62,446,319	\$ 60,005,975	\$ 60,469,165
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 430,765	\$ 429,180	\$ 433,573	\$ 510,132	\$ 507,224	\$ 436,021	\$ 438,541
Judicial Fund No. 573	<u>\$ 4,773,751</u>	<u>\$ 4,181,582</u>	<u>\$ 4,181,582</u>	<u>\$ 5,006,948</u>	<u>\$ 5,006,948</u>	<u>\$ 4,181,582</u>	<u>\$ 4,181,582</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 64,626,290</u>	<u>\$ 63,561,817</u>	<u>\$ 64,176,548</u>	<u>\$ 67,934,886</u>	<u>\$ 67,960,491</u>	<u>\$ 64,623,578</u>	<u>\$ 65,089,288</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</b> Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 7,212,273	\$ 7,152,195	\$ 7,187,956	\$ 10,073,286	\$ 10,073,287	\$ 7,223,895	\$ 7,260,015
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</b> Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	20,593,751	20,595,398	21,174,368	21,410,570	21,436,174	21,585,459	22,015,049
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2</b> Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2. Estimated.	12,539,403	12,515,146	12,515,146	13,151,952	13,151,952	12,515,146	12,515,146
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1</b> Judicial Retirement System - Plan 1. Estimated.	<u>24,280,863</u>	<u>23,299,078</u>	<u>23,299,078</u>	<u>23,299,078</u>	<u>23,299,078</u>	<u>23,299,078</u>	<u>23,299,078</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 64,626,290</u>	<u>\$ 63,561,817</u>	<u>\$ 64,176,548</u>	<u>\$ 67,934,886</u>	<u>\$ 67,960,491</u>	<u>\$ 64,623,578</u>	<u>\$ 65,089,288</u>
<b>Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 64,626,290</u>	<u>\$ 63,561,817</u>	<u>\$ 64,176,548</u>	<u>\$ 67,934,886</u>	<u>\$ 67,960,491</u>	<u>\$ 64,623,578</u>	<u>\$ 65,089,288</u>



**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,962,372	\$ 9,949,565	\$ 9,972,619	\$ 9,997,944	\$ 10,027,075	\$ 9,997,944	\$ 10,027,075
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 153,391	\$ 153,396	\$ 153,865	\$ 154,360	\$ 154,899	\$ 154,360	\$ 154,899
Other Special State Funds	\$ 1,911,690	\$ 1,905,451	\$ 1,907,740	\$ 1,910,624	\$ 1,914,520	\$ 1,910,624	\$ 1,914,520
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 12,027,453</u>	<u>\$ 12,008,412</u>	<u>\$ 12,034,224</u>	<u>\$ 12,062,928</u>	<u>\$ 12,096,494</u>	<u>\$ 12,062,928</u>	<u>\$ 12,096,494</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER State Match -- Employer. Estimated.	\$ 11,731,262	\$ 11,772,347	\$ 11,831,209	\$ 11,890,365	\$ 11,949,816	\$ 11,890,365	\$ 11,949,816
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>296,191</u>	<u>236,065</u>	<u>203,015</u>	<u>172,563</u>	<u>146,678</u>	<u>172,563</u>	<u>146,678</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 12,027,453</u>	<u>\$ 12,008,412</u>	<u>\$ 12,034,224</u>	<u>\$ 12,062,928</u>	<u>\$ 12,096,494</u>	<u>\$ 12,062,928</u>	<u>\$ 12,096,494</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 12,027,453</u>	<u>\$ 12,008,412</u>	<u>\$ 12,034,224</u>	<u>\$ 12,062,928</u>	<u>\$ 12,096,494</u>	<u>\$ 12,062,928</u>	<u>\$ 12,096,494</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>Grand Total,</b> LEASE PAYMENTS	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 16,224,143	\$ 8,794,950	\$ 8,906,950	\$ 23,213,854	\$ 20,825,854	\$ 16,966,859	\$ 17,078,859
Court of Criminal Appeals	6,114,337	6,225,680	6,595,681	7,133,898	7,133,899	6,285,680	6,285,681
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	4,359,270	4,380,427	4,380,427	4,380,427	4,380,427	4,380,427	4,380,427
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	3,360,356	3,365,590	3,365,589	3,365,590	3,365,589	3,365,590	3,365,589
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,828,627	2,830,454	2,830,454	2,830,454	2,830,454	2,830,454	2,830,454
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	3,364,225	3,363,979	3,363,979	3,363,979	3,363,979	3,363,979	3,363,979
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	6,053,156	6,007,149	6,007,149	6,007,149	6,007,149	6,007,149	6,007,149
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,612,995	1,543,862	1,583,861	1,563,862	1,563,861	1,563,862	1,563,861
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,808,001	1,845,663	2,039,049	1,942,356	1,942,356	1,942,356	1,942,356
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,599,354	1,516,866	1,606,868	1,561,867	1,561,867	1,561,867	1,561,867
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	2,044,983	1,944,049	1,944,048	1,944,049	1,944,048	1,944,049	1,944,048
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,394,356	1,466,514	1,760,496	1,563,505	1,563,505	1,563,505	1,563,505
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,448,493	1,479,086	1,646,664	1,562,875	1,562,875	1,562,875	1,562,875
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,516,195	1,560,977	1,560,976	1,560,977	1,560,976	1,560,977	1,560,976
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,743,732	2,816,011	2,816,012	2,816,011	2,816,012	2,816,011	2,816,012
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	4,408,420	4,386,229	4,386,229	4,386,229	4,386,229	4,386,229	4,386,229
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	22,238,934	17,996,131	20,033,858	52,251,870	25,728,568	15,455,319	14,872,870
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	406,349	400,414	410,840	430,000	430,000	405,627	405,627
State Law Library	1,066,558	992,462	992,461	1,304,962	1,304,961	992,462	992,461
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	1,175,189	1,134,311	1,134,311	1,514,378	1,514,378	1,144,042	1,144,042
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>99,973,120</u>	<u>99,790,580</u>	<u>101,148,515</u>	<u>119,339,314</u>	<u>119,188,488</u>	<u>101,182,548</u>	<u>101,030,547</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ 185,740,793	\$ 173,841,384	\$ 178,514,417	\$ 244,037,606	\$ 214,975,475	\$ 181,281,867	\$ 180,659,414
Retirement and Group Insurance	59,421,774	58,951,055	59,561,393	62,417,806	62,446,319	60,005,975	60,469,165
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>9,962,372</u>	<u>9,949,565</u>	<u>9,972,619</u>	<u>9,997,944</u>	<u>10,027,075</u>	<u>9,997,944</u>	<u>10,027,075</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 69,384,146</u>	<u>\$ 68,900,620</u>	<u>\$ 69,534,012</u>	<u>\$ 72,415,750</u>	<u>\$ 72,473,394</u>	<u>\$ 70,003,919</u>	<u>\$ 70,496,240</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u>\$ 255,124,939</u>	<u>\$ 242,742,004</u>	<u>\$ 248,048,429</u>	<u>\$ 316,453,356</u>	<u>\$ 287,448,869</u>	<u>\$ 251,285,786</u>	<u>\$ 251,155,654</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(General Revenue-Dedicated)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 4,945,498	\$ 4,800,000	\$ 4,800,000	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 9,600,000	\$ 0
Court of Criminal Appeals	9,563,475	10,606,325	13,272,160	11,939,242	11,939,243	14,877,433	13,319,466
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	55,951,081	48,318,951	55,411,451	93,307,865	66,980,201	61,896,186	62,002,986
Office of Capital and Forensic Writs	<u>1,437,011</u>	<u>1,337,585</u>	<u>1,337,586</u>	<u>2,344,336</u>	<u>2,587,836</u>	<u>1,337,585</u>	<u>1,337,586</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ 71,897,065	\$ 65,062,861	\$ 74,821,197	\$ 117,591,443	\$ 81,507,280	\$ 87,711,204	\$ 76,660,038
Retirement and Group Insurance	430,765	429,180	433,573	510,132	507,224	436,021	438,541
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>153,391</u>	<u>153,396</u>	<u>153,865</u>	<u>154,360</u>	<u>154,899</u>	<u>154,360</u>	<u>154,899</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>584,156</u>	\$ <u>582,576</u>	\$ <u>587,438</u>	\$ <u>664,492</u>	\$ <u>662,123</u>	\$ <u>590,381</u>	\$ <u>593,440</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u>\$ 72,481,221</u>	<u>\$ 65,645,437</u>	<u>\$ 75,408,635</u>	<u>\$ 118,255,935</u>	<u>\$ 82,169,403</u>	<u>\$ 88,301,585</u>	<u>\$ 77,253,478</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 1,547,561	\$ 1,758,419	\$ 1,786,252	\$ 1,772,335	\$ 1,772,336	\$ 1,772,335	\$ 1,772,336
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	<u>0</u>	<u>93,836</u>	<u>406,148</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	<u>\$ 1,547,561</u>	<u>\$ 1,852,255</u>	<u>\$ 2,192,400</u>	<u>\$ 1,772,335</u>	<u>\$ 1,772,336</u>	<u>\$ 1,772,335</u>	<u>\$ 1,772,336</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 1,547,561</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,852,255</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,192,400</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,772,335</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,772,336</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,772,335</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,772,336</u></u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 27,733,227	\$ 43,801,772	\$ 52,715,723	\$ 20,275,005	\$ 20,275,006	\$ 20,275,005	\$ 20,275,006
Court of Criminal Appeals	368,098	367,751	367,751	367,751	367,751	367,751	367,751
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	344,417	324,550	324,550	324,550	324,550	324,550	324,550
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	278,493	272,710	275,050	275,050	275,050	275,050	275,050
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	227,908	229,900	229,900	229,900	229,900	229,900	229,900
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	271,756	270,579	266,050	266,050	266,050	266,050	266,050
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	405,916	490,950	490,950	490,950	490,950	490,950	490,950
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	100,360	97,450	96,450	96,450	96,450	96,450	96,450
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	110,577	129,220	129,100	128,800	128,800	128,800	128,800
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	122,783	125,450	125,450	125,450	125,450	125,450	125,450
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	132,886	130,600	130,600	130,600	130,600	130,600	130,600
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	100,186	100,450	100,450	97,450	97,450	97,450	97,450
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	98,858	79,906	100,450	100,450	100,450	100,450	100,450
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	102,431	96,450	96,450	96,450	96,450	96,450	96,450
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	223,660	228,900	228,900	228,900	228,900	228,900	228,900
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	472,005	451,893	451,893	451,893	451,893	451,893	451,893
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	6,272,603	6,423,707	6,642,173	5,970,997	5,953,384	5,970,997	5,953,384
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	22,500	23,488	22,500	24,500	24,500	24,500	24,500
State Law Library	51,390	11,502	54,500	8,000	8,000	7,975	7,975
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>54,772,376</u>	<u>57,200,376</u>	<u>57,200,995</u>	<u>56,824,926</u>	<u>56,825,545</u>	<u>56,824,926</u>	<u>56,825,545</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ 92,212,430	\$ 110,857,604	\$ 120,049,885	\$ 86,514,122	\$ 86,497,129	\$ 86,514,097	\$ 86,497,104
Retirement and Group Insurance	4,773,751	4,181,582	4,181,582	5,006,948	5,006,948	4,181,582	4,181,582
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,911,690</u>	<u>1,905,451</u>	<u>1,907,740</u>	<u>1,910,624</u>	<u>1,914,520</u>	<u>1,910,624</u>	<u>1,914,520</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 6,685,441	\$ 6,087,033	\$ 6,089,322	\$ 6,917,572	\$ 6,921,468	\$ 6,092,206	\$ 6,096,102
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 10,839,612</u>	<u>\$ 10,775,631</u>	<u>\$ 11,118,747</u>	<u>\$ 10,629,963</u>	<u>\$ 10,612,969</u>	<u>\$ 10,629,938</u>	<u>\$ 10,612,944</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u>\$ 88,058,259</u>	<u>\$ 106,169,006</u>	<u>\$ 115,020,460</u>	<u>\$ 82,801,731</u>	<u>\$ 82,805,628</u>	<u>\$ 81,976,365</u>	<u>\$ 81,980,262</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(All Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 50,450,429	\$ 59,155,141	\$ 68,208,925	\$ 55,261,194	\$ 42,873,196	\$ 48,614,199	\$ 39,126,201
Court of Criminal Appeals	16,045,910	17,199,756	20,235,592	19,440,891	19,440,893	21,530,864	19,972,898
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	4,703,687	4,704,977	4,704,977	4,704,977	4,704,977	4,704,977	4,704,977
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	3,638,849	3,638,300	3,640,639	3,640,640	3,640,639	3,640,640	3,640,639
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	3,056,535	3,060,354	3,060,354	3,060,354	3,060,354	3,060,354	3,060,354
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	3,635,981	3,634,558	3,630,029	3,630,029	3,630,029	3,630,029	3,630,029
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	6,459,072	6,498,099	6,498,099	6,498,099	6,498,099	6,498,099	6,498,099
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,713,355	1,641,312	1,680,311	1,660,312	1,660,311	1,660,312	1,660,311
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,918,578	1,974,883	2,168,149	2,071,156	2,071,156	2,071,156	2,071,156
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,722,137	1,642,316	1,732,318	1,687,317	1,687,317	1,687,317	1,687,317
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	2,177,869	2,074,649	2,074,648	2,074,649	2,074,648	2,074,649	2,074,648
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,494,542	1,566,964	1,860,946	1,660,955	1,660,955	1,660,955	1,660,955
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,547,351	1,558,992	1,747,114	1,663,325	1,663,325	1,663,325	1,663,325
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,618,626	1,657,427	1,657,426	1,657,427	1,657,426	1,657,427	1,657,426
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,967,392	3,044,911	3,044,912	3,044,911	3,044,912	3,044,911	3,044,912
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	4,880,425	4,838,122	4,838,122	4,838,122	4,838,122	4,838,122	4,838,122
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	84,462,618	72,832,625	82,493,630	151,530,732	98,662,153	83,322,502	82,829,240
Office of Capital and Forensic Writs	1,437,011	1,337,585	1,337,586	2,344,336	2,587,836	1,337,585	1,337,586
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	428,849	423,902	433,340	454,500	454,500	430,127	430,127
State Law Library	1,117,948	1,003,964	1,046,961	1,312,962	1,312,961	1,000,437	1,000,436
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	1,175,189	1,134,311	1,134,311	1,514,378	1,514,378	1,144,042	1,144,042
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	<u>154,745,496</u>	<u>156,990,956</u>	<u>158,349,510</u>	<u>176,164,240</u>	<u>176,014,033</u>	<u>158,007,474</u>	<u>157,856,092</u>
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ 351,397,849	\$ 351,614,104	\$ 375,577,899	\$ 449,915,506	\$ 384,752,220	\$ 357,279,503	\$ 345,588,892

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(All Funds)  
(Continued)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Retirement and Group Insurance	64,626,290	63,561,817	64,176,548	67,934,886	67,960,491	64,623,578	65,089,288
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>12,027,453</u>	<u>12,008,412</u>	<u>12,034,224</u>	<u>12,062,928</u>	<u>12,096,494</u>	<u>12,062,928</u>	<u>12,096,494</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 76,653,743	\$ 75,570,229	\$ 76,210,772	\$ 79,997,814	\$ 80,056,985	\$ 76,686,506	\$ 77,185,782
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 10,839,612</u>	<u>\$ 10,775,631</u>	<u>\$ 11,118,747</u>	<u>\$ 10,629,963</u>	<u>\$ 10,612,969</u>	<u>\$ 10,629,938</u>	<u>\$ 10,612,944</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	<u><u>\$ 417,211,980</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 416,408,702</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 440,669,924</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 519,283,357</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 454,196,236</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 423,336,071</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 412,161,730</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	1,450.3	1,443.3	1,480.3	1,554.6	1,555.6	1,487.6	1,487.6

ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2020 and 2021

Alcoholic Beverage Commission .....	V-1	Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	V-35
Criminal Justice, Department of.....	V-4	Bond Debt Service Payments .....	V-36
Fire Protection, Commission on .....	V-10	Lease Payments .....	V-37
Jail Standards, Commission on.....	V-13	Summary - (General Revenue).....	V-38
Juvenile Justice Department.....	V-15	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated).....	V-39
Law Enforcement, Commission on .....	V-21	Summary - (Federal Funds).....	V-40
Military Department .....	V-24	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	V-41
Public Safety, Department of .....	V-29	Summary - (All Funds) .....	V-42
Retirement and Group Insurance .....	V-34		





ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2020	2021
Method of Financing:							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 47,355,739	\$ 47,801,848	\$ 48,439,972	\$ 63,898,957	\$ 59,939,012	\$ 59,171,336	\$ 56,128,632
Federal Funds	\$ 865,125	\$ 583,515	\$ 500,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Other Funds							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 216,844	\$ 230,871	\$ 324,524	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938
Governor's Disaster/Deficiency/Emergency Grant	0	1,013,158	598,502	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 216,844	\$ 1,244,029	\$ 923,026	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 48,437,708	\$ 49,629,392	\$ 49,862,998	\$ 64,001,895	\$ 60,041,950	\$ 59,774,274	\$ 56,731,570

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	602.6	580.0	635.0	711.0	711.0	703.0	703.0
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Schedule of Exempt Positions:							
Administrator, Group 5	\$153,503	\$153,503	\$153,503	\$205,000	\$205,000	\$153,503	\$153,503

Items of Appropriation:							
A. Goal: ENFORCEMENT							
Promote the Health, Safety, and Welfare of the Public.							
A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT	\$ 26,802,104	\$ 26,455,817	\$ 26,651,332	\$ 32,774,297	\$ 30,731,459	\$ 32,812,297	\$ 30,769,459

B. Goal: LICENSING							
Process Applications and Issue Alcoholic Beverage Licenses & Permits.							
B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING	\$ 4,361,275	\$ 4,844,421	\$ 5,166,239	\$ 5,103,770	\$ 5,060,864	\$ 5,103,770	\$ 5,060,864

C. Goal: COMPLIANCE AND TAX COLLECTION							
Ensure Compliance with Fees & Taxes.							
C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING	\$ 6,141,534	\$ 6,649,584	\$ 6,814,137	\$ 6,299,171	\$ 6,281,630	\$ 6,299,171	\$ 6,281,630
Conduct Inspections and Monitor Compliance.							

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> PORTS OF ENTRY	<u>5,265,196</u>	<u>5,563,618</u>	<u>5,483,386</u>	<u>5,541,881</u>	<u>5,525,471</u>	<u>5,541,881</u>	<u>5,525,471</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> COMPLIANCE AND TAX COLLECTION	\$ 11,406,730	\$ 12,213,202	\$ 12,297,523	\$ 11,841,052	\$ 11,807,101	\$ 11,841,052	\$ 11,807,101
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,749,460	\$ 2,792,778	\$ 2,428,125	\$ 2,847,757	\$ 2,865,899	\$ 2,624,160	\$ 2,643,802
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	2,637,792	2,814,545	2,780,610	11,003,435	9,136,077	6,961,411	6,009,794
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>480,347</u>	<u>508,629</u>	<u>539,169</u>	<u>431,584</u>	<u>440,550</u>	<u>431,584</u>	<u>440,550</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 5,867,599</u>	<u>\$ 6,115,952</u>	<u>\$ 5,747,904</u>	<u>\$ 14,282,776</u>	<u>\$ 12,442,526</u>	<u>\$ 10,017,155</u>	<u>\$ 9,094,146</u>
<b>Grand Total, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION</b>	<u>\$ 48,437,708</u>	<u>\$ 49,629,392</u>	<u>\$ 49,862,998</u>	<u>\$ 64,001,895</u>	<u>\$ 60,041,950</u>	<u>\$ 59,774,274</u>	<u>\$ 56,731,570</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 34,977,105	\$ 36,373,913	\$ 38,525,604	\$ 42,392,607	\$ 42,493,795	\$ 41,754,557	\$ 41,855,745
Other Personnel Costs	1,936,462	1,650,482	1,378,748	1,362,392	1,362,392	1,362,392	1,362,392
Professional Fees and Services	1,182,291	1,688,109	1,286,918	8,066,200	6,221,815	4,758,906	3,822,762
Fuels and Lubricants	485,449	439,136	699,700	956,445	950,509	956,445	950,509
Consumable Supplies	244,812	205,190	136,885	176,750	146,250	172,250	141,750
Utilities	488,004	497,537	427,450	525,776	530,577	516,915	521,769
Travel	729,796	760,864	564,659	517,250	529,250	501,250	511,841
Rent - Building	2,269,077	2,360,545	2,366,621	2,597,621	2,587,495	2,573,621	2,563,495
Rent - Machine and Other	225,452	308,305	316,523	316,523	318,623	316,523	318,623
Other Operating Expense	3,408,869	4,484,028	3,280,946	3,507,497	3,166,410	3,995,141	3,664,410
Capital Expenditures	<u>2,490,391</u>	<u>861,283</u>	<u>878,944</u>	<u>3,582,834</u>	<u>1,734,834</u>	<u>2,866,274</u>	<u>1,018,274</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 48,437,708</u>	<u>\$ 49,629,392</u>	<u>\$ 49,862,998</u>	<u>\$ 64,001,895</u>	<u>\$ 60,041,950</u>	<u>\$ 59,774,274</u>	<u>\$ 56,731,570</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 3,345,282	\$ 3,317,416	\$ 3,334,003	\$	\$	\$ 3,350,673	\$ 3,367,426
Group Insurance	8,898,705	8,899,417	9,164,185			9,356,448	9,557,362
Social Security	2,703,714	2,713,183	2,726,749			2,740,383	2,754,085
Benefits Replacement	<u>44,908</u>	<u>35,792</u>	<u>30,781</u>			<u>26,164</u>	<u>22,239</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 14,992,609	\$ 14,965,808	\$ 15,255,718	\$	\$	\$ 15,473,668	\$ 15,701,112

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 93,911	\$ 28,323	\$ 23,834	\$	\$	\$ 54,788	\$ 37,986
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 15,086,520</u>	<u>\$ 14,994,131</u>	<u>\$ 15,279,552</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 15,528,456</u>	<u>\$ 15,739,098</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Priority Licensed Locations Inspected by Enforcement Agents	97.55%	76.95%	76.14%	91.44%	95%	91.44%	95%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Inspections Conducted by Enforcement Agents	84,312	68,752	79,162	84,200	88,400	44,200	48,400
Number of Inspections of Priority Licensed Locations	27,215	31,594	36,223	74,395	78,106	39,053	42,764
Number of Investigations Completed Relating to Trafficking or Other Organized Criminal Activities (OCA)	122	158	115	307	355	177	225
Number of Joint Operations That Target OCA or Trafficking	520	406	342	944	1,088	544	688
Number of Undercover Operations Conducted	16,581	16,182	17,784	36,597	38,423	19,211	21,037
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Enforcement Inspection	296.4	362.74	319.67	728.57	623.13	728.57	623.13
Average Cost of Multi-Agency/Joint Operations Targeting OCA and Trafficking	2,320.32	1,831.1	2,328.15	3,190.02	2,140.94	3,190.02	2,140.94
<b>B. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Average Number of Days to Approve an Original Primary License/Permit	40.66	51.84	35.98	49	49	49	49
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licenses/Permits Issued	64,115	76,105	62,400	78,448	68,606	78,448	68,606
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per License/Permit Processed	61.88	52.97	64.58	56.31	61.58	56.31	61.58
<b>C. Goal: COMPLIANCE AND TAX COLLECTION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
The Percent of Audits Found to Be in Full Compliance	84.13%	85.71%	82.2%	85.44%	85.44%	85.44%	85.44%
The Percentage of Inspections Conducted by Field Auditors	96.38%	97.85%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%

# **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION** (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Audits Conducted	1,600	1,575	1,541	1,832	1,832	1,832	1,832
Number of Inspections Conducted by Auditors	24,252	25,110	24,500	51,879	51,879	51,879	51,879
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost of Audits Conducted	261.1	387.32	331.4	547.61	546.78	547.61	546.78
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Alcoholic Beverage Containers Stamped	1,782,717	1,855,258	1,686,604	1,878,260	1,927,935	1,878,260	1,927,935
Number of Cigarette Packages Stamped	404,726	407,379	411,700	407,077	408,258	407,077	408,258

# **DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,236,335,344	\$ 3,073,562,787	\$ 3,059,232,771	\$ 3,446,577,911	\$ 3,455,177,067	\$ 3,089,993,126	\$ 3,097,597,835
Education and Recreation Program Receipts	109,895,508	119,382,280	123,772,373	121,577,326	121,577,327	121,577,326	121,577,327
Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	<u>4,704,502</u>	<u>5,248,913</u>	<u>5,248,913</u>	<u>5,248,913</u>	<u>5,248,913</u>	<u>5,248,913</u>	<u>5,248,913</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,350,935,354	\$ 3,198,193,980	\$ 3,188,254,057	\$ 3,573,404,150	\$ 3,582,003,307	\$ 3,216,819,365	\$ 3,224,424,075
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Texas Capital Trust Fund Account No. 543	\$ 7,380,574	\$ 5,104,786	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Private Sector Prison Industry Expansion Account No. 5060	57,062	50,003	187,174	118,588	118,589	118,588	118,589
Deferred Maintenance Account No. 5166	<u>36,638,210</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 44,075,846	\$ 5,154,789	\$ 187,174	\$ 118,588	\$ 118,589	\$ 118,588	\$ 118,589
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal Funds	\$ 778,345	\$ 1,992,160	\$ 1,179,932	\$ 439,906	\$ 0	\$ 1,156,018	\$ 716,113
Federal Funds for Incarcerated Aliens	<u>9,078,577</u>	<u>8,644,147</u>	<u>8,644,147</u>	<u>8,644,147</u>	<u>8,644,147</u>	<u>8,644,147</u>	<u>8,644,147</u>
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 9,856,922	\$ 10,636,307	\$ 9,824,079	\$ 9,084,053	\$ 8,644,147	\$ 9,800,165	\$ 9,360,260

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	\$ 1,521,719	\$ 506,421	\$ 837,896	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Economic Stabilization Fund	0	21,638,449	20,361,551	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	16,056,548	28,773,691	13,821,280	28,797,486	13,797,485	28,797,486	13,797,485
Interagency Contracts	818,748	767,748	650,565	475,565	475,565	475,565	475,565
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	243,657	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	<u>55,639,726</u>	<u>53,336,476</u>	<u>53,336,477</u>	<u>53,336,476</u>	<u>53,336,477</u>	<u>53,336,476</u>	<u>53,336,477</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 74,280,398</u>	<u>\$ 105,022,785</u>	<u>\$ 89,007,769</u>	<u>\$ 82,609,527</u>	<u>\$ 67,609,527</u>	<u>\$ 82,609,527</u>	<u>\$ 67,609,527</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 3,479,148,520</u>	<u>\$ 3,319,007,861</u>	<u>\$ 3,287,273,079</u>	<u>\$ 3,665,216,318</u>	<u>\$ 3,658,375,570</u>	<u>\$ 3,309,347,645</u>	<u>\$ 3,301,512,451</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	38,273.7	36,118.8	39,471.1	39,533.4	39,526.4	39,457.4	39,450.4
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 8	\$266,500	\$266,500	\$266,500	\$266,500	\$266,500	\$266,500	\$266,500
Presiding Officer, Board of Pardons and Paroles, Group 5	176,300	176,300	176,300	176,300	176,300	176,300	176,300
Parole Board Member, Group 3	(6) 112,750	(6) 112,750	(6) 112,750	(6) 112,750	(6) 112,750	(6) 112,750	(6) 112,750
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS</b>							
Provide Prison Diversions through Probation & Community-based Programs.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION</b>	\$ 128,477,644	\$ 70,279,650	\$ 69,862,398	\$ 70,071,024	\$ 70,071,024	\$ 69,902,198	\$ 69,433,632
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS</b>	128,504,134	124,253,174	122,315,842	143,363,761	143,363,761	123,284,508	123,284,508
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS</b>	46,624,783	42,872,448	43,488,461	43,180,454	43,180,455	43,180,454	43,180,455
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: TRMT ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION</b>	<u>12,267,566</u>	<u>10,912,659</u>	<u>10,635,292</u>	<u>10,773,975</u>	<u>10,773,976</u>	<u>10,773,975</u>	<u>10,773,976</u>
Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration Program.							
<b>Total, Goal A: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS</b>	<u>\$ 315,874,127</u>	<u>\$ 248,317,931</u>	<u>\$ 246,301,993</u>	<u>\$ 267,389,214</u>	<u>\$ 267,389,216</u>	<u>\$ 247,141,135</u>	<u>\$ 246,672,571</u>

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal: SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES</b>	\$ 26,182,329	\$ 25,311,730	\$ 25,420,443	\$ 31,528,562	\$ 31,428,562	\$ 25,198,772	\$ 25,198,773
<b>C. Goal: INCARCERATE FELONS</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 1,215,406,634	\$ 1,205,787,515	\$ 1,167,360,667	\$ 1,285,570,374	\$ 1,285,570,374	\$ 1,205,874,091	\$ 1,205,874,091
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SUPPORT OPERATIONS</b>	89,487,437	84,302,198	84,452,641	97,169,838	84,169,838	94,169,838	84,169,838
<b>C.1.3. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL TRAINING</b>	5,812,000	6,068,715	5,554,961	5,811,838	5,811,838	5,811,838	5,811,838
<b>C.1.4. Strategy: OFFENDER SERVICES</b>	14,345,550	14,452,843	14,302,946	14,377,895	14,377,894	14,377,895	14,377,894
<b>C.1.5. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL GOODS</b>	167,588,351	167,341,592	168,490,175	167,915,884	167,915,883	167,915,884	167,915,883
<b>C.1.6. Strategy: INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES</b>	197,366,867	207,737,445	212,360,670	210,049,057	210,049,058	210,049,057	210,049,058
<b>C.1.7. Strategy: INST'L OPERATIONS &amp; MAINTENANCE</b> Institutional Operations and Maintenance.	209,216,089	200,723,335	198,374,183	199,131,929	199,131,930	199,131,929	199,131,930
<b>C.1.8. Strategy: UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE</b> Managed Health Care-Unit and Psychiatric Care.	298,518,456	302,184,774	312,921,688	342,170,535	344,966,028	306,553,231	306,553,231
<b>C.1.9. Strategy: HOSPITAL AND CLINICAL CARE</b> Managed Health Care-Hospital and Clinical Care.	236,859,277	189,537,341	190,550,364	279,517,240	286,540,590	190,043,853	190,043,852
<b>C.1.10. Strategy: MANAGED HEALTH CARE-PHARMACY</b>	66,480,023	60,733,962	61,103,542	82,394,689	87,227,773	61,290,252	61,290,252
<b>C.1.11. Strategy: HEALTH SERVICES</b>	5,520,487	5,415,007	5,045,101	5,230,054	5,230,054	5,230,054	5,230,054
<b>C.1.12. Strategy: CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS</b> Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails.	102,639,924	103,656,892	104,572,088	103,355,332	104,873,648	103,355,332	104,873,648
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES</b>	76,576,982	74,789,302	74,926,473	74,857,887	74,857,888	74,857,887	74,857,888
<b>C.2.2. Strategy: ACADEMIC/VOCATIONAL TRAINING</b> Academic and Vocational Training.	1,928,710	1,919,044	1,919,044	2,919,044	2,919,044	2,919,044	2,919,044
<b>C.2.3. Strategy: TREATMENT SERVICES</b>	32,914,691	28,635,663	28,050,319	31,075,657	30,635,747	28,447,657	28,007,747
<b>C.2.4. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT</b> Substance Abuse Treatmt - Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities.	39,689,258	49,720,535	49,720,535	49,720,534	49,720,536	49,998,482	49,998,484
<b>C.2.5. Strategy: IN-PRISON SA TREATMT &amp; COORDINATION</b> Substance Abuse Treatment - In-Prison Treatment and Coordination.	<u>32,570,725</u>	<u>32,709,544</u>	<u>32,709,543</u>	<u>32,709,542</u>	<u>32,709,545</u>	<u>32,709,542</u>	<u>32,709,545</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: INCARCERATE FELONS</b>	\$ 2,792,921,461	\$ 2,735,715,707	\$ 2,712,414,940	\$ 2,983,977,329	\$ 2,986,707,668	\$ 2,752,735,866	\$ 2,743,814,277
<b>D. Goal: ENSURE ADEQUATE FACILITIES</b> Ensure and Maintain Adequate Facilities.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: MAJOR REPAIR OF FACILITIES</b>	\$ 44,262,441	\$ 25,743,235	\$ 19,361,551	\$ 74,420,000	\$ 71,680,000	\$ 0	\$ 0

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>E. Goal:</b> BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	\$ 5,390,129	\$ 5,769,775	\$ 5,543,167	\$ 5,908,214	\$ 5,952,272	\$ 5,604,749	\$ 5,648,807
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> REVOCATION PROCESSING	7,446,808	7,335,020	7,335,020	8,029,888	8,050,209	7,335,020	7,348,520
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> INSTITUTIONAL PAROLE OPERATIONS	<u>16,113,014</u>	<u>16,057,442</u>	<u>16,118,839</u>	<u>17,294,925</u>	<u>17,537,095</u>	<u>16,157,237</u>	<u>16,391,535</u>
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	\$ 28,949,951	\$ 29,162,237	\$ 28,997,026	\$ 31,233,027	\$ 31,539,576	\$ 29,097,006	\$ 29,388,862
<b>F. Goal:</b> OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING	\$ 6,921,002	\$ 6,756,937	\$ 6,471,912	\$ 6,614,425	\$ 6,614,424	\$ 6,614,425	\$ 6,614,424
<b>F.2.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE SUPERVISION	127,174,183	118,382,397	118,384,826	125,608,064	125,608,065	115,123,051	115,016,515
<b>F.2.2. Strategy:</b> HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES	30,482,477	36,152,334	36,347,024	35,970,025	36,529,333	35,970,025	36,529,333
<b>F.2.3. Strategy:</b> INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES	<u>28,548,990</u>	<u>21,594,078</u>	<u>20,484,195</u>	<u>20,826,610</u>	<u>21,251,663</u>	<u>20,826,610</u>	<u>21,251,663</u>
<b>Total, Goal F:</b> OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM	\$ 193,126,652	\$ 182,885,746	\$ 181,687,957	\$ 189,019,124	\$ 190,003,485	\$ 178,534,111	\$ 179,411,935
<b>G. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>G.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 29,843,565	\$ 29,104,775	\$ 28,797,964	\$ 28,951,370	\$ 28,951,369	\$ 28,951,370	\$ 28,951,369
<b>G.1.2. Strategy:</b> INSPECTOR GENERAL	15,454,131	13,082,567	12,843,750	12,861,582	12,861,583	12,958,158	12,958,159
<b>G.1.3. Strategy:</b> VICTIM SERVICES	2,079,294	2,117,795	2,508,662	1,490,645	1,490,645	1,490,645	1,490,645
<b>G.1.4. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>30,454,569</u>	<u>27,566,138</u>	<u>28,938,793</u>	<u>44,345,465</u>	<u>36,323,466</u>	<u>33,240,582</u>	<u>33,625,860</u>
<b>Total, Goal G:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 77,831,559</u>	<u>\$ 71,871,275</u>	<u>\$ 73,089,169</u>	<u>\$ 87,649,062</u>	<u>\$ 79,627,063</u>	<u>\$ 76,640,755</u>	<u>\$ 77,026,033</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE</b>	<u>\$ 3,479,148,520</u>	<u>\$ 3,319,007,861</u>	<u>\$ 3,287,273,079</u>	<u>\$ 3,665,216,318</u>	<u>\$ 3,658,375,570</u>	<u>\$ 3,309,347,645</u>	<u>\$ 3,301,512,451</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,582,367,852	\$ 1,564,398,203	\$ 1,529,988,464	\$ 1,654,348,227	\$ 1,654,100,096	\$ 1,562,848,002	\$ 1,562,478,642
Other Personnel Costs	84,831,979	81,318,828	80,473,263	80,877,656	80,798,809	80,850,636	80,771,789
Professional Fees and Services	653,983,085	603,098,084	615,557,248	769,154,810	780,104,737	609,417,275	609,722,551
Fuels and Lubricants	10,443,812	13,033,010	13,035,802	13,034,406	13,034,406	13,034,406	13,034,406
Consumable Supplies	18,218,598	17,860,466	17,786,379	17,773,930	17,773,932	17,773,930	17,773,932
Utilities	126,615,240	119,700,706	119,229,832	119,437,422	119,437,423	119,437,422	119,437,423
Travel	11,226,015	10,002,416	9,525,693	9,723,777	9,713,640	9,718,777	9,708,640
Rent - Building	16,789,874	17,348,942	15,930,887	16,723,445	16,794,804	16,705,146	16,776,505
Rent - Machine and Other	7,417,875	6,212,008	5,459,545	5,800,581	5,800,578	5,800,581	5,800,578
Other Operating Expense	545,711,573	465,300,792	461,929,068	527,791,380	523,163,345	449,086,865	451,698,830



**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Client Services	60,903,623	58,764,866	57,894,178	61,905,965	62,009,079	59,277,965	59,381,079
Food for Persons - Wards of State	93,023,760	96,614,826	97,175,936	96,895,381	96,895,381	96,895,381	96,895,381
Grants	248,553,710	247,318,622	245,292,684	266,379,905	266,379,907	246,131,826	245,663,262
Capital Expenditures	19,061,524	18,036,092	17,994,100	25,369,433	12,369,433	22,369,433	12,369,433
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 3,479,148,520</u>	<u>\$ 3,319,007,861</u>	<u>\$ 3,287,273,079</u>	<u>\$ 3,665,216,318</u>	<u>\$ 3,658,375,570</u>	<u>\$ 3,309,347,645</u>	<u>\$ 3,301,512,451</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 136,667,883	\$ 135,529,435	\$ 136,207,082	\$	\$	\$ 136,888,118	\$ 137,572,558
Group Insurance	439,596,626	439,631,797	450,803,925			458,389,588	466,316,606
Social Security	119,073,546	119,490,569	120,088,022			120,688,462	121,291,904
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,739,554</u>	<u>2,183,434</u>	<u>1,877,753</u>			<u>1,596,090</u>	<u>1,356,677</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 698,077,609	\$ 696,835,235	\$ 708,976,782	\$	\$	\$ 717,562,258	\$ 726,537,745
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 57,223,735	\$ 57,659,214	\$ 55,032,033	\$	\$	\$ 43,444,779	\$ 47,238,214
Lease Payments	<u>1,370</u>	<u>1,330</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 57,225,105</u>	<u>\$ 57,660,544</u>	<u>\$ 55,032,033</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 43,444,779</u>	<u>\$ 47,238,214</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 755,302,714</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 754,495,779</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 764,008,815</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 761,007,037</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 773,775,959</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> BASIC SUPERVISION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Felony Offenders under Direct Supervision	155,521.46	153,650.17	155,369	155,520	155,598	155,520	155,598
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Monthly Caseload	76.92	75.76	76	76	76	76	76
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> DIVERSION PROGRAMS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Residential Facility Beds Grant-funded	2,723	2,735	2,735	2,775	2,775	2,735	2,735

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Residential Facility Beds Funded through Community Corrections	204	162	162	162	162	162	162
<b>B. Goal:</b> SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Offenders with Special Needs Three-year Reincarceration Rate	12.5%	12%	12.5%	12.5%	12.5%	12.5%	12.5%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Special Needs Offenders Served Through the Continuity of Care Programs	45,429	54,863	50,000	52,680	52,680	50,000	50,000
<b>C. Goal:</b> INCARCERATE FELONS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Three-year Recidivism Rate	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%
Number of Offenders Who Have Escaped from Incarceration	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turnover Rate of Correctional Officers	28.24%	29.52%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%
Average Number of Offenders Receiving Medical and Psychiatric Services from Health Care Providers	146,407.81	146,032.84	147,000	147,320	147,492	147,320	147,492
Medical and Psychiatric Care Cost Per Offender Day	11.26	11.84	10.52	13.06	13.35	10.34	10.36
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Offenders Incarcerated	136,643.98	136,466.95	136,190	136,510	136,682	136,510	136,682
<b>C.1.8. Strategy:</b> UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Psychiatric Inpatient Average Daily Census	1,853.74	1,811.87	1,813.56	1,813.56	1,813.56	1,813.56	1,813.56
<b>C.1.12. Strategy:</b> CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Offenders in Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails	9,164.69	8,584.82	8,698	8,698	8,698	8,698	8,698
Average Number of Offenders in Work Program Facilities	482.22	488.69	500	500	500	500	500
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Offenders Assigned to the Texas Correctional Industries Program	4,753.58	4,859.34	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
<b>C.2.3. Strategy:</b> TREATMENT SERVICES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Sex Offenders Receiving Subsidized Psychological Counseling While on Parole/Mandatory Supervision	5,479	5,365	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C.2.4. Strategy:</b> SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Offenders Completing Treatment in Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities	6,141	6,407	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
<b>E. Goal:</b> BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Parole Cases Considered	97,284	97,941	97,284	97,284	97,284	97,284	97,284
<b>F. Goal:</b> OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Releasee Annual Revocation Rate	6.15	5.6	5	5	5	5	5
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Parole Cases Processed	40,735	41,381	41,553	41,553	41,553	41,553	41,553
<b>F.2.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE SUPERVISION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Offenders Under Active Parole Supervision	85,764.92	84,173.33	84,503	84,488	84,641	84,488	84,641
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Monthly Caseload	60.3	60.14	62	62	62	62	62
<b>F.2.2. Strategy:</b> HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Releasees in Halfway Houses	1,971.59	1,862.59	2,080	2,080	2,080	2,080	2,080
<b>F.2.3. Strategy:</b> INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Parolees and Probationers in Intermediate Sanction Facilities	2,619.25	2,750	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956

**COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,948,372	\$ 1,888,152	\$ 1,883,402	\$ 1,885,777	\$ 1,885,777	\$ 1,885,777	\$ 1,885,777

COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Other Funds							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 83,596	\$ 70,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 65,000	\$ 65,000
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	31,919	30,000	17,500	17,500	17,500	25,000	25,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 115,515	\$ 100,000	\$ 72,500	\$ 72,500	\$ 72,500	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 2,063,887	\$ 1,988,152	\$ 1,955,902	\$ 1,958,277	\$ 1,958,277	\$ 1,975,777	\$ 1,975,777
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.							
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	29.4	28.6	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$115,174	\$117,103	\$117,103	\$117,103	\$117,103	\$117,103	\$117,103
Items of Appropriation:							
A. Goal: EDUCATION & ASSISTANCE							
Provide Fire-related Information and Resources.							
A.1.1. Strategy: FIRE SAFETY EDUCATION							
Fire Safety Information & Educational Programs.	\$ 116,795	\$ 140,463	\$ 124,990	\$ 124,990	\$ 124,990	\$ 124,990	\$ 124,990
B. Goal: FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS							
Enforce Fire Department Standards.							
B.1.1. Strategy: CERTIFY & REGULATE FIRE SERVICE							
Certify and Regulate Fire Departments and Personnel.	\$ 1,082,944	\$ 1,190,202	\$ 1,119,969	\$ 1,119,969	\$ 1,119,969	\$ 1,137,469	\$ 1,137,469
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 864,148	\$ 657,487	\$ 710,943	\$ 713,318	\$ 713,318	\$ 713,318	\$ 713,318
Grand Total, COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION	\$ 2,063,887	\$ 1,988,152	\$ 1,955,902	\$ 1,958,277	\$ 1,958,277	\$ 1,975,777	\$ 1,975,777
Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,640,425	\$ 1,613,863	\$ 1,683,899	\$ 1,683,899	\$ 1,683,899	\$ 1,683,899	\$ 1,683,899
Other Personnel Costs	133,165	103,567	64,072	64,072	64,072	64,072	64,072
Professional Fees and Services	4,604	5,571	3,900	6,275	6,275	6,275	6,275
Consumable Supplies	44,511	46,694	7,495	7,495	7,495	17,495	17,495

**COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Utilities	5,182	4,378	3,310	3,310	3,310	3,310	3,310
Travel	80,143	85,779	79,573	79,573	79,573	79,573	79,573
Rent - Building	432	445	425	425	425	425	425
Rent - Machine and Other	5,054	4,311	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Other Operating Expense	118,452	94,544	91,228	91,228	91,228	91,228	91,228
Grants	31,919	29,000	17,500	17,500	17,500	25,000	25,000
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 2,063,887</u>	<u>\$ 1,988,152</u>	<u>\$ 1,955,902</u>	<u>\$ 1,958,277</u>	<u>\$ 1,958,277</u>	<u>\$ 1,975,777</u>	<u>\$ 1,975,777</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt  
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 145,504	\$ 144,292	\$ 145,013	\$	\$	\$ 145,739	\$ 146,467
Group Insurance	518,543	518,585	536,255			549,705	563,761
Social Security	126,031	126,473	127,105			127,741	128,380
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,693</u>	<u>2,943</u>	<u>2,531</u>			<u>2,151</u>	<u>1,829</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 793,771	\$ 792,293	\$ 810,904	\$	\$	\$ 825,336	\$ 840,437

Debt Service

Lease Payments	<u>\$ 10,671</u>	<u>\$ 10,024</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
----------------	------------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and  
Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act**

	<u>\$ 804,442</u>	<u>\$ 802,317</u>	<u>\$ 810,904</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 825,336</u>	<u>\$ 840,437</u>
--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-------------------

**Performance Measure Targets**

**B. Goal:** FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS

**B.1.1. Strategy:** CERTIFY & REGULATE FIRE SERVICE

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Inspections of Regulated Entities	1,033	1,020	1,120	1,120	1,120	1,120	1,120
Number of Exams Administered	9,831	11,600	9,200	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000

**Efficiencies:**

Average Cost Per Inspection of Regulated Facilities	357	400	425	425	425	425	425
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**Explanatory:**

Percent of Fire Protection Individuals Who Pass the Certification Exam	82.66%	85%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Number of Individuals Certified	32,128	32,800	31,600	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
Number of Training Providers Certified	266	260	260	260	260	260	260

COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Method of Financing:							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 902,496	\$ 1,313,309	\$ 1,370,179	\$ 1,451,524	\$ 1,451,524	\$ 1,341,744	\$ 1,341,744
GR Dedicated - Prisoner Safety Account No. 5172	\$ 0	\$ 78,438	\$ 921,562	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,500	\$ 1,425	\$ 1,425	\$ 1,425	\$ 1,425
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 903,686	\$ 1,393,097	\$ 2,293,241	\$ 1,452,949	\$ 1,452,949	\$ 1,343,169	\$ 1,343,169
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.							
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	14.6	18.6	22.0	24.0	24.0	22.0	22.0
Schedule of Exempt Positions:							
Executive Director	\$101,780	\$108,469	\$108,469	\$108,469	\$108,469	\$108,469	\$108,469
Items of Appropriation:							
A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS							
Assist Local Govts through Effective Standards & Technical Assistance.							
A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT Perform Inspections of Facilities and Enforce Standards.	\$ 321,632	\$ 544,548	\$ 548,439	\$ 498,564	\$ 498,564	\$ 498,564	\$ 498,564
A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW Assist with Facility Need Analysis and Construction Document Review.	90,022	94,097	104,097	136,417	136,417	104,097	104,097
A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION Assist with Staffing Analysis, Operating Plans, & Program Development.	120,973	224,604	290,132	342,452	342,452	310,132	310,132
A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS Collect and Analyze Data Concerning Inmate Population/Backlogs/Costs.	47,569	39,545	39,745	41,110	41,110	41,110	41,110
Total, Goal A: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS	\$ 580,196	\$ 902,794	\$ 982,413	\$ 1,018,543	\$ 1,018,543	\$ 953,903	\$ 953,903

**COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 323,490	\$ 347,120	\$ 325,621	\$ 370,761	\$ 370,761	\$ 325,621	\$ 325,621
<b>C. Goal:</b> PRISONER SAFETY GRANTS							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> PRISONER SAFETY GRANTS	\$ 0	\$ 143,183	\$ 985,207	\$ 63,645	\$ 63,645	\$ 63,645	\$ 63,645
<b>Grand Total, COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS</b>	<u>\$ 903,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,393,097</u>	<u>\$ 2,293,241</u>	<u>\$ 1,452,949</u>	<u>\$ 1,452,949</u>	<u>\$ 1,343,169</u>	<u>\$ 1,343,169</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 714,170	\$ 920,035	\$ 1,017,630	\$ 1,143,681	\$ 1,143,681	\$ 1,039,181	\$ 1,039,181
Other Personnel Costs	52,306	101,214	24,968	27,841	29,024	26,881	28,064
Professional Fees and Services	0	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Consumable Supplies	2,936	6,689	6,500	6,980	6,980	6,500	6,500
Utilities	4,727	5,857	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Travel	76,877	170,584	183,174	183,174	183,174	183,174	183,174
Rent - Building	435	306	570	300	300	300	300
Rent - Machine and Other	15,776	12,858	13,000	14,440	14,440	13,000	13,000
Other Operating Expense	36,459	89,616	112,337	63,033	61,850	60,633	59,450
Grants	<u>0</u>	<u>78,438</u>	<u>921,562</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 903,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,393,097</u>	<u>\$ 2,293,241</u>	<u>\$ 1,452,949</u>	<u>\$ 1,452,949</u>	<u>\$ 1,343,169</u>	<u>\$ 1,343,169</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 88,706	\$ 87,967	\$ 88,407	\$	\$	\$ 88,849	\$ 89,293
Group Insurance	230,647	230,666	237,140			241,734	246,534
Social Security	74,409	74,670	75,043			75,419	75,796
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,218</u>	<u>971</u>	<u>835</u>			<u>710</u>	<u>603</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 394,980</u>	<u>\$ 394,274</u>	<u>\$ 401,425</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 406,712</u>	<u>\$ 412,226</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Jails with Management-related Deficiencies	6.61%	5.78%	3%	0%	0%	5%	5%

## COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS

(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Annual Inspections Conducted	243	242	242	242	242	242	242
Number of Special Inspections Conducted	66	62	50	62	62	62	62
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of On-site Planning and Construction Consultations with Jail Representatives	38	24	35	30	30	30	30
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of On-site Operation and Management Consultations with Jail Representatives	252	260	250	260	260	260	260
Number of On-Site Mental Health Trainings Provided to Jails	0	150	165	165	165	165	165
Number of County Jailers Receiving Mental Health Training	0	2,700	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost of Mental Health Training Visit	0	539.68	539.68	545	545	545	545
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Paper-ready Reports Analyzed	5,956	5,904	6,242	5,900	5,900	5,900	5,900
<b>C. Goal:</b> PRISONER SAFETY GRANTS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Jails Receiving Grants from the Prisoner Safety Fund	0	8	50	0	0	42	0

## JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 302,574,692	\$ 306,679,469	\$ 298,472,356	\$ 339,267,000	\$ 319,718,000	\$ 298,617,143	\$ 292,412,390
Federal Funds	\$ 7,172,485	\$ 9,264,178	\$ 9,294,093	\$ 9,123,115	\$ 9,045,461	\$ 9,123,115	\$ 9,045,461
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Economic Stabilization Fund	\$ 0	\$ 3,204,123	\$ 8,895,877	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Appropriated Receipts	1,444,357	1,297,379	1,277,557	1,273,896	1,273,896	1,273,896	1,273,896
Interagency Contracts	691,000	660,822	660,822	691,000	691,000	691,000	691,000



**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	1,410,239	454,666	0	0	0	0	0
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	11,004,116	10,696,866	10,246,603	10,246,603	10,246,603	10,246,603	10,246,603
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 14,549,712	\$ 16,313,856	\$ 21,080,859	\$ 12,211,499	\$ 12,211,499	\$ 12,211,499	\$ 12,211,499
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 324,296,889</u>	<u>\$ 332,257,503</u>	<u>\$ 328,847,308</u>	<u>\$ 360,601,614</u>	<u>\$ 340,974,960</u>	<u>\$ 319,951,757</u>	<u>\$ 313,669,350</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	2,526.9	2,304.5	2,703.3	2,756.8	2,737.8	2,703.3	2,703.3
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 6	\$197,370	\$205,879	\$205,879	\$205,879	\$205,879	\$205,879	\$205,879
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION	\$ 3,137,685	\$ 3,012,177	\$ 3,012,177	\$ 3,012,177	\$ 3,012,177	\$ 3,012,177	\$ 3,012,177
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> BASIC PROBATION SUPERVISION	38,839,471	35,778,526	35,915,398	35,915,398	35,915,398	35,267,412	34,277,077
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> COMMUNITY PROGRAMS	43,501,152	43,959,141	44,900,650	44,900,650	44,900,650	44,429,895	44,429,896
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> PRE & POST ADJUDICATION FACILITIES	24,507,881	24,782,157	24,782,157	27,582,157	27,582,157	24,782,157	24,782,157
Pre and Post Adjudication Facilities.							
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> COMMITMENT DIVERSION INITIATIVES	20,044,955	19,492,500	19,492,500	19,492,500	19,492,500	19,492,500	19,492,500
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED	6,570,239	6,250,000	6,250,000	6,250,000	6,250,000	6,250,000	6,250,000
Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.							
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS	15,633,624	15,551,956	12,804,748	13,304,748	13,304,748	14,178,353	14,178,351
<b>A.1.8. Strategy:</b> REGIONAL DIVERSION ALTERNATIVES	7,282,102	9,446,558	9,139,405	15,339,405	15,339,405	9,292,982	9,292,981
<b>A.1.9. Strategy:</b> PROBATION SYSTEM SUPPORT	<u>2,576,879</u>	<u>3,014,156</u>	<u>2,884,837</u>	<u>4,780,817</u>	<u>4,773,317</u>	<u>2,887,617</u>	<u>2,887,617</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE	\$ 162,093,988	\$ 161,287,171	\$ 159,181,872	\$ 170,577,852	\$ 170,570,352	\$ 159,593,093	\$ 158,602,756
<b>B. Goal:</b> STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT	\$ 1,993,075	\$ 1,848,199	\$ 1,842,195	\$ 1,846,375	\$ 1,846,375	\$ 1,846,375	\$ 1,846,375
Assessment, Orientation, and Placement.							
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> FACILITY OPERATIONS AND OVERHEAD	14,439,067	17,197,412	16,706,497	16,978,616	16,728,616	16,871,472	16,728,616

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> FACILITY SUPERVISION & FOOD SERVICE Facility Supervision and Food Service.	64,142,110	56,877,703	58,187,009	60,834,800	59,120,705	56,531,011	53,785,457
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> EDUCATION	15,018,238	15,472,836	15,179,542	14,869,045	14,869,045	14,869,045	14,869,045
<b>B.1.5. Strategy:</b> HALFWAY HOUSE OPERATIONS	9,503,530	9,017,152	8,661,208	8,665,288	8,665,288	8,665,288	8,665,288
<b>B.1.6. Strategy:</b> HEALTH CARE	8,235,368	9,287,102	8,655,333	8,131,027	7,858,753	8,131,027	7,858,753
<b>B.1.7. Strategy:</b> PSYCHIATRIC CARE	771,293	1,070,744	768,133	942,670	922,851	942,670	922,851
<b>B.1.8. Strategy:</b> INTEGRATED REHABILITATION TREATMENT	11,191,827	11,724,387	11,630,641	11,803,039	11,798,240	11,688,039	11,683,240
<b>B.1.9. Strategy:</b> CONTRACT RESIDENTIAL PLACEMENTS	7,273,041	6,185,043	8,442,700	17,134,012	17,095,213	8,105,600	8,084,000
<b>B.1.10. Strategy:</b> RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM SUPPORT	2,970,649	2,460,798	2,343,095	2,345,695	2,345,695	2,345,695	2,345,695
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	2,213,488	2,577,503	4,375,802	5,305,575	5,005,575	4,590,322	4,380,322
<b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> HEALTH CARE OVERSIGHT	945,148	1,021,090	1,009,722	1,010,802	1,010,802	1,010,802	1,010,802
<b>B.3.1. Strategy:</b> CONSTRUCT AND RENOVATE FACILITIES	<u>1,661,490</u>	<u>4,557,945</u>	<u>9,227,973</u>	<u>5,332,696</u>	<u>332,696</u>	<u>332,696</u>	<u>332,696</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES	\$ 140,358,324	\$ 139,297,914	\$ 147,029,850	\$ 155,199,640	\$ 147,599,854	\$ 135,930,042	\$ 132,513,140
<b>C. Goal:</b> PAROLE SERVICES							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE DIRECT SUPERVISION	\$ 2,272,881	\$ 2,375,857	\$ 2,322,080	\$ 2,326,380	\$ 2,326,380	\$ 2,326,380	\$ 2,326,380
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> PAROLE PROGRAMS AND SERVICES	<u>1,105,525</u>	<u>1,359,568</u>	<u>1,330,980</u>	<u>1,566,980</u>	<u>1,566,980</u>	<u>1,332,980</u>	<u>1,332,980</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> PAROLE SERVICES	\$ 3,378,406	\$ 3,735,425	\$ 3,653,060	\$ 3,893,360	\$ 3,893,360	\$ 3,659,360	\$ 3,659,360
<b>D. Goal:</b> OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN	\$ 993,417	\$ 896,225	\$ 924,587	\$ 970,727	\$ 970,727	\$ 953,427	\$ 953,427
<b>E. Goal:</b> JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION	\$ 1,766,178	\$ 2,045,212	\$ 1,861,775	\$ 1,864,755	\$ 1,864,755	\$ 1,864,755	\$ 1,864,755
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> MONITORING AND INSPECTIONS	2,828,897	3,000,770	2,822,773	2,827,273	2,827,273	2,827,273	2,827,273
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> INTERSTATE AGREEMENT	<u>214,922</u>	<u>222,967</u>	<u>220,558</u>	<u>220,858</u>	<u>220,858</u>	<u>220,858</u>	<u>220,858</u>
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM	\$ 4,809,997	\$ 5,268,949	\$ 4,905,106	\$ 4,912,886	\$ 4,912,886	\$ 4,912,886	\$ 4,912,886
<b>F. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 8,323,591	\$ 8,759,146	\$ 8,567,673	\$ 9,001,693	\$ 8,576,693	\$ 8,907,493	\$ 8,576,693
<b>F.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>4,339,166</u>	<u>13,012,673</u>	<u>4,585,160</u>	<u>16,045,456</u>	<u>4,451,088</u>	<u>5,995,456</u>	<u>4,451,088</u>
<b>Total, Goal F:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 12,662,757</u>	<u>\$ 21,771,819</u>	<u>\$ 13,152,833</u>	<u>\$ 25,047,149</u>	<u>\$ 13,027,781</u>	<u>\$ 14,902,949</u>	<u>\$ 13,027,781</u>
<b>Grand Total, JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT</b>	<u>\$ 324,296,889</u>	<u>\$ 332,257,503</u>	<u>\$ 328,847,308</u>	<u>\$ 360,601,614</u>	<u>\$ 340,974,960</u>	<u>\$ 319,951,757</u>	<u>\$ 313,669,350</u>

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 114,750,362	\$ 106,254,753	\$ 113,498,603	\$ 115,899,470	\$ 115,158,593	\$ 112,201,795	\$ 109,615,177
Other Personnel Costs	4,699,097	5,421,111	3,316,145	3,815,092	3,802,830	3,769,725	3,768,745
Professional Fees and Services	11,844,913	13,353,253	12,245,995	10,570,708	10,561,086	10,570,708	10,561,086
Fuels and Lubricants	382,544	434,242	375,274	375,274	375,274	375,274	375,274
Consumable Supplies	1,154,435	1,251,314	1,167,910	1,165,021	1,164,148	1,165,021	1,164,148
Utilities	3,052,222	3,145,142	3,129,730	3,129,730	3,129,730	3,129,730	3,129,730
Travel	762,641	1,069,873	898,474	926,174	926,174	926,174	926,174
Rent - Building	2,015,582	1,989,041	1,986,872	1,986,872	1,986,872	1,986,872	1,986,872
Rent - Machine and Other	504,739	408,438	368,254	368,248	368,248	368,248	368,248
Other Operating Expense	19,658,519	33,380,109	30,542,055	33,778,190	31,893,475	23,307,278	21,447,262
Client Services	1,654,189	1,580,755	1,586,368	1,571,828	1,542,443	1,571,828	1,542,443
Food for Persons - Wards of State	3,721,549	3,549,091	3,347,644	3,102,924	2,982,004	3,102,924	2,982,004
Grants	159,517,109	158,273,015	156,297,035	165,797,035	165,797,035	156,705,476	155,715,139
Capital Expenditures	<u>578,988</u>	<u>2,147,366</u>	<u>86,949</u>	<u>18,115,048</u>	<u>1,287,048</u>	<u>770,704</u>	<u>87,048</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 324,296,889</u>	<u>\$ 332,257,503</u>	<u>\$ 328,847,308</u>	<u>\$ 360,601,614</u>	<u>\$ 340,974,960</u>	<u>\$ 319,951,757</u>	<u>\$ 313,669,350</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 9,559,014	\$ 9,479,388	\$ 9,526,785	\$	\$	\$ 9,574,419	\$ 9,622,291
Group Insurance	31,137,285	31,139,776	32,025,453			32,657,326	33,317,633
Social Security	8,206,993	8,235,735	8,276,914			8,318,298	8,359,890
Benefits Replacement	<u>145,730</u>	<u>116,147</u>	<u>99,886</u>			<u>84,903</u>	<u>72,168</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 49,049,022	\$ 48,971,046	\$ 49,929,038	\$	\$	\$ 50,634,946	\$ 51,371,982
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	<u>\$ 9,841,997</u>	<u>\$ 9,809,929</u>	<u>\$ 9,599,805</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 6,915,141</u>	<u>\$ 7,337,404</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 58,891,019</u>	<u>\$ 58,780,975</u>	<u>\$ 59,528,843</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 57,550,087</u>	<u>\$ 58,709,386</u>

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Rate of Successful Completion of Deferred Prosecution	81.2%	81.8%	81%	81%	81%	81%	81%
Rate of Successful Completion of Court-ordered Probation	79.7%	80.8%	81%	81%	81%	81%	81%
Re-Referral Rate	15.3%	15.1%	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: BASIC PROBATION SUPERVISION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population of Juveniles under Conditional Release	3,068	3,101	3,098	3,120	3,112	3,120	3,112
Average Daily Population of Juveniles Supervised under Deferred Prosecution	5,658	5,842	5,483	5,230	5,108	5,230	5,108
Average Daily Population of Juveniles Supervised under Adjudicated Probation	11,435	11,008	11,624	10,731	10,376	10,731	10,376
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average State Cost Per Day Per Juvenile Receiving Basic Supervision	3.39	4.97	4.87	5.14	5.29	5.05	5.05
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Referrals	53,600	53,012	56,620	46,917	44,734	53,000	53,100
Total Number of Felony Referrals	14,335	14,467	14,672	14,771	14,871	14,771	14,871
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: PRE &amp; POST ADJUDICATION FACILITIES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population of Residential Placements	1,862	1,988	1,933	2,005	2,005	1,991	1,991
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Cost Per Day Per Youth for Residential Placement	18.86	33.13	34.27	37.87	37.87	34.01	34.1
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: COMMITMENT DIVERSION INITIATIVES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population in Commitment Diversion Initiatives	1,000	1,062	1,348	1,131	1,175	1,131	1,175
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average State Cost Per Day Per Juvenile in Commitment Diversion Initiatives	55	50.26	49.04	47.09	45.45	47.09	45.45
<b>A.1.6. Strategy: JUVENILE JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Mandatory Students Entering Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	1,275	1,276	1,550	1,550	1,550	1,550	1,550
Mandatory Student Attendance Days in JJAEP during the Regular School Year	63,049	57,854	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
<b>A.1.8. Strategy: REGIONAL DIVERSION ALTERNATIVES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Individual Regional Diversion Plans Submitted by Juvenile Probation Departments and Approved by the Agency (Each Plan Represents One Juvenile)	187	304	150	220	220	225	225
<b>B. Goal: STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Total Number of New Admissions to the Juvenile Justice Department	802	748	785	745	745	785	785
Diploma or High School Equivalency Rate (JJD-operated Schools)	43.11%	43.25%	45%	45%	45%	45%	45%
Percent Reading at Grade Level at Release	20.17%	20.47%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
Turnover Rate of Juvenile Correctional Officers	40.81%	40.81%	35%	34%	33%	35%	35%
Rearrest/Re-referral Rate	41.05%	47.14%	42%	42%	41%	42%	42%
One-year Rearrest/Re-referral Rate for Violent Felony Offenses	9.69%	14.4%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
Reincarceration Rate: within One Year	23.38%	21.89%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%
Reincarceration Rate: within Three Years	41.78%	43.41%	41.5%	41.5%	41.5%	41.5%	41.5%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Assessment and Orientation	81	78	80	162	156	83	80
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: FACILITY SUPERVISION &amp; FOOD SERVICE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: State Operated Secure Correctional Facilities	1,030	946	950	1,871	1,779	996	950
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Day Per Juvenile in State-Operated Secure Correctional Facilities	170.01	160.98	167.8	180.62	180.07	155.08	155.11
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Juvenile Per Direct Supervision Juvenile Correctional Officer Staff Per Shift	7.32	7.79	7.32	7.02	6.92	7.38	7.31
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: EDUCATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Attendance in JJD-operated Schools	989	906	903	1,777	1,691	905	862
<b>B.1.5. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Halfway House Programs	144	135	146	287	287	146	146
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Halfway House Cost Per Juvenile Day	179.21	178.92	162.53	167.91	168.37	162.16	162.61
<b>B.1.6. Strategy: HEALTH CARE</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Cost of Health Care Services Per Juvenile Day	18.65	21.53	21.64	20.97	21.25	20.21	20.45

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.7. Strategy:</b> PSYCHIATRIC CARE							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Cost of Psychiatric Services Per Juvenile Day	1.65	2.21	1.92	2.43	2.5	2.34	2.4
<b>B.1.8. Strategy:</b> INTEGRATED REHABILITATION TREATMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: General Rehabilitation Treatment	1,047	962	974	1,914	1,828	974	931
Average Daily Population: Specialized Treatment	870	763	757	1,489	1,421	758	724
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
General Rehabilitation Treatment Cost Per Juvenile Day	16.64	19.03	19.33	20.37	21.4	19.33	20.28
Specialized Treatment Cost Per Juvenile Day	15.14	16.65	17.21	17.92	18.84	17.29	18.14
<b>B.1.9. Strategy:</b> CONTRACT RESIDENTIAL PLACEMENTS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Contract Programs	116	90	124	362	362	135	135
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Capacity Cost in Contract Programs Per Juvenile Day	167.59	173.13	186.54	217.13	217.16	164.05	164.06
<b>C. Goal:</b> PAROLE SERVICES							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE DIRECT SUPERVISION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Parole	375	375	406	420	426	420	426
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Parole Supervision Cost Per Juvenile Day	16.47	16.64	15.67	15.13	14.96	15.13	14.96

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated							
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account							
No. 116	\$ 3,445,200	\$ 3,203,908	\$ 3,207,317	\$ 4,184,139	\$ 4,196,568	\$ 3,161,516	\$ 3,249,709
Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059	<u>6,401</u>	<u>11,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 3,451,601	\$ 3,214,908	\$ 3,210,317	\$ 4,191,139	\$ 4,203,568	\$ 3,168,516	\$ 3,256,709

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	\$ 0	\$ 114,585	\$ 239,737	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Appropriated Receipts	<u>522,334</u>	<u>595,000</u>	<u>545,000</u>	<u>702,000</u>	<u>692,000</u>	<u>702,000</u>	<u>692,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 522,334</u>	<u>\$ 709,585</u>	<u>\$ 784,737</u>	<u>\$ 702,000</u>	<u>\$ 692,000</u>	<u>\$ 702,000</u>	<u>\$ 692,000</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 3,973,935</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,924,493</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,995,054</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,893,139</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,895,568</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,870,516</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,948,709</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	49.4	50.8	53.6	60.6	60.6	53.6	53.6
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$117,295	\$127,833	\$127,833	\$127,833	\$127,833	\$127,833	\$127,833
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS							
Licensing and Standards Development.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING	\$ 981,076	\$ 1,037,140	\$ 900,949	\$ 1,043,802	\$ 982,311	\$ 800,182	\$ 819,257
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT	<u>196,214</u>	<u>185,124</u>	<u>417,345</u>	<u>464,788</u>	<u>469,185</u>	<u>215,183</u>	<u>219,269</u>
Standards Development and Academy Evaluations.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS	\$ 1,177,290	\$ 1,222,264	\$ 1,318,294	\$ 1,508,590	\$ 1,451,496	\$ 1,015,365	\$ 1,038,526
<b>B. Goal:</b> REGULATION							
Regulate Licensed Law Enforcement Population.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT	\$ 1,213,078	\$ 1,210,555	\$ 1,226,926	\$ 1,276,463	\$ 1,303,734	\$ 1,062,510	\$ 1,087,848
Enforce through License Regulation.							
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	<u>1,269,132</u>	<u>1,179,105</u>	<u>1,134,276</u>	<u>1,688,048</u>	<u>1,715,320</u>	<u>1,390,828</u>	<u>1,416,166</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> REGULATION	\$ 2,482,210	\$ 2,389,660	\$ 2,361,202	\$ 2,964,511	\$ 3,019,054	\$ 2,453,338	\$ 2,504,014
<b>C. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 314,435</u>	<u>\$ 312,569</u>	<u>\$ 315,558</u>	<u>\$ 420,038</u>	<u>\$ 425,018</u>	<u>\$ 401,813</u>	<u>\$ 406,169</u>
<b>Grand Total, COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>	<u><u>\$ 3,973,935</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,924,493</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,995,054</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,893,139</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,895,568</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,870,516</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,948,709</u></u>

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,613,698	\$ 2,706,718	\$ 2,921,930	\$ 3,341,861	\$ 3,401,860	\$ 2,750,160	\$ 2,810,159
Other Personnel Costs	146,906	72,359	126,516	84,910	92,845	79,410	87,345
Professional Fees and Services	11,566	39,106	9,750	40,767	42,926	40,767	42,926
Fuels and Lubricants	35,466	28,447	25,711	30,750	30,750	30,000	30,000
Consumable Supplies	101,720	66,558	55,777	58,609	58,609	58,609	58,609
Utilities	22,115	25,478	27,711	27,500	27,500	25,700	25,700
Travel	291,737	236,557	242,395	336,531	333,532	267,800	264,800
Rent - Building	221,737	221,047	235,835	331,731	337,967	244,052	244,053
Rent - Machine and Other	0	10,058	0	13,145	0	13,145	0
Other Operating Expense	495,575	479,048	290,579	452,328	453,799	347,866	349,337
Capital Expenditures	33,415	39,117	58,850	175,007	115,780	13,007	35,780
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 3,973,935</u>	<u>\$ 3,924,493</u>	<u>\$ 3,995,054</u>	<u>\$ 4,893,139</u>	<u>\$ 4,895,568</u>	<u>\$ 3,870,516</u>	<u>\$ 3,948,709</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 248,449	\$ 246,380	\$ 247,612	\$	\$	\$ 248,850	\$ 250,094
Group Insurance	702,221	702,278	722,625			737,250	752,532
Social Security	200,623	201,325	202,332			203,343	204,360
Benefits Replacement	1,289	1,027	883			751	638
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,152,582</u>	<u>\$ 1,151,010</u>	<u>\$ 1,173,452</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,190,194</u>	<u>\$ 1,207,624</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued	15,373	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Number of Appointment Documents Received and Processed	19,626	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Courses Reviewed/Approved/Updated by TCOLE	8	5	5	6	7	6	7



**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal: REGULATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	217	725	475	338	338	338	338
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Notices of Impeding Training Deficiency	21,207	17,000	10,000	33,000	1,000	1,000	54,000
Number of Misconduct Cases Resolved by Agreed Order	25	6	6	15	15	15	15
Number of Border Security-related Investigations Opened	10	20	20	20	20	3	3
Number of SOAH Hearings for Administrative Misconduct Cases	0	30	30	3	3	3	3
Number of Cases Opened	2,208	1,500	1,500	2,000	3,000	2,000	3,000
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Agencies Audited for Law and Rule Compliance	927	800	800	800	800	800	800
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Open Records/Public Information Requests Sent to the Office of the Attorney General	76	30	30	50	50	50	50

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,791,846	\$ 15,037,697	\$ 15,363,088	\$ 53,108,816	\$ 53,380,414	\$ 15,238,903	\$ 15,239,778
GR Dedicated - Deferred Maintenance Account No. 5166	\$ 9,781,250	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	\$ 58,426,121	\$ 86,859,181	\$ 59,148,834	\$ 118,029,045	\$ 118,029,045	\$ 69,908,819	\$ 69,908,819
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Economic Stabilization Fund	\$ 0	\$ 8,150,000	\$ 8,150,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Appropriated Receipts	493,984	204,330	311,670	258,000	258,000	258,000	258,000
Current Fund Balance	5,720	10,436	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Interagency Contracts	15,205,083	9,077,000	2,850,000	3,850,000	2,850,000	3,850,000	2,850,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	777	691,846	0	0	0	0	0

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Governor's Disaster/Deficiency/Emergency Grant	6,377,270	8,257,912	0	0	0	0	0
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School							
Fund No. 193	<u>350,000</u>	<u>1,906,000</u>	<u>1,906,000</u>	<u>1,429,500</u>	<u>1,429,500</u>	<u>1,429,500</u>	<u>1,429,500</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 22,432,834</u>	<u>\$ 28,297,524</u>	<u>\$ 18,217,670</u>	<u>\$ 10,537,500</u>	<u>\$ 9,537,500</u>	<u>\$ 10,537,500</u>	<u>\$ 9,537,500</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 107,432,051</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 130,194,402</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 92,729,592</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 181,675,361</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 180,946,959</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 95,685,222</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 94,686,097</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	530.9	534.0	569.0	644.0	655.0	569.0	569.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Adjutant General, Group 5	\$143,342	\$178,196	\$178,196	\$178,196	\$178,196	\$178,196	\$178,196
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE</b>							
Provide a Professional Force Capable of Response.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER Respond to Disaster Relief/Emergency Missions.	\$ 7,427,882	\$ 35,382,641	\$ 296,229	\$ 296,229	\$ 296,229	\$ 296,229	\$ 296,229
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> STATE TRAINING MISSIONS Non Emerg Homeland Security, Humanitarian, and Emerg Prep Training.	<u>18,861,386</u>	<u>12,282,819</u>	<u>6,055,819</u>	<u>14,282,842</u>	<u>13,554,440</u>	<u>7,055,819</u>	<u>6,055,819</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: OPERATIONS RESPONSE</b>	\$ 26,289,268	\$ 47,665,460	\$ 6,352,048	\$ 14,579,071	\$ 13,850,669	\$ 7,352,048	\$ 6,352,048
<b>B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>							
Provide Adequate Facilities for Operations, Training, and Maintenance.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> FACILITIES MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONS Facilities Management and Operations.	\$ 57,300,761	\$ 58,518,899	\$ 62,598,120	\$ 140,993,766	\$ 141,013,466	\$ 65,004,651	\$ 65,025,225
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> DEBT SERVICE	1,236,303	1,241,700	1,252,600	1,256,400	1,258,500	1,256,400	1,258,500
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> UTILITIES	7,827,616	9,000,000	8,780,000	8,780,000	8,780,000	8,780,000	8,780,000
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> FIREFIGHTERS - ELLINGTON AFB	<u>1,564,646</u>	<u>1,716,084</u>	<u>1,716,084</u>	<u>1,716,084</u>	<u>1,716,084</u>	<u>1,716,084</u>	<u>1,716,084</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	\$ 67,929,326	\$ 70,476,683	\$ 74,346,804	\$ 152,746,250	\$ 152,768,050	\$ 76,757,135	\$ 76,779,809

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C. Goal:</b> COMMUNITY SUPPORT							
Community Support and Involvement.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> YOUTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS	\$ 7,380,423	\$ 6,600,170	\$ 6,600,170	\$ 6,123,670	\$ 6,123,670	\$ 6,123,670	\$ 6,123,670
Train Youth in Specialized Education Programs.							
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> STATE MILITARY TUITION ASSISTANCE	1,508,595	1,501,464	1,501,464	1,841,464	1,841,464	1,501,464	1,501,464
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> MENTAL HEALTH INITIATIVE	<u>870,544</u>	<u>966,700</u>	<u>944,900</u>	<u>1,150,700</u>	<u>1,128,900</u>	<u>966,700</u>	<u>944,900</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> COMMUNITY SUPPORT	\$ 9,759,562	\$ 9,068,334	\$ 9,046,534	\$ 9,115,834	\$ 9,094,034	\$ 8,591,834	\$ 8,570,034
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 3,453,895</u>	<u>\$ 2,983,925</u>	<u>\$ 2,984,206</u>	<u>\$ 5,234,206</u>	<u>\$ 5,234,206</u>	<u>\$ 2,984,205</u>	<u>\$ 2,984,206</u>
<b>Grand Total, MILITARY DEPARTMENT</b>	<u>\$ 107,432,051</u>	<u>\$ 130,194,402</u>	<u>\$ 92,729,592</u>	<u>\$ 181,675,361</u>	<u>\$ 180,946,959</u>	<u>\$ 95,685,222</u>	<u>\$ 94,686,097</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 36,809,971	\$ 35,844,965	\$ 34,301,910	\$ 42,096,758	\$ 41,385,294	\$ 36,940,162	\$ 35,923,162
Other Personnel Costs	1,074,173	1,227,340	1,200,670	3,031,192	3,073,729	1,212,969	1,208,169
Professional Fees and Services	1,498,087	1,353,000	1,328,000	3,903,767	3,903,767	1,278,000	1,278,000
Fuels and Lubricants	187,344	209,200	251,800	333,800	333,800	183,800	183,800
Consumable Supplies	518,897	550,000	548,000	626,000	626,000	476,000	476,000
Utilities	8,169,107	10,632,095	10,392,095	10,583,087	10,583,087	10,553,000	10,553,000
Travel	886,125	490,725	461,243	981,429	981,429	481,243	481,243
Rent - Building	622,528	676,000	797,000	796,000	796,000	796,000	796,000
Rent - Machine and Other	814,295	843,918	285,500	333,000	333,000	333,000	333,000
Other Operating Expense	42,196,939	54,529,329	19,584,633	54,151,205	57,320,737	19,584,707	19,755,597
Client Services	1,445,631	1,440,220	1,440,220	1,740,220	1,740,220	1,440,220	1,440,220
Food for Persons - Wards of State	401,932	350,000	240,000	220,000	220,000	220,000	220,000
Grants	50,294	0	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Expenditures	<u>12,756,728</u>	<u>22,047,610</u>	<u>21,898,521</u>	<u>62,878,903</u>	<u>59,649,896</u>	<u>22,186,121</u>	<u>22,037,906</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 107,432,051</u>	<u>\$ 130,194,402</u>	<u>\$ 92,729,592</u>	<u>\$ 181,675,361</u>	<u>\$ 180,946,959</u>	<u>\$ 95,685,222</u>	<u>\$ 94,686,097</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 2,578,076	\$ 2,556,600	\$ 2,569,383	\$	\$	\$ 2,582,230	\$ 2,595,141
Group Insurance	5,890,828	5,891,299	6,019,054			6,098,695	6,181,919

MILITARY DEPARTMENT  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	2,509,082	2,517,869	2,530,458			2,543,111	2,555,826
Benefits Replacement	<u>42,753</u>	<u>34,074</u>	<u>29,304</u>			<u>24,908</u>	<u>21,172</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 11,020,739	\$ 10,999,842	\$ 11,148,199	\$	\$	\$ 11,248,944	\$ 11,354,058
Debt Service							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	<u>\$ 2,409,863</u>	<u>\$ 2,380,992</u>	<u>\$ 2,436,009</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,438,559</u>	<u>\$ 2,158,308</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u><u>\$ 13,430,602</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,380,834</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,584,208</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,687,503</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,512,366</u></u>
Performance Measure Targets							
A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE							
Outcome (Results/Impact):							
Number of Texas National Guard Members	21,493	21,039	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000
Number of Texas State Guard Members	1,849	1,825	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300
A.1.1. Strategy: STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER							
Efficiencies:							
Average Cost Per State Mission Performed by Texas Military Forces	1,483,416	10,407,085	98,743	98,743	98,743	98,743	98,743
A.1.2. Strategy: STATE TRAINING MISSIONS							
Output (Volume):							
Number of Workdays Texas Military Forces Train for State Mission Response	17,150	28,510	29,870	29,870	29,870	29,870	29,870
Efficiencies:							
Average Cost Per Training Mission	1,011,449.24	462,157.23	591,148	587,985	587,985	587,985	587,985
B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT							
Outcome (Results/Impact):							
Percent of Facilities That Comply with Texas Accessibility Standards	38.1%	42.1%	48.6%	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%	42.1%
B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONS							
Efficiencies:							
Average Maintenance Cost of All Real Property Assets, Including Buildings, Parking Areas, and Fencing	3.28	6.03	6.09	5.91	5.91	5.91	5.91
Explanatory:							
Total Square Feet of All Facilities Maintained by the Department	7,288,983	7,317,329	7,323,495	6,971,676	6,971,676	6,971,676	6,971,676

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
<b>C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of ChalleNGe Academy Graduates Who Obtain a GED or High School Diploma by the End of the Post-Residential Phase of the Program	73%	76%	76%	76%	76%	76%	76%
Percentage of Students Who Completed the STARBASE Special Youth Education Program	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%	50%	50%
Percentage of Students Who Graduated the 22-Week Residential Phase of the ChalleNGe Special Youth Education Program	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%	50%	50%
The Percent of Guard Members Receiving Tuition Benefits Compared to the Number of Guard Members Eligible	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2.74%	2.74%
The Retention Rate of Tuition Program Participants Compared to General Guard Member Population	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	80%	80%
The Rate of Tuition Program Recipients Completing Degrees	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	65%	65%
The Percent of Tuition Assistance Recipients Seeking Degrees in Identified Fields to Support the Department's Mission	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	65%	65%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: YOUTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Students Who Completed the STARBASE Special Youth Education Program	2,243	2,764	2,000	1,600	1,600	2,300	2,300
Number of Students Who Graduated the ChalleNGe Special Youth Education Program	200	175	230	400	400	260	260
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Student Completing the STARBASE Special Youth Education Program	1,478.1	207.86	476	250	250	476	476
Average Cost Per Student Graduating the ChalleNGe Special Youth Education Program's Residential Phase	10,161	10,545.92	18,000	14,875	14,875	22,453	22,453
<b>C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH INITIATIVE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Indicates the Number of Texas Army and Air National Guard Members, Families, and Veterans Receiving Mental Health Counseling Services	3,208	4,176	13,170	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,950

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,013,222,672	\$ 1,018,454,737	\$ 824,861,738	\$ 1,456,898,236	\$ 1,199,189,707	\$ 982,475,343	\$ 944,580,698
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	\$ 43,156	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Motorcycle Education Account No. 501	2,303,719	1,196,103	874,194	1,035,151	1,035,151	1,035,151	1,035,151
Sexual Assault Program Account No. 5010	4,166,685	5,307,071	4,592,929	4,950,011	4,950,011	4,950,011	4,950,011
Breath Alcohol Testing Account No. 5013	1,512,500	1,512,500	1,512,500	1,512,501	1,512,501	1,512,501	1,512,501
Emergency Radio Infrastructure Account No. 5153	<u>8,189,174</u>	<u>556,087</u>	<u>556,087</u>	<u>556,091</u>	<u>556,091</u>	<u>556,091</u>	<u>556,091</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 16,215,234	\$ 8,571,761	\$ 7,535,710	\$ 8,053,754	\$ 8,053,754	\$ 8,053,754	\$ 8,053,754
Federal Funds	\$ 276,532,029	\$ 1,595,041,571	\$ 4,928,886,189	\$ 1,449,651,700	\$ 2,100,741,839	\$ 1,449,651,700	\$ 2,100,741,839
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	\$ 4,058,817	\$ 4,523,682	\$ 3,732,598	\$ 3,732,598	\$ 3,732,598	\$ 3,732,598	\$ 3,732,598
Economic Stabilization Fund	0	673,583	14,326,417	15,000,000	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	57,971,521	55,582,132	45,992,550	49,722,284	49,722,284	49,722,284	49,722,284
Interagency Contracts	3,697,021	94,326,169	4,531,357	4,531,357	4,531,357	4,531,357	4,531,357
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	2,839,090	4,145,886	21,033,524	0	0	10,656,504	UB
Governor's Disaster/Deficiency/Emergency Grant	<u>11,165,148</u>	<u>13,622,953</u>	<u>39,078,526</u>	<u>43,371,382</u>	<u>24,885,670</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ <u>79,731,597</u>	\$ <u>172,874,405</u>	\$ <u>128,694,972</u>	\$ <u>116,357,621</u>	\$ <u>82,871,909</u>	\$ <u>68,642,743</u>	\$ <u>57,986,239</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,385,701,532</u>	<u>\$ 2,794,942,474</u>	<u>\$ 5,889,978,609</u>	<u>\$ 3,030,961,311</u>	<u>\$ 3,390,857,209</u>	<u>\$ 2,508,823,540</u>	<u>\$ 3,111,362,530</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	9,925.6	9,856.7	10,596.8	12,941.4	12,941.4	10,744.0	10,744.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Director, Group 7	\$220,039	\$232,969	\$232,969	\$232,969	\$232,969	\$232,969	\$232,969

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> ORGANIZED CRIME	\$ 79,288,086	\$ 82,332,984	\$ 83,095,429	\$ 129,518,502	\$ 104,852,039	\$ 117,022,519	\$ 102,147,519
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> CRIMINAL INTERDICTION	11,984,079	10,475,218	10,765,403	64,027,281	12,785,509	10,685,509	10,685,509
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> INTELLIGENCE	7,317,361	7,676,759	7,690,206	13,776,288	12,847,555	11,273,032	10,796,492
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> SECURITY PROGRAMS	24,563,174	23,291,916	23,489,516	24,373,463	24,373,463	23,489,541	23,489,541
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS	<u>22,964,678</u>	<u>20,814,353</u>	<u>20,397,451</u>	<u>29,953,146</u>	<u>23,852,952</u>	<u>20,664,592</u>	<u>20,664,592</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM	\$ 146,117,378	\$ 144,591,230	\$ 145,438,005	\$ 261,648,680	\$ 178,711,518	\$ 183,135,193	\$ 167,783,653
<b>B. Goal: SECURE TEXAS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> NETWORKED INTELLIGENCE	\$ 12,961,195	\$ 6,410,087	\$ 6,410,087	\$ 6,410,091	\$ 6,410,091	\$ 6,410,091	\$ 6,410,091
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> ROUTINE OPERATIONS	202,892,636	198,321,316	228,840,279	214,156,686	213,005,052	210,295,853	209,144,219
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> EXTRAORDINARY OPERATIONS	<u>39,470,972</u>	<u>8,360,455</u>	<u>3,360,455</u>	<u>8,398,957</u>	<u>3,321,957</u>	<u>1,483,013</u>	<u>1,483,013</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> SECURE TEXAS	\$ 255,324,803	\$ 213,091,858	\$ 238,610,821	\$ 228,965,734	\$ 222,737,100	\$ 218,188,957	\$ 217,037,323
<b>C. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT	\$ 208,484,733	\$ 195,534,768	\$ 80,114,446	\$ 262,979,612	\$ 190,276,144	\$ 194,114,550	\$ 180,971,674
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT	66,947,373	63,986,123	64,621,728	70,343,839	68,222,825	67,451,819	66,518,094
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS	<u>18,621,897</u>	<u>19,014,593</u>	<u>18,483,003</u>	<u>18,737,210</u>	<u>17,819,872</u>	<u>18,076,184</u>	<u>17,819,872</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY	\$ 294,054,003	\$ 278,535,484	\$ 163,219,177	\$ 352,060,661	\$ 276,318,841	\$ 279,642,553	\$ 265,309,640
<b>D. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS Emergency Management Training and Preparedness.	\$ 13,680,819	\$ 12,778,033	\$ 11,235,393	\$ 13,389,902	\$ 12,383,700	\$ 12,360,407	\$ 12,360,407
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> RESPONSE COORDINATION Emergency and Disaster Response Coordination.	1,799,920	1,528,865	1,574,085	1,574,098	1,574,098	1,574,098	1,574,098
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> RECOVERY AND MITIGATION Disaster Recovery and Hazard Mitigation.	241,659,103	1,747,176,466	4,893,031,886	1,406,378,995	2,057,014,560	1,402,471,892	2,055,807,457
<b>D.1.4. Strategy:</b> STATE OPERATIONS CENTER	<u>10,527,443</u>	<u>10,648,481</u>	<u>41,389,960</u>	<u>48,157,824</u>	<u>32,372,112</u>	<u>8,693,545</u>	<u>8,693,545</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	\$ 267,667,285	\$ 1,772,131,845	\$ 4,947,231,324	\$ 1,469,500,819	\$ 2,103,344,470	\$ 1,425,099,942	\$ 2,078,435,507
<b>E. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</b>							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES	\$ 45,559,648	\$ 41,740,444	\$ 29,526,421	\$ 66,379,820	\$ 55,903,070	\$ 65,460,494	\$ 55,903,070
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> CRIME RECORDS SERVICES	54,834,151	48,970,389	39,350,578	42,760,457	42,106,231	42,106,231	42,106,231

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> VICTIM & EMPLOYEE SUPPORT SERVICES Victim and Employee Support Services.	1,120,587	1,276,909	1,136,401	1,136,405	1,136,405	1,136,405	1,136,405
<b>E.2.1. Strategy:</b> ISSUANCE & MODERNIZATION Regulatory Services Issuance and Modernization.	10,389,709	10,272,608	14,465,291	14,443,797	13,041,963	12,368,963	12,368,963
<b>E.2.2. Strategy:</b> REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE	<u>14,359,464</u>	<u>14,643,447</u>	<u>12,070,264</u>	<u>13,281,835</u>	<u>13,281,835</u>	<u>13,281,835</u>	<u>13,281,835</u>
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> REGULATORY SERVICES	\$ 126,263,559	\$ 116,903,797	\$ 96,548,955	\$ 138,002,314	\$ 125,469,504	\$ 134,353,928	\$ 124,796,504
<b>F. Goal:</b> DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES	\$ 123,110,406	\$ 118,023,444	\$ 125,605,380	\$ 354,756,206	\$ 312,160,641	\$ 122,727,489	\$ 122,727,489
<b>F.1.2. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE Enforcement and Compliance Services.	<u>20,648,483</u>	<u>19,635,967</u>	<u>14,995,726</u>	<u>17,443,166</u>	<u>17,443,166</u>	<u>17,443,166</u>	<u>17,443,166</u>
<b>Total, Goal F:</b> DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES	\$ 143,758,889	\$ 137,659,411	\$ 140,601,106	\$ 372,199,372	\$ 329,603,807	\$ 140,170,655	\$ 140,170,655
<b>G. Goal:</b> AGENCY SERVICES AND SUPPORT							
<b>G.1.1. Strategy:</b> HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION	\$ 28,150,524	\$ 28,612,409	\$ 27,682,294	\$ 52,903,562	\$ 41,538,645	\$ 25,021,066	\$ 25,402,088
<b>G.1.2. Strategy:</b> REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION	15,296,034	14,568,490	15,134,864	14,851,703	14,851,703	14,851,703	14,851,703
<b>G.1.3. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	47,307,956	46,704,634	51,166,638	56,581,191	53,153,886	43,965,151	43,845,931
<b>G.1.4. Strategy:</b> FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	6,759,292	7,955,422	7,464,864	7,696,939	7,691,080	6,804,132	7,176,792
<b>G.1.5. Strategy:</b> TRAINING ACADEMY AND DEVELOPMENT	19,758,197	16,932,594	5,429,219	17,518,568	16,035,318	11,035,318	11,035,318
<b>G.1.6. Strategy:</b> FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	35,243,612	17,255,300	51,451,342	59,031,768	21,401,337	23,345,129	12,688,625
<b>G.1.7. Strategy:</b> OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,209,813</u>	<u>2,828,791</u>
<b>Total, Goal G:</b> AGENCY SERVICES AND SUPPORT	<u>\$ 152,515,615</u>	<u>\$ 132,028,849</u>	<u>\$ 158,329,221</u>	<u>\$ 208,583,731</u>	<u>\$ 154,671,969</u>	<u>\$ 128,232,312</u>	<u>\$ 117,829,248</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY</b>	<u>\$ 1,385,701,532</u>	<u>\$ 2,794,942,474</u>	<u>\$ 5,889,978,609</u>	<u>\$ 3,030,961,311</u>	<u>\$ 3,390,857,209</u>	<u>\$ 2,508,823,540</u>	<u>\$ 3,111,362,530</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 686,794,661	\$ 777,344,549	\$ 568,502,760	\$ 850,677,058	\$ 853,905,877	\$ 708,315,287	\$ 705,682,024
Other Personnel Costs	30,404,304	26,409,236	23,384,703	27,324,499	27,285,669	25,325,830	25,287,000
Professional Fees and Services	66,181,244	59,300,641	74,710,666	71,649,912	66,256,056	69,246,847	66,042,451
Fuels and Lubricants	17,921,514	24,436,022	29,507,917	32,799,886	32,779,757	24,473,139	21,492,035
Consumable Supplies	11,522,285	9,641,879	9,286,338	35,364,786	34,559,324	11,981,193	11,182,731
Utilities	16,924,631	17,464,379	15,353,703	27,050,070	25,841,712	10,757,902	17,385,797
Travel	18,891,038	9,753,765	9,940,120	10,532,734	10,470,058	8,990,559	8,927,883
Rent - Building	11,508,652	21,674,265	18,813,291	45,850,410	38,914,892	22,357,288	22,343,247
Rent - Machine and Other	5,740,669	9,984,373	8,015,644	15,938,690	15,925,385	9,067,931	9,054,626



**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Other Operating Expense	199,367,580	202,406,728	322,036,453	301,333,416	209,898,240	157,604,853	150,236,526
Grants	234,811,671	1,574,643,810	4,728,481,137	1,377,878,862	2,026,718,856	1,368,894,759	2,025,511,753
Capital Expenditures	<u>85,633,283</u>	<u>61,882,827</u>	<u>81,945,877</u>	<u>234,560,988</u>	<u>48,301,383</u>	<u>91,807,952</u>	<u>48,216,457</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,385,701,532</u>	<u>\$ 2,794,942,474</u>	<u>\$ 5,889,978,609</u>	<u>\$ 3,030,961,311</u>	<u>\$ 3,390,857,209</u>	<u>\$ 2,508,823,540</u>	<u>\$ 3,111,362,530</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 53,395,201	\$ 52,950,417	\$ 56,385,670	\$	\$	\$ 56,779,333	\$ 57,063,230
Group Insurance	128,534,332	128,544,616	136,761,510			139,031,467	141,217,565
Social Security	51,762,794	51,944,079	55,314,044			55,700,225	55,978,726
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,172,124</u>	<u>934,187</u>	<u>803,401</u>			<u>682,891</u>	<u>580,457</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 234,864,451	\$ 234,373,299	\$ 249,264,625	\$	\$	\$ 252,193,916	\$ 254,839,978
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 18,409,808	\$ 18,835,558	\$ 19,626,072	\$	\$	\$ 19,948,713	\$ 15,009,058
Lease Payments	<u>117,421</u>	<u>17,387</u>	<u>1,813</u>			<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 18,527,229</u>	<u>\$ 18,852,945</u>	<u>\$ 19,627,885</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 19,948,713</u>	<u>\$ 15,009,058</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 253,391,680</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 253,226,244</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 268,892,510</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 272,142,629</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 269,849,036</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Annual Texas Index Crime Rate	3,183	2,975	3,437.42	0	0	3,437.42	3,437.42
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ORGANIZED CRIME</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Arrests for Narcotics Violations	2,000	2,122	1,800	2,196	2,196	2,196	2,196
Number of CID Arrests-Not Narcotics	3,023	3,662	3,250	3,964	3,964	3,964	3,964
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Arrests by Texas Rangers	1,319	1,220	1,845	4,059	4,059	1,250	1,250

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal: SECURE TEXAS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: NETWORKED INTELLIGENCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Interagency Law Enforcement Ops Coordinated by the BSOC	0	46	52	52	52	52	52
<b>C. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Highway Patrol Service Hours on Routine Patrol	3,401,906	3,252,451	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000
Number of Traffic Law Violator Contacts	2,832,062	3,626,955	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Hours on Routine Patrol	1,149,284	955,573	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Number of Commercial Vehicle Traffic Law Violator Contacts	1,169,363	1,110,746	130,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
<b>D. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Public Entities with Open Disaster Recovery Grants	884	1,244	1,397	0	0	1,117	894
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Emergency Incidents Coordinated	4,616	3,830	3,530	3,530	3,530	3,530	3,530
<b>D.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Percent of the State Population Covered by Hazard Mitigation Plans	83%	81%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
<b>E. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent Change of Number of Cases Backlogged at the End of Each Fiscal Year	23%	11%	10%	0%	0%	(10)%	(30)%
Percent Change of Number of Sexual Assault Cases Backlogged at the End of Each Fiscal Year	36%	(14)%	(14)%	10%	10%	(24)%	(24)%
Percentage of Original Handgun Licenses Issued within 60 Days	98.8%	98.9%	98%	0%	0%	98.1%	98.1%
Percentage of Renewal Handgun Licenses Issued within 45 Days	99.1%	99.9%	99.5%	0%	0%	99.5%	99.5%
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Drug Cases Completed	44,820	51,232	36,500	45,500	45,575	49,000	49,074
Number of DNA Cases Completed by DPS Crime Laboratories	6,151	8,815	3,626	4,266	4,401	4,266	4,401

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost to Complete a DNA Case	1,025	4,957.7	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Offender DNA Profiles Completed	39,173	45,786	40,502	40,500	40,500	40,500	40,500
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> CRIME RECORDS SERVICES							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
The Number of Texas Law Enforcement Agencies Reporting NIBRS Crime Data to the Department of Public Safety for Inclusion in State and National Crime Reports	150	266	550	600	650	600	650
The Percent of Texas Residents Residing in NIBRS-reporting Jurisdictions as a Percentage of the State Population as a Whole	17%	25%	55%	60%	75%	60%	75%
<b>E.2.1. Strategy:</b> ISSUANCE & MODERNIZATION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Original and Renewal Handgun Licenses Issued	231,753	275,336	336,491	403,789	484,547	403,789	484,547
<b>E.2.2. Strategy:</b> REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Criminal Investigations Resolved	143	47	100	100	100	100	100
<b>F. Goal:</b> DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Applications Completed within 45 Minutes	44.71%	41%	47%	0%	62%	47%	47.5%
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Total Examinations Administered	4,790,085	4,777,493	4,900,000	4,950,000	4,970,000	4,950,000	4,970,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Percentage of Driver Responsibility Program Surcharges Collected	49.83%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 824,932,815	\$ 892,487,342	\$ 916,517,200	\$ 1,040,053,886	\$ 1,038,545,563	\$ 929,527,766	\$ 941,833,748

## RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 5,049,138	\$ 6,609,509	\$ 5,859,629	\$ 6,494,579	\$ 6,495,029	\$ 5,882,480	\$ 5,905,501
Federal Funds	<u>\$ 13,111,856</u>	<u>\$ 13,103,777</u>	<u>\$ 14,899,314</u>	<u>\$ 16,491,995</u>	<u>\$ 17,028,323</u>	<u>\$ 14,666,907</u>	<u>\$ 15,371,044</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 843,093,809</u>	<u>\$ 912,200,628</u>	<u>\$ 937,276,143</u>	<u>\$ 1,063,040,460</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,068,915</u>	<u>\$ 950,077,153</u>	<u>\$ 963,110,293</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</b> Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 206,028,108	\$ 204,311,895	\$ 208,503,955	\$ 292,355,725	\$ 292,355,722	\$ 209,658,211	\$ 210,706,500
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</b> Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	615,509,196	615,558,434	636,270,147	641,819,622	640,848,080	647,062,212	658,153,912
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS</b> Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.	12,826,175	15,031,740	13,786,308	13,786,308	13,786,308	13,786,308	13,786,308
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: LECOS RETIREMENT PROGRAM</b> LECOS Retirement Program Contributions. Estimated.	8,730,330	8,448,556	8,448,556	46,280,570	46,280,570	8,448,556	8,448,556
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: PROBATION HEALTH INSURANCE</b> Insurance Contributions for Local CSCD Employees. Estimated.	<u>0</u>	<u>68,850,003</u>	<u>70,267,177</u>	<u>68,798,235</u>	<u>68,798,235</u>	<u>71,121,866</u>	<u>72,015,017</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 843,093,809</u>	<u>\$ 912,200,628</u>	<u>\$ 937,276,143</u>	<u>\$ 1,063,040,460</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,068,915</u>	<u>\$ 950,077,153</u>	<u>\$ 963,110,293</u>
<b>Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 843,093,809</u>	<u>\$ 912,200,628</u>	<u>\$ 937,276,143</u>	<u>\$ 1,063,040,460</u>	<u>\$ 1,062,068,915</u>	<u>\$ 950,077,153</u>	<u>\$ 963,110,293</u>

## SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 184,882,995	\$ 184,689,081	\$ 187,861,668	\$ 188,563,014	\$ 189,020,689	\$ 188,563,014	\$ 189,020,689
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 312,354	\$ 312,916	\$ 320,741	\$ 322,302	\$ 323,681	\$ 322,302	\$ 323,681

# **SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY** (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Federal Funds	\$ 3,613,117	\$ 3,610,481	\$ 4,003,631	\$ 3,930,233	\$ 4,060,380	\$ 3,930,233	\$ 4,060,380
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 188,808,466</u>	<u>\$ 188,612,478</u>	<u>\$ 192,186,040</u>	<u>\$ 192,815,549</u>	<u>\$ 193,404,750</u>	<u>\$ 192,815,549</u>	<u>\$ 193,404,750</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 184,657,197	\$ 185,303,903	\$ 189,340,666	\$ 190,396,981	\$ 191,348,967	\$ 190,396,981	\$ 191,348,967
State Match -- Employer. Estimated.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>4,151,269</u>	<u>3,308,575</u>	<u>2,845,374</u>	<u>2,418,568</u>	<u>2,055,783</u>	<u>2,418,568</u>	<u>2,055,783</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 188,808,466</u>	<u>\$ 188,612,478</u>	<u>\$ 192,186,040</u>	<u>\$ 192,815,549</u>	<u>\$ 193,404,750</u>	<u>\$ 192,815,549</u>	<u>\$ 193,404,750</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 188,808,466</u>	<u>\$ 188,612,478</u>	<u>\$ 192,186,040</u>	<u>\$ 192,815,549</u>	<u>\$ 193,404,750</u>	<u>\$ 192,815,549</u>	<u>\$ 193,404,750</u>

## **BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 86,434,977	\$ 87,243,747	\$ 85,251,973	\$ 72,747,192	\$ 71,742,984	\$ 72,747,192	\$ 71,742,984
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund Account No. 369	\$ 1,442,720	\$ 1,441,946	\$ 1,441,946	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Current Fund Balance	<u>\$ 7,706</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 87,885,403</u>	<u>\$ 88,685,693</u>	<u>\$ 86,693,919</u>	<u>\$ 72,747,192</u>	<u>\$ 71,742,984</u>	<u>\$ 72,747,192</u>	<u>\$ 71,742,984</u>

**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 87,885,403	\$ 88,685,693	\$ 86,693,919	\$ 72,747,192	\$ 71,742,984	\$ 72,747,192	\$ 71,742,984
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Pmt of Bond Debt Svc.							& UB
<b>Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 87,885,403</u>	<u>\$ 88,685,693</u>	<u>\$ 86,693,919</u>	<u>\$ 72,747,192</u>	<u>\$ 71,742,984</u>	<u>\$ 72,747,192</u>	<u>\$ 71,742,984</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 223,373	\$ 57,063	\$ 25,647	\$ 54,788	\$ 37,986	\$ 54,788	\$ 37,986
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 223,373</u>	<u>\$ 57,063</u>	<u>\$ 25,647</u>	<u>\$ 54,788</u>	<u>\$ 37,986</u>	<u>\$ 54,788</u>	<u>\$ 37,986</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 223,373	\$ 57,063	\$ 25,647	\$ 54,788	\$ 37,986	\$ 54,788	\$ 37,986
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.							
<b>Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 223,373</u>	<u>\$ 57,063</u>	<u>\$ 25,647</u>	<u>\$ 54,788</u>	<u>\$ 37,986</u>	<u>\$ 54,788</u>	<u>\$ 37,986</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 47,355,739	\$ 47,801,848	\$ 48,439,972	\$ 63,898,957	\$ 59,939,012	\$ 59,171,336	\$ 56,128,632
Department of Criminal Justice	3,350,935,354	3,198,193,980	3,188,254,057	3,573,404,150	3,582,003,307	3,216,819,365	3,224,424,075
Commission on Fire Protection	1,948,372	1,888,152	1,883,402	1,885,777	1,885,777	1,885,777	1,885,777
Commission on Jail Standards	902,496	1,313,309	1,370,179	1,451,524	1,451,524	1,341,744	1,341,744
Juvenile Justice Department	302,574,692	306,679,469	298,472,356	339,267,000	319,718,000	298,617,143	292,412,390
Military Department	16,791,846	15,037,697	15,363,088	53,108,816	53,380,414	15,238,903	15,239,778
Department of Public Safety	<u>1,013,222,672</u>	<u>1,018,454,737</u>	<u>824,861,738</u>	<u>1,456,898,236</u>	<u>1,199,189,707</u>	<u>982,475,343</u>	<u>944,580,698</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ 4,733,731,171	\$ 4,589,369,192	\$ 4,378,644,792	\$ 5,489,914,460	\$ 5,217,567,741	\$ 4,575,549,611	\$ 4,536,013,094
Retirement and Group Insurance	824,932,815	892,487,342	916,517,200	1,040,053,886	1,038,545,563	929,527,766	941,833,748
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>184,882,995</u>	<u>184,689,081</u>	<u>187,861,668</u>	<u>188,563,014</u>	<u>189,020,689</u>	<u>188,563,014</u>	<u>189,020,689</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,009,815,810	\$ 1,077,176,423	\$ 1,104,378,868	\$ 1,228,616,900	\$ 1,227,566,252	\$ 1,118,090,780	\$ 1,130,854,437
Bond Debt Service Payments	86,434,977	87,243,747	85,251,973	72,747,192	71,742,984	72,747,192	71,742,984
Lease Payments	<u>223,373</u>	<u>57,063</u>	<u>25,647</u>	<u>54,788</u>	<u>37,986</u>	<u>54,788</u>	<u>37,986</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>86,658,350</u>	\$ <u>87,300,810</u>	\$ <u>85,277,620</u>	\$ <u>72,801,980</u>	\$ <u>71,780,970</u>	\$ <u>72,801,980</u>	\$ <u>71,780,970</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u>\$ 5,830,205,331</u>	<u>\$ 5,753,846,425</u>	<u>\$ 5,568,301,280</u>	<u>\$ 6,791,333,340</u>	<u>\$ 6,516,914,963</u>	<u>\$ 5,766,442,371</u>	<u>\$ 5,738,648,501</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(General Revenue-Dedicated)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Criminal Justice	\$ 44,075,846	\$ 5,154,789	\$ 187,174	\$ 118,588	\$ 118,589	\$ 118,588	\$ 118,589
Commission on Jail Standards	0	78,438	921,562	0	0	0	0
Commission on Law Enforcement	3,451,601	3,214,908	3,210,317	4,191,139	4,203,568	3,168,516	3,256,709
Military Department	9,781,250	0	0	0	0	0	0
Department of Public Safety	<u>16,215,234</u>	<u>8,571,761</u>	<u>7,535,710</u>	<u>8,053,754</u>	<u>8,053,754</u>	<u>8,053,754</u>	<u>8,053,754</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ 73,523,931	\$ 17,019,896	\$ 11,854,763	\$ 12,363,481	\$ 12,375,911	\$ 11,340,858	\$ 11,429,052
Retirement and Group Insurance	5,049,138	6,609,509	5,859,629	6,494,579	6,495,029	5,882,480	5,905,501
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>312,354</u>	<u>312,916</u>	<u>320,741</u>	<u>322,302</u>	<u>323,681</u>	<u>322,302</u>	<u>323,681</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,361,492</u>	<u>\$ 6,922,425</u>	<u>\$ 6,180,370</u>	<u>\$ 6,816,881</u>	<u>\$ 6,818,710</u>	<u>\$ 6,204,782</u>	<u>\$ 6,229,182</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u>\$ 78,885,423</u>	<u>\$ 23,942,321</u>	<u>\$ 18,035,133</u>	<u>\$ 19,180,362</u>	<u>\$ 19,194,621</u>	<u>\$ 17,545,640</u>	<u>\$ 17,658,234</u>



**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 865,125	\$ 583,515	\$ 500,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Department of Criminal Justice	9,856,922	10,636,307	9,824,079	9,084,053	8,644,147	9,800,165	9,360,260
Juvenile Justice Department	7,172,485	9,264,178	9,294,093	9,123,115	9,045,461	9,123,115	9,045,461
Military Department	58,426,121	86,859,181	59,148,834	118,029,045	118,029,045	69,908,819	69,908,819
Department of Public Safety	<u>276,532,029</u>	<u>1,595,041,571</u>	<u>4,928,886,189</u>	<u>1,449,651,700</u>	<u>2,100,741,839</u>	<u>1,449,651,700</u>	<u>2,100,741,839</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ 352,852,682	\$ 1,702,384,752	\$ 5,007,653,195	\$ 1,585,887,913	\$ 2,236,460,492	\$ 1,538,983,799	\$ 2,189,556,379
Retirement and Group Insurance	13,111,856	13,103,777	14,899,314	16,491,995	17,028,323	14,666,907	15,371,044
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>3,613,117</u>	<u>3,610,481</u>	<u>4,003,631</u>	<u>3,930,233</u>	<u>4,060,380</u>	<u>3,930,233</u>	<u>4,060,380</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 16,724,973	\$ 16,714,258	\$ 18,902,945	\$ 20,422,228	\$ 21,088,703	\$ 18,597,140	\$ 19,431,424
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>1,442,720</u>	<u>1,441,946</u>	<u>1,441,946</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>1,442,720</u>	\$ <u>1,441,946</u>	\$ <u>1,441,946</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u>\$ 371,020,375</u>	<u>\$ 1,720,540,956</u>	<u>\$ 5,027,998,086</u>	<u>\$ 1,606,310,141</u>	<u>\$ 2,257,549,195</u>	<u>\$ 1,557,580,939</u>	<u>\$ 2,208,987,803</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 216,844	\$ 1,244,029	\$ 923,026	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938	\$ 102,938
Department of Criminal Justice	74,280,398	105,022,785	89,007,769	82,609,527	67,609,527	82,609,527	67,609,527
Commission on Fire Protection	115,515	100,000	72,500	72,500	72,500	90,000	90,000
Commission on Jail Standards	1,190	1,350	1,500	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425
Juvenile Justice Department	14,549,712	16,313,856	21,080,859	12,211,499	12,211,499	12,211,499	12,211,499
Commission on Law Enforcement	522,334	709,585	784,737	702,000	692,000	702,000	692,000
Military Department	22,432,834	28,297,524	18,217,670	10,537,500	9,537,500	10,537,500	9,537,500
Department of Public Safety	<u>79,731,597</u>	<u>172,874,405</u>	<u>128,694,972</u>	<u>116,357,621</u>	<u>82,871,909</u>	<u>68,642,743</u>	<u>57,986,239</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ 191,850,424	\$ 324,563,534	\$ 258,783,033	\$ 222,595,010	\$ 173,099,298	\$ 174,897,632	\$ 148,231,128
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>7,706</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 7,706	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 110,528,648</u>	<u>\$ 198,809,792</u>	<u>\$ 118,669,083</u>	<u>\$ 121,664,481</u>	<u>\$ 102,178,770</u>	<u>\$ 78,293,099</u>	<u>\$ 77,293,100</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u>\$ 81,329,482</u>	<u>\$ 125,753,742</u>	<u>\$ 140,113,950</u>	<u>\$ 100,930,529</u>	<u>\$ 70,920,528</u>	<u>\$ 96,604,533</u>	<u>\$ 70,938,028</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(All Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 48,437,708	\$ 49,629,392	\$ 49,862,998	\$ 64,001,895	\$ 60,041,950	\$ 59,774,274	\$ 56,731,570
Department of Criminal Justice	3,479,148,520	3,319,007,861	3,287,273,079	3,665,216,318	3,658,375,570	3,309,347,645	3,301,512,451
Commission on Fire Protection	2,063,887	1,988,152	1,955,902	1,958,277	1,958,277	1,975,777	1,975,777
Commission on Jail Standards	903,686	1,393,097	2,293,241	1,452,949	1,452,949	1,343,169	1,343,169
Juvenile Justice Department	324,296,889	332,257,503	328,847,308	360,601,614	340,974,960	319,951,757	313,669,350
Commission on Law Enforcement	3,973,935	3,924,493	3,995,054	4,893,139	4,895,568	3,870,516	3,948,709
Military Department	107,432,051	130,194,402	92,729,592	181,675,361	180,946,959	95,685,222	94,686,097
Department of Public Safety	<u>1,385,701,532</u>	<u>2,794,942,474</u>	<u>5,889,978,609</u>	<u>3,030,961,311</u>	<u>3,390,857,209</u>	<u>2,508,823,540</u>	<u>3,111,362,530</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ 5,351,958,208	\$ 6,633,337,374	\$ 9,656,935,783	\$ 7,310,760,864	\$ 7,639,503,442	\$ 6,300,771,900	\$ 6,885,229,653
Retirement and Group Insurance	843,093,809	912,200,628	937,276,143	1,063,040,460	1,062,068,915	950,077,153	963,110,293
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>188,808,466</u>	<u>188,612,478</u>	<u>192,186,040</u>	<u>192,815,549</u>	<u>193,404,750</u>	<u>192,815,549</u>	<u>193,404,750</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,031,902,275	\$ 1,100,813,106	\$ 1,129,462,183	\$ 1,255,856,009	\$ 1,255,473,665	\$ 1,142,892,702	\$ 1,156,515,043
Bond Debt Service Payments	87,885,403	88,685,693	86,693,919	72,747,192	71,742,984	72,747,192	71,742,984
Lease Payments	<u>223,373</u>	<u>57,063</u>	<u>25,647</u>	<u>54,788</u>	<u>37,986</u>	<u>54,788</u>	<u>37,986</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 88,108,776	\$ 88,742,756	\$ 86,719,566	\$ 72,801,980	\$ 71,780,970	\$ 72,801,980	\$ 71,780,970
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 110,528,648</u>	<u>\$ 198,809,792</u>	<u>\$ 118,669,083</u>	<u>\$ 121,664,481</u>	<u>\$ 102,178,770</u>	<u>\$ 78,293,099</u>	<u>\$ 77,293,100</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u>\$ 6,361,440,611</u>	<u>\$ 7,624,083,444</u>	<u>\$ 10,754,448,449</u>	<u>\$ 8,517,754,372</u>	<u>\$ 8,864,579,307</u>	<u>\$ 7,438,173,483</u>	<u>\$ 8,036,232,566</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	51,953.1	49,492.0	54,081.8	56,702.2	56,687.2	54,283.3	54,276.3

**ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES**

**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS**

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2020 and 2021

Agriculture, Department of .....	VI-1	Retirement and Group Insurance .....	VI-42
Animal Health Commission.....	VI-7	Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VI-42
Commission on Environmental Quality .....	VI-9	Bond Debt Service Payments .....	VI-44
General Land Office and Veteran's Land Board .....	VI-16	Lease Payments.....	VI-44
Low-Level RadioActive Waste Disposal Compact Commission .....	VI-22	Summary - (General Revenue).....	VI-45
Parks and Wildlife Department.....	VI-23	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated) .....	VI-46
Railroad Commission.....	VI-29	Summary - (Federal Funds) .....	VI-47
Soil and Water Conservation Board.....	VI-34	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	VI-48
Water Development Board.....	VI-37	Summary - (All Funds) .....	VI-49



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 44,127,087	\$ 50,802,562	\$ 51,524,272	\$ 62,525,219	\$ 57,428,284	\$ 50,267,063	\$ 50,451,412
GR Match for Community Development Block Grants	<u>1,815,713</u>	<u>1,811,100</u>	<u>1,811,100</u>	<u>1,811,100</u>	<u>1,811,100</u>	<u>1,811,100</u>	<u>1,811,100</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 45,942,800	\$ 52,613,662	\$ 53,335,372	\$ 64,336,319	\$ 59,239,384	\$ 52,078,163	\$ 52,262,512
GR Dedicated - Permanent Fund Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement Account No. 5047	\$ 2,193,669	\$ 2,303,549	\$ 2,303,549	\$ 1,583,600	\$ 1,583,600	\$ 1,583,600	\$ 1,583,600
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal Funds	\$ 516,717,507	\$ 528,368,975	\$ 552,041,697	\$ 566,341,167	\$ 585,631,396	\$ 566,341,167	\$ 585,631,396
Texas Department of Rural Affairs Federal Fund No. 5091	<u>60,979,765</u>	<u>58,860,020</u>	<u>64,661,354</u>	<u>64,162,774</u>	<u>64,162,774</u>	<u>64,162,774</u>	<u>64,162,774</u>
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 577,697,272	\$ 587,228,995	\$ 616,703,051	\$ 630,503,941	\$ 649,794,170	\$ 630,503,941	\$ 649,794,170
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Texas Economic Development Fund No. 0183	\$ 4,949,166	\$ 4,575,000	\$ 4,575,000	\$ 1,732,437	\$ 1,732,437	\$ 1,732,437	\$ 1,732,437
Permanent Endowment Fund for Rural Communities Health Care Investment Program	153,987	154,000	154,000	139,906	139,906	139,906	139,906
Appropriated Receipts	1,052,010	1,579,505	1,552,172	1,410,366	1,410,366	1,410,366	1,410,366
Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683	6,480,198	993,669	993,669	993,669	993,669	993,669	993,669
Interagency Contracts	420,924	432,484	432,484	432,484	432,484	432,484	432,484
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	<u>50,269</u>	<u>56,574</u>	<u>56,574</u>	<u>56,574</u>	<u>56,574</u>	<u>56,574</u>	<u>56,574</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 13,106,554</u>	<u>\$ 7,791,232</u>	<u>\$ 7,763,899</u>	<u>\$ 4,765,436</u>	<u>\$ 4,765,436</u>	<u>\$ 4,765,436</u>	<u>\$ 4,765,436</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 638,940,295</u>	<u>\$ 649,937,438</u>	<u>\$ 680,105,871</u>	<u>\$ 701,189,296</u>	<u>\$ 715,382,590</u>	<u>\$ 688,931,140</u>	<u>\$ 708,405,718</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 92.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	630.5	624.0	725.9	764.9	764.9	725.9	725.9
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Commissioner of Agriculture, Group 5	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: AGRICULTURAL TRADE &amp; RURAL AFFAIRS</b>							
Agricultural Trade & Rural Community Development and Rural Health.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> TRADE & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Maintain Trade and Identify and Develop Economic Opportunities.	\$ 19,844,768	\$ 11,094,046	\$ 11,030,209	\$ 10,006,763	\$ 9,707,988	\$ 8,256,763	\$ 7,957,988
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> PROMOTE TEXAS AGRICULTURE	84,233	267,542	267,542	241,008	241,008	241,008	241,008
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> RURAL COMMUNITY AND ECO DEVELOPMENT Provide Grants for Community and Economic Development in Rural Areas.	62,412,901	60,280,286	66,081,620	65,545,887	65,545,887	65,545,887	65,545,887
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> RURAL HEALTH	<u>4,411,103</u>	<u>4,422,849</u>	<u>4,693,200</u>	<u>4,444,454</u>	<u>4,444,454</u>	<u>4,174,454</u>	<u>4,174,454</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: AGRICULTURAL TRADE &amp; RURAL AFFAIRS</b>	\$ 86,753,005	\$ 76,064,723	\$ 82,072,571	\$ 80,238,112	\$ 79,939,337	\$ 78,218,112	\$ 77,919,337
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT TX AG PRODUCERS &amp; CONSUMERS</b>							
Protect Texas Agricultural Producers and Consumers.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> PLANT HEALTH AND SEED QUALITY Verify Health & Quality of Plants/SeedsGrown/Sold/Transported in Texas.	\$ 3,693,163	\$ 4,428,371	\$ 4,438,490	\$ 7,777,097	\$ 8,693,096	\$ 4,431,173	\$ 4,447,556
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> COMMODITY REGULATION & PRODUCTN Agricultural Commodity Regulation and Production.	893,948	1,009,156	1,010,290	921,579	921,579	916,310	921,579
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> REGULATE PESTICIDE USE	12,394,595	12,589,325	12,344,540	12,556,759	12,517,759	12,461,176	12,483,078
<b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL	1,645,821	2,341,419	2,341,419	2,378,060	2,378,060	2,369,439	2,378,060
<b>B.3.1. Strategy:</b> WEIGHTS/MEASURES DEVICE ACCURACY Inspect Weighing and Measuring Devices for Customer Protection.	<u>7,412,177</u>	<u>8,873,557</u>	<u>9,057,135</u>	<u>8,289,460</u>	<u>8,289,460</u>	<u>8,167,453</u>	<u>8,289,460</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: PROTECT TX AG PRODUCERS &amp; CONSUMERS</b>	\$ 26,039,704	\$ 29,241,828	\$ 29,191,874	\$ 31,922,955	\$ 32,799,954	\$ 28,345,551	\$ 28,519,733

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION</b>							
Provide Funding and Assistance for Food and Nutrition Programs.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> NUTRITION PROGRAMS (FEDERAL)	\$ 505,985,788	\$ 520,284,993	\$ 543,909,667	\$ 557,952,851	\$ 577,541,855	\$ 557,952,851	\$ 577,541,855
Support Federally Funded Nutrition Programs in Schools and Communities.							
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> NUTRITION ASSISTANCE (STATE)	<u>10,230,632</u>	<u>13,907,440</u>	<u>13,916,305</u>	<u>13,891,265</u>	<u>13,891,265</u>	<u>13,891,265</u>	<u>13,891,265</u>
Nutrition Assistance for At-Risk Children and Adults (State).							
<b>Total, Goal C: FOOD AND NUTRITION</b>	\$ 516,216,420	\$ 534,192,433	\$ 557,825,972	\$ 571,844,116	\$ 591,433,120	\$ 571,844,116	\$ 591,433,120
<b>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,063,533	\$ 5,517,440	\$ 6,023,930	\$ 5,585,758	\$ 5,939,624	\$ 5,585,758	\$ 5,585,759
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	2,804,373	3,206,656	3,282,678	9,895,253	3,567,453	3,244,667	3,244,667
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>2,063,260</u>	<u>1,714,358</u>	<u>1,708,846</u>	<u>1,703,102</u>	<u>1,703,102</u>	<u>1,692,936</u>	<u>1,703,102</u>
<b>Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ <u>9,931,166</u>	\$ <u>10,438,454</u>	\$ <u>11,015,454</u>	\$ <u>17,184,113</u>	\$ <u>11,210,179</u>	\$ <u>10,523,361</u>	\$ <u>10,533,528</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>	<u>\$ 638,940,295</u>	<u>\$ 649,937,438</u>	<u>\$ 680,105,871</u>	<u>\$ 701,189,296</u>	<u>\$ 715,382,590</u>	<u>\$ 688,931,140</u>	<u>\$ 708,405,718</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 34,236,109	\$ 35,258,543	\$ 40,493,549	\$ 42,281,349	\$ 42,281,349	\$ 40,493,549	\$ 40,493,549
Other Personnel Costs	1,190,667	1,256,362	1,311,982	1,311,982	1,311,982	1,311,982	1,311,982
Professional Fees and Services	5,882,475	4,259,994	8,127,208	13,995,408	8,930,408	8,118,228	8,118,577
Fuels and Lubricants	366,718	481,350	541,350	658,350	658,350	541,350	541,350
Consumable Supplies	315,370	387,597	697,504	712,504	712,504	697,504	697,504
Utilities	495,127	608,358	608,358	608,358	608,358	608,358	608,358
Travel	1,394,422	1,267,860	1,919,360	2,051,860	2,051,860	1,919,360	1,919,360
Rent - Building	1,182,609	1,292,016	1,315,909	1,312,909	1,312,909	1,312,909	1,312,909
Rent - Machine and Other	275,789	354,265	354,488	354,488	354,488	354,488	354,488
Debt Service	5,565,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Operating Expense	10,534,538	13,880,137	13,014,838	12,294,741	12,777,089	11,709,651	12,230,999
Client Services	476,850,104	487,163,512	504,477,886	515,619,288	535,151,780	515,619,288	535,151,780
Grants	99,303,198	100,955,227	106,205,430	105,162,751	105,670,488	104,162,751	104,670,488
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,348,169</u>	<u>2,772,217</u>	<u>1,038,009</u>	<u>4,825,308</u>	<u>3,561,025</u>	<u>2,081,722</u>	<u>994,374</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 638,940,295</u>	<u>\$ 649,937,438</u>	<u>\$ 680,105,871</u>	<u>\$ 701,189,296</u>	<u>\$ 715,382,590</u>	<u>\$ 688,931,140</u>	<u>\$ 708,405,718</u>



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 3,288,865	\$ 3,261,469	\$ 3,277,776	\$	\$	\$ 3,294,165	\$ 3,310,636
Group Insurance	9,031,829	9,032,552	9,302,479			9,498,819	9,703,994
Social Security	2,616,946	2,626,111	2,639,242			2,652,438	2,665,700
Benefits Replacement	<u>76,516</u>	<u>60,983</u>	<u>52,445</u>			<u>44,579</u>	<u>37,892</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 15,014,156	\$ 14,981,115	\$ 15,271,942	\$	\$	\$ 15,490,001	\$ 15,718,222
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 1,714	\$ 1,632	\$ 1,569	\$	\$	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,346
Lease Payments	<u>115,847</u>	<u>92,772</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 117,561</u>	<u>\$ 94,404</u>	<u>\$ 1,570</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,220</u>	<u>\$ 1,346</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 15,131,717</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,075,519</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,273,512</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,491,221</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,719,568</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: AGRICULTURAL TRADE &amp; RURAL AFFAIRS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent Increase in the Number of Business Assists Facilitated	88.66%	2.5%	2.5%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Percent of Rural Communities Assisted	63%	20%	20%	30%	30%	30%	30%
Percent of the Small Communities' Population Benefiting from Public Facility, Economic Development, Housing Assistance and Planning Projects	44.6%	31%	31%	40%	40%	40%	40%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: TRADE &amp; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Rural Community Assists	825	700	700	1,700	1,700	700	700
Rural Development Activities and Events in Which TDA Participated	454	450	325	325	325	325	325
Number of Pounds of Fruits, Vegetables, Peanuts and Nuts Inspected (in Billions)	3.85	3.64	3.75	3.84	3.93	3.84	3.93
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: PROMOTE TEXAS AGRICULTURE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Entities Enrolled in TDA Marketing Programs	1,519	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675
Number of Businesses Assisted	205,218	25,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: RURAL COMMUNITY AND ECO DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Community/Economic Development Contracts							
Awarded	90	225	225	200	200	200	200
Number of Projected Beneficiaries from New							
Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	347,523	390,000	330,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Number of Programmatic Monitoring Activities Performed	296	225	285	285	285	285	285
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Low Interest Loans and Grants Awarded to Rural							
Hospitals	32	24	30	30	30	30	30
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT TX AG PRODUCERS &amp; CONSUMERS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Seed Samples Found to Be in Full Compliance with							
State and Federal Standards	94.6%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Ag Pesticide Inspections in Compliance with							
Pesticide Laws and Regulations	88.06%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
Percent of Complaints Resolved within Six Months	65%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
Percent of Independent School Districts Inspected Found to Be							
in Compliance	58.4%	55%	55%	55%	55%	55%	55%
Percent of Total Weights and Measures Device Routine							
Inspections Found in Full Compliance with State and Federal							
Standards	94.6%	94%	94%	94%	94%	94%	94%
Percent of Fuel Quality Inspections Found to Be in Full							
Compliance	81.76%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: PLANT HEALTH AND SEED QUALITY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Official Seed Inspection Samples Drawn &							
Submitted for Analysis	4,459	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Number of Nursery and Floral Establishment Inspections							
Conducted	8,645	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Number of Hours Spent at Inspections of Plant Shipments and							
Regulated Articles	8,852	9,100	9,100	54,080	54,080	9,100	9,100
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: COMMODITY REGULATION &amp; PRODUCTN</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Egg Packer, Dealer, Wholesaler, and Retailer							
Inspections Conducted	2,347	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Number of Grain Warehouse Inspections, Re-inspections, and							
Audits Conducted	229	220	220	220	220	220	220
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE</b>							

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Agricultural Pesticide Complaint Investigations Conducted	187	225	225	225	225	225	225
Number of Inspections to Verify Compliance for Organic or Other Crop Production Certification Programs	207	235	235	235	235	235	235
<b>B.2.2. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Individual and Business Licenses Issued	8,272	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals and Businesses)	26,475	27,500	27,500	27,500	27,500	27,500	27,500
Number of Complaints Resolved	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
Number of Structural Business License Inspections Conducted	1,310	1,200	980	980	980	980	980
Number of School Inspections Performed	267	310	250	250	250	250	250
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Licensing Cost Per Individual and Business License Issued	8.11	9	9	9	9	9	9
<b>B.3.1. Strategy: WEIGHTS/MEASURES DEVICE ACCURACY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Weights and Measures Device Inspections Conducted	175,316	60,028	60,028	60,028	60,028	60,028	60,028
Number of Weights and Measures Device Registration and Compliance Inspections Conducted	0	0	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Number of Weights and Measures Random-Standard Package and Price Verification Inspections Conducted	0	0	0	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
<b>C. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of School Districts with No Compliance Review Fiscal Action	92.65%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Average Daily Number of Children and Adults Served Meals through Child and Adult Food Care Program	628,745	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: NUTRITION PROGRAMS (FEDERAL)</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of School Staff Trained on School Nutrition Program (SNP) Regulations and Policies	30,020	30,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,512,507	\$ 13,959,554	\$ 14,377,763	\$ 14,812,059	\$ 14,674,059	\$ 13,556,502	\$ 13,556,501
Federal Funds	\$ 2,143,326	\$ 2,063,685	\$ 1,971,505	\$ 1,653,376	\$ 1,652,948	\$ 1,653,376	\$ 1,652,948
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 15,057</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 13,670,890</u>	<u>\$ 16,025,239</u>	<u>\$ 16,349,268</u>	<u>\$ 16,465,435</u>	<u>\$ 16,327,007</u>	<u>\$ 15,209,878</u>	<u>\$ 15,209,449</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	173.2	189.3	220.2	220.2	220.2	220.2	220.2
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 4	\$140,327	\$146,742	\$146,742	\$197,415	\$197,415	\$146,742	\$146,742
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH							
Protect/Enhance Health of Texas Animal Populations.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> FIELD OPERATIONS	\$ 9,448,752	\$ 11,769,806	\$ 11,882,154	\$ 11,483,132	\$ 11,482,776	\$ 10,605,576	\$ 10,605,220
Field Operations for Animal Health Management and Assurance Programs.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT	1,115,976	1,136,000	1,028,691	1,123,917	1,123,846	1,084,403	1,084,331
Diagnostic/Epidemiological Support Services.							
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> PROMOTE COMPLIANCE	428,601	369,045	410,797	389,921	389,921	389,921	389,921
Promote Compliance and Resolve Violations.							
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> ANIMAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	<u>339,642</u>	<u>233,434</u>	<u>250,920</u>	<u>242,177</u>	<u>242,177</u>	<u>242,177</u>	<u>242,177</u>
Animal Emergency Management Preparedness and Response.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH	\$ 11,332,971	\$ 13,508,285	\$ 13,572,562	\$ 13,239,147	\$ 13,238,720	\$ 12,322,077	\$ 12,321,649

**ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,147,889	\$ 1,268,430	\$ 1,412,385	\$ 1,465,865	\$ 1,465,865	\$ 1,446,378	\$ 1,446,378
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	942,647	941,022	1,076,285	1,462,654	1,324,653	1,143,654	1,143,653
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>247,383</u>	<u>307,502</u>	<u>288,036</u>	<u>297,769</u>	<u>297,769</u>	<u>297,769</u>	<u>297,769</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 2,337,919</u>	<u>\$ 2,516,954</u>	<u>\$ 2,776,706</u>	<u>\$ 3,226,288</u>	<u>\$ 3,088,287</u>	<u>\$ 2,887,801</u>	<u>\$ 2,887,800</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION	<u>\$ 13,670,890</u>	<u>\$ 16,025,239</u>	<u>\$ 16,349,268</u>	<u>\$ 16,465,435</u>	<u>\$ 16,327,007</u>	<u>\$ 15,209,878</u>	<u>\$ 15,209,449</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,108,112	\$ 10,083,887	\$ 11,727,803	\$ 11,620,594	\$ 11,620,165	\$ 10,846,471	\$ 10,846,042
Other Personnel Costs	436,894	399,987	345,835	323,082	323,082	323,082	323,082
Professional Fees and Services	86,993	125,900	138,500	138,500	138,500	138,500	138,500
Fuels and Lubricants	281,029	368,233	526,999	531,400	531,400	441,924	441,924
Consumable Supplies	174,493	181,389	173,544	184,006	184,006	144,492	144,491
Utilities	271,775	327,722	317,563	262,563	262,563	262,563	262,563
Travel	572,746	610,853	780,768	728,914	728,914	728,914	728,914
Rent - Building	669,596	673,383	753,445	849,836	864,882	830,349	845,395
Rent - Machine and Other	119,366	117,827	84,837	73,046	73,046	73,046	73,046
Other Operating Expense	1,438,800	1,894,695	1,287,494	1,334,494	1,319,449	1,270,537	1,255,492
Grants	21,500	1,500	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Expenditures	<u>489,586</u>	<u>1,239,863</u>	<u>212,480</u>	<u>419,000</u>	<u>281,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 13,670,890</u>	<u>\$ 16,025,239</u>	<u>\$ 16,349,268</u>	<u>\$ 16,465,435</u>	<u>\$ 16,327,007</u>	<u>\$ 15,209,878</u>	<u>\$ 15,209,449</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 888,543	\$ 881,141	\$ 885,547	\$	\$	\$ 889,974	\$ 894,424
Group Insurance	3,100,957	3,101,205	3,200,481			3,274,508	3,351,867
Social Security	708,385	710,866	714,420			717,992	721,582
Benefits Replacement	<u>25,124</u>	<u>20,024</u>	<u>17,221</u>			<u>14,638</u>	<u>12,442</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 4,723,009</u>	<u>\$ 4,713,236</u>	<u>\$ 4,817,669</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 4,897,112</u>	<u>\$ 4,980,315</u>

ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 20202021		Recommended 20202021	
Performance Measure Targets							
A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH							
Outcome (Results/Impact):							
The Percent Change between the Number of Cattle Fever Tick Infested Premises in the Free Area (outside of the Permanent Quarantine Zone) in the Current Fiscal Year and the Average for the Previous 5 Fiscal Years	379%	(15)%	(15)%	(15)%	(15)%	(15)%	(15)%
The Percent Change between the Number of Herds/Flocks in which Diseases and Pests of Animal Health Significance are Detected in the Current Fiscal Year and Average of the Previous 5 Fiscal Years	(8)%	(10)%	(10)%	(5)%	(5)%	(5)%	(5)%
A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS							
Output (Volume):							
Number of Livestock Surveillance Inspections and Shipment Inspections	129,044	155,566	106,972	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Number of Herds Evaluated for Determination of Presence of Absence of Disease and Pests	643	2,000	950	1,500	1,250	1,500	1,250
A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT							
Output (Volume):							
Number of Specimens Processed through the State/Federal Cooperative Laboratory System	962,558	961,884	800,000	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE							
Output (Volume):							
Number of Compliance Actions Completed	861	961	1,200	700	700	700	700

COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 20202021		Recommended 20202021	
Method of Financing:							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,959,581	\$ 17,084,926	\$ 18,183,832	\$ 21,448,859	\$ 16,328,837	\$ 19,523,120	\$ 16,428,751
General Revenue Fund - Dedicated							
Low Level Waste Account No. 088	\$ 1,361,806	\$ 1,505,921	\$ 1,505,917	\$ 1,505,919	\$ 1,505,919	\$ 1,505,919	\$ 1,505,919
Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146	277,494	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clean Air Account No. 151	94,089,402	46,391,867	48,530,156	51,242,246	48,714,549	47,892,112	46,974,808
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	56,435,158	56,962,677	57,592,790	57,785,206	57,672,048	57,005,233	57,068,695

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Watermaster Administration No. 158	1,963,194	2,177,773	2,116,772	2,226,770	2,175,775	2,154,485	2,106,429
TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468	1,814,960	1,751,434	1,751,432	1,751,433	1,751,433	1,757,365	1,753,454
Waste Management Account No. 549	32,338,234	32,726,600	32,758,026	34,090,757	33,983,105	32,757,530	32,670,830
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550	24,211,872	23,782,058	23,736,013	24,022,210	23,938,295	24,024,429	23,798,109
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655	21,898,117	21,548,042	23,489,632	22,680,825	22,666,882	22,440,762	22,482,131
Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000	5,501,066	95,462,088	5,524,236	5,493,162	5,493,162	5,493,162	5,493,162
Workplace Chemicals List Account No. 5020	5,152,763	966,533	1,386,533	1,176,533	1,176,533	1,176,533	1,176,533
Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation Account No. 5065	718,149	730,388	730,388	730,388	730,388	730,388	730,388
Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	117,697,106	46,497,306	108,242,431	77,369,868	77,369,869	77,375,437	77,371,767
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account No. 5093	3,613,676	3,680,200	3,770,202	3,725,201	3,725,201	3,725,201	3,725,201
Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094	31,550,100	32,683,292	32,677,600	34,351,702	32,986,260	32,498,379	32,584,879
Environmental Radiation & Perpetual Care Account No. 5158	<u>0</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>1,560,000</u>	<u>3,560,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,560,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 398,623,097	\$ 368,866,179	\$ 345,372,128	\$ 321,712,220	\$ 313,889,419	\$ 314,096,935	\$ 309,442,305
Federal Funds	\$ 40,548,206	\$ 38,426,825	\$ 37,290,709	\$ 36,410,400	\$ 36,410,400	\$ 36,410,400	\$ 36,410,400
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 2,354,555	\$ 2,702,704	\$ 3,351,613	\$ 1,145,348	\$ 1,145,348	\$ 1,145,348	\$ 1,145,348
Interagency Contracts	8,879,670	7,209,831	6,858,373	6,748,572	6,748,572	6,748,572	6,748,572
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	<u>1,115</u>	<u>839</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 11,235,340</u>	<u>\$ 9,913,374</u>	<u>\$ 10,210,986</u>	<u>\$ 7,893,920</u>	<u>\$ 7,893,920</u>	<u>\$ 7,893,920</u>	<u>\$ 7,893,920</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 462,366,224</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 434,291,304</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 411,057,655</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 387,465,399</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 374,522,576</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 377,924,375</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 370,175,376</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	2,675.8	2,614.7	2,794.8	2,822.8	2,822.8	2,794.8	2,794.8
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 7	\$210,695	\$211,415	\$211,415	\$211,415	\$211,415	\$211,415	\$211,415
Commissioner (Chair), Group 6	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500
Red River Compact Commissioner	24,831	24,831	24,831	24,831	24,831	24,831	24,831

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Rio Grande Compact Commissioner	42,225	42,225	42,225	42,225	42,225	42,225	42,225
Sabine River Compact Commissioner	(2) 9,007	(2) 9,007	(2) 9,007	(2) 9,007	(2) 9,007	(2) 9,007	(2) 9,007
Canadian River Compact Commissioner	11,036	11,036	11,036	11,036	11,036	11,036	11,036
Pecos River Compact Commissioner	33,053	33,053	33,053	33,053	33,053	33,053	33,053
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING	\$ 202,018,953	\$ 83,785,454	\$ 144,005,670	\$ 111,846,293	\$ 110,044,851	\$ 110,507,818	\$ 110,010,624
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING Water Resource Assessment and Planning.	30,568,069	28,736,483	28,408,647	28,409,210	28,395,875	28,187,323	28,351,543
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING Waste Management Assessment and Planning.	6,530,195	96,652,662	6,699,487	6,668,413	6,668,413	6,668,413	6,668,413
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> AIR QUALITY PERMITTING	14,928,248	15,851,576	15,726,870	16,846,870	16,596,870	15,776,870	15,526,870
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING	15,972,788	15,275,400	15,640,352	13,288,543	13,288,543	13,288,543	13,288,543
<b>A.2.3. Strategy:</b> WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING	9,599,597	9,707,659	9,647,721	9,777,221	9,773,221	9,539,221	9,535,221
<b>A.2.4. Strategy:</b> OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING	1,364,198	1,309,582	1,309,583	1,309,584	1,309,584	1,309,584	1,309,584
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS MGMT Radioactive Materials Management.	<u>2,628,333</u>	<u>5,036,260</u>	<u>4,596,255</u>	<u>6,596,257</u>	<u>3,036,257</u>	<u>6,596,257</u>	<u>3,036,257</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING	\$ 283,610,381	\$ 256,355,076	\$ 226,034,585	\$ 194,742,391	\$ 189,113,614	\$ 191,874,029	\$ 187,727,055
<b>B. Goal: DRINKING WATER</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> SAFE DRINKING WATER Safe Drinking Water Oversight.	\$ 15,982,572	\$ 17,714,799	\$ 17,453,543	\$ 17,453,543	\$ 17,453,543	\$ 17,453,543	\$ 17,453,543
<b>C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT</b>							
Enforcement and Compliance Assistance.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> FIELD INSPECTIONS & COMPLAINTS Field Inspections and Complaint Response.	\$ 44,693,597	\$ 48,444,045	\$ 48,829,112	\$ 50,980,148	\$ 50,466,785	\$ 48,439,510	\$ 48,424,598
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE SUPPORT Enforcement and Compliance Support.	18,048,819	13,093,649	13,587,758	13,149,933	13,149,933	13,131,647	13,149,933
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING Pollution Prevention, Recycling and Innovative Programs.	<u>2,636,432</u>	<u>2,963,056</u>	<u>2,980,091</u>	<u>2,979,091</u>	<u>2,979,091</u>	<u>2,979,091</u>	<u>2,979,091</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT	\$ 65,378,848	\$ 64,500,750	\$ 65,396,961	\$ 67,109,172	\$ 66,595,809	\$ 64,550,248	\$ 64,553,622



**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP</b>							
Pollution Cleanup Programs to Protect Public Health & the Environment.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> STORAGE TANK ADMIN & CLEANUP	\$ 18,387,971	\$ 18,032,618	\$ 19,955,159	\$ 17,868,135	\$ 17,868,135	\$ 17,868,135	\$ 17,868,135
Storage Tank Administration and Cleanup.							
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP	<u>23,283,407</u>	<u>24,605,774</u>	<u>25,248,208</u>	<u>23,372,114</u>	<u>23,411,396</u>	<u>23,372,114</u>	<u>23,411,396</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> POLLUTION CLEANUP	\$ 41,671,378	\$ 42,638,392	\$ 45,203,367	\$ 41,240,249	\$ 41,279,531	\$ 41,240,249	\$ 41,279,531
<b>E. Goal: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS</b>							
Ensure Delivery of Texas' Equitable Share of Water.							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> CANADIAN RIVER COMPACT	\$ 12,947	\$ 16,919	\$ 16,919	\$ 16,919	\$ 16,919	\$ 16,919	\$ 16,919
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> PECOS RIVER COMPACT	118,438	136,650	136,650	136,650	136,650	136,650	136,650
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> RED RIVER COMPACT	29,419	35,539	35,539	35,539	35,539	35,539	35,539
<b>E.1.4. Strategy:</b> RIO GRANDE RIVER COMPACT	2,092,280	2,252,758	875,386	5,279,777	199,996	2,928,148	199,996
<b>E.1.5. Strategy:</b> SABINE RIVER COMPACT	<u>42,847</u>	<u>62,111</u>	<u>62,111</u>	<u>62,111</u>	<u>62,111</u>	<u>62,111</u>	<u>62,111</u>
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS	\$ 2,295,931	\$ 2,503,977	\$ 1,126,605	\$ 5,530,996	\$ 451,215	\$ 3,179,367	\$ 451,215
<b>F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 19,922,854	\$ 20,003,206	\$ 20,301,353	\$ 26,210,766	\$ 26,184,011	\$ 25,508,238	\$ 25,541,361
<b>F.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	25,844,859	21,713,239	26,679,375	26,316,416	24,582,987	25,256,835	24,307,183
<b>F.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>7,659,401</u>	<u>8,861,865</u>	<u>8,861,866</u>	<u>8,861,866</u>	<u>8,861,866</u>	<u>8,861,866</u>	<u>8,861,866</u>
<b>Total, Goal F:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 53,427,114</u>	<u>\$ 50,578,310</u>	<u>\$ 55,842,594</u>	<u>\$ 61,389,048</u>	<u>\$ 59,628,864</u>	<u>\$ 59,626,939</u>	<u>\$ 58,710,410</u>
<b>Grand Total, COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY</b>	<u>\$ 462,366,224</u>	<u>\$ 434,291,304</u>	<u>\$ 411,057,655</u>	<u>\$ 387,465,399</u>	<u>\$ 374,522,576</u>	<u>\$ 377,924,375</u>	<u>\$ 370,175,376</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 156,906,812	\$ 156,348,840	\$ 160,185,318	\$ 162,208,762	\$ 162,220,761	\$ 159,828,804	\$ 159,828,804
Other Personnel Costs	8,268,557	8,217,762	8,419,945	8,426,459	8,426,459	8,426,459	8,426,459
Professional Fees and Services	69,296,120	68,184,979	73,895,662	76,434,219	65,393,978	73,325,553	65,095,001
Fuels and Lubricants	378,537	492,280	541,854	541,854	541,854	541,854	541,854
Consumable Supplies	628,362	753,125	767,722	761,100	761,100	761,100	761,100
Utilities	1,434,077	1,523,330	1,554,420	1,554,403	1,554,403	1,554,403	1,554,403
Travel	1,505,816	2,319,349	2,286,401	2,201,193	2,191,193	2,157,693	2,157,693
Rent - Building	5,515,229	6,163,256	6,349,362	6,349,362	6,929,592	6,349,362	6,349,362

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Rent - Machine and Other	848,396	850,690	847,364	847,364	847,364	847,364	847,364
Other Operating Expense	127,841,580	62,617,336	120,200,079	89,977,896	89,587,838	89,115,125	89,488,801
Grants	85,071,858	123,133,052	33,428,165	32,976,015	32,976,015	32,976,015	32,976,015
Capital Expenditures	<u>4,670,880</u>	<u>3,687,305</u>	<u>2,581,363</u>	<u>5,186,772</u>	<u>3,092,019</u>	<u>2,040,643</u>	<u>2,148,520</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 462,366,224</u>	<u>\$ 434,291,304</u>	<u>\$ 411,057,655</u>	<u>\$ 387,465,399</u>	<u>\$ 374,522,576</u>	<u>\$ 377,924,375</u>	<u>\$ 370,175,376</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 14,754,511	\$ 14,631,605	\$ 14,704,763	\$	\$	\$ 14,778,287	\$ 14,852,178
Group Insurance	34,325,408	34,328,154	35,242,425			35,876,754	36,539,628
Social Security	11,792,168	11,833,466	11,892,633			11,952,096	12,011,857
Benefits Replacement	<u>500,995</u>	<u>399,295</u>	<u>343,394</u>			<u>291,885</u>	<u>248,102</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 61,373,082	\$ 61,192,520	\$ 62,183,215	\$	\$	\$ 62,899,022	\$ 63,651,765
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,542,404</u>	<u>\$ 1,130,012</u>	<u>\$ 837,829</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,903,538</u>	<u>\$ 1,319,779</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 62,915,486</u>	<u>\$ 62,322,532</u>	<u>\$ 63,021,044</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 64,802,560</u>	<u>\$ 64,971,544</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Stationary and Mobile Source Pollution Reductions in Ozone Nonattainment Areas	11%	11%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Reduced through the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP)	25.6	32.1	28.7	19.2	21.1	19.2	21.1
Percent of Texans Living Where the Air Meets Federal Air Quality Standards	45%	44%	44%	43%	100%	43%	100%
Percent of Classified Texas Surface Water Meeting or Exceeding Water Quality Standards	57%	57%	56%	56%	56%	56%	56%
Percent Decrease in the Toxic Releases in Texas	9%	(7)%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Percent of High-and Significant-Hazard Dams Inspected Within the Last Five Years	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Point-Source Air Quality Assessments	2,200	2,100	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050
Number of Area-Source Air Quality Assessments	2,795	3,810	2,250	2,250	3,200	2,250	3,200
Number of Mobile-Source On-road Air Quality Assessments	1,339	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013
Number of Air Monitors Operated	419	410	402	397	393	397	393
Number of Tons of Nitrogen Oxides Reduced Per Year through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	7,137	1,386	4,644	2,552	3,013	2,552	3,013
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Ton of Nitrous Oxides Reduced through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	10,773	17,017	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Surface Water Assessments	52	49	49	75	50	75	50
Number of Groundwater Assessments	53	54	54	54	54	54	54
Number of Dam Safety Assessments	796	800	800	800	800	800	800
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Active Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Capacity Assessments	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of State and Federal New Source Review Air Quality Permit Applications Reviewed	7,824	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800
Number of Federal Air Quality Operating Permits Reviewed	1,031	980	900	900	900	900	900
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Applications to Address Water Quality Impacts Reviewed	19,822	21,485	10,252	12,197	12,438	12,197	12,438
Number of Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO) Authorizations Reviewed	62	50	50	395	50	395	50
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Municipal Nonhazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	247	200	250	250	250	250	250
Number of Industrial and Hazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	283	200	200	200	200	200	200
<b>A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Examinations Processed	10,401	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS MGMT							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Volume of Low-level Radioactive Waste Accepted by the State of Texas for Disposal at the Texas Compact Waste Facility	13,481	184,750	184,750	184,750	184,750	184,750	184,750
<b>B. Goal:</b> DRINKING WATER							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Texas Population Served by Public Water Systems							
Which Meet Drinking Water Standards	98%	93%	93%	93%	93%	93%	93%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> SAFE DRINKING WATER							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Public Drinking Water Systems Which Meet Primary Drinking Water Standards	6,658	6,635	6,635	6,635	6,635	6,635	6,635
Number of Drinking Water Samples Collected	59,060	54,094	54,702	58,359	57,680	58,359	57,680
<b>C. Goal:</b> ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Investigated Air Sites in Compliance	97%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Investigated Water Sites and Facilities in Compliance	99%	99%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Investigated Waste Sites in Compliance	95%	96%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Identified Noncompliant Sites and Facilities for Which Timely and Appropriate Enforcement Action Is Taken	91%	91%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Percent of Administrative Penalties Collected	89%	83%	82%	82%	82%	82%	82%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> FIELD INSPECTIONS & COMPLAINTS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Investigations of Air Sites	11,082	10,809	11,177	11,177	11,177	11,177	11,177
Number of Investigations of Water Rights Sites	35,261	38,600	38,600	38,600	38,600	38,600	38,600
Number of Investigations of Water Sites and Facilities	13,575	11,680	13,144	13,144	13,144	13,144	13,144
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT & COMPLIANCE SUPPORT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Environmental Laboratories Accredited	270	265	265	265	265	265	265
Number of Small Businesses and Local Governments Assisted	98,571	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Presentations, Booths, and Workshops Conducted on Pollution Prevention/Waste Minimization and Voluntary Program Participation	175	125	125	125	125	125	125

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
<b>D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank Sites Cleaned up	95%	93%	93%	94%	94%	94%	94%
Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	122	125	127	128	130	128	130
Percent of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanup Properties Made Available for Redevelopment, Community, or Other Economic Reuse	79%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN &amp; CLEANUP</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanups Completed	399	325	200	200	200	200	200
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanups Completed	101	87	61	61	61	61	61
Number of Superfund Sites in Texas Undergoing Evaluation and Cleanup	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of Dry Cleaner Remediation Program Site Cleanups Completed	6	8	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Superfund Sites in Post - Closure Care (O+M) Phase	35	36	36	39	41	39	41

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 40,603,951	\$ 38,120,827	\$ 28,778,186	\$ 40,653,513	\$ 15,218,122	\$ 12,776,598	\$ 12,776,597
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Coastal Protection Account No. 027	\$ 11,327,696	\$ 10,333,152	\$ 9,797,386	\$ 10,992,820	\$ 9,827,264	\$ 10,911,145	\$ 9,710,408
Coastal Public Lands Management Fee Account No. 450	189,144	207,826	207,826	198,324	198,324	198,324	198,324
Alamo Complex Account No. 5152	<u>6,385,846</u>	<u>4,908,227</u>	<u>4,908,227</u>	<u>4,572,956</u>	<u>4,572,956</u>	<u>4,618,879</u>	<u>4,618,879</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 17,902,686	\$ 15,449,205	\$ 14,913,439	\$ 15,764,100	\$ 14,598,544	\$ 15,728,348	\$ 14,527,611
Federal Funds	\$ 167,788,938	\$ 1,001,765,872	\$ 1,109,076,801	\$ 2,311,683,454	\$ 2,310,371,390	\$ 2,311,683,454	\$ 2,310,371,390

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Permanent School Fund No. 044	\$ 19,155,726	\$ 31,818,522	\$ 19,814,276	\$ 20,932,584	\$ 19,917,156	\$ 18,629,179	\$ 19,195,510
Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund No. 374	3,834,859	1,269,077	1,301,735	1,285,406	1,285,406	1,285,406	1,285,406
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No. 522	19,133,684	20,323,786	19,566,987	20,259,118	19,631,655	20,238,118	19,500,805
Economic Stabilization Fund	0	7,270,193	67,738,768	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Appropriated Receipts	13,627,412	7,188,516	19,198,030	76,794,801	8,534,447	76,794,801	8,534,447
Interagency Contracts	96,422	125,193	125,193	104,754	104,754	104,754	104,754
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	26,296	22,266	22,266	22,266	22,266	22,266	22,266
Governor's Disaster/Deficiency/Emergency Grant	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 55,874,399</u>	<u>\$ 68,017,553</u>	<u>\$ 137,767,255</u>	<u>\$ 120,898,929</u>	<u>\$ 50,995,684</u>	<u>\$ 118,574,524</u>	<u>\$ 50,143,188</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 282,169,974</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,353,457</u>	<u>\$ 1,290,535,681</u>	<u>\$ 2,488,999,996</u>	<u>\$ 2,391,183,740</u>	<u>\$ 2,458,762,924</u>	<u>\$ 2,387,818,786</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 61.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	568.3	584.8	722.0	742.0	742.0	722.0	722.0
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Land Commissioner, Group 5	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938	\$140,938

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS**

Enhance State Assets and Revenues by Managing State-owned Lands.

<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT & REV AUDIT Assess State Lands' Revenue Potential & Manage Energy Leases/Revenues.	\$ 4,426,050	\$ 6,425,261	\$ 6,486,922	\$ 6,638,480	\$ 5,759,930	\$ 5,753,480	\$ 5,759,930
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> ENERGY MARKETING	614,147	723,573	615,500	675,133	675,133	675,133	675,133
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> DEFENSE AND PROSECUTION Royalty and Mineral Lease Defense and Prosecution.	4,716,083	4,469,699	3,559,899	2,642,678	2,642,678	3,353,229	3,639,959
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> COASTAL AND UPLANDS LEASING Coastal and Uplands Leasing and Inspection.	3,709,382	3,208,925	3,185,093	4,064,491	4,292,784	3,143,604	3,426,562
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> ASSET MANAGEMENT PSF & State Agency Real Property Evaluation/Acquisition/Disposition.	11,287,360	30,912,099	9,872,055	11,598,647	8,975,613	8,143,445	8,122,908

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> SURVEYING AND APPRAISAL PSF & State Agency Surveying and Appraisal.	891,896	1,309,279	799,725	1,326,045	1,338,775	1,326,045	1,338,775
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> PRESERVE & MAINTAIN ALAMO COMPLEX Preserve and Maintain the Alamo and Alamo Complex.	<u>19,179,834</u>	<u>13,673,220</u>	<u>74,141,795</u>	<u>7,903,027</u>	<u>7,903,027</u>	<u>7,948,950</u>	<u>7,948,950</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ENHANCE STATE ASSETS	\$ 44,824,752	\$ 60,722,056	\$ 98,660,989	\$ 34,848,501	\$ 31,587,940	\$ 30,343,886	\$ 30,912,217
<b>B. Goal:</b> PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT Protect the Environment, Promote Wise Resource Use, and Create Jobs.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> COASTAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 15,655,619	\$ 6,949,269	\$ 49,074,034	\$ 65,960,360	\$ 46,499,914	\$ 46,978,641	\$ 46,145,134
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS	30,322,520	1,414,647	30,716,810	82,938,541	11,475,744	80,472,283	11,475,744
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> OIL SPILL RESPONSE	5,232,673	5,985,238	5,216,988	7,632,462	5,182,622	5,499,747	5,065,766
<b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> OIL SPILL PREVENTION	<u>4,693,866</u>	<u>4,018,136</u>	<u>4,559,902</u>	<u>4,634,392</u>	<u>4,623,236</u>	<u>4,634,392</u>	<u>4,623,236</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT	\$ 55,904,678	\$ 18,367,290	\$ 89,567,734	\$ 161,165,755	\$ 67,781,516	\$ 137,585,063	\$ 67,309,880
<b>C. Goal:</b> VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB) Provide Benefit Programs to Texas Veterans.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS	\$ 12,820,988	\$ 14,180,003	\$ 12,539,422	\$ 15,661,658	\$ 15,661,658	\$ 15,640,658	\$ 15,530,808
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> VETERANS' HOMES State Veterans' Homes.	3,941,785	3,780,948	4,612,630	4,674,614	4,047,151	4,674,614	4,047,151
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> VETERANS' CEMETERIES State Veterans' Cemeteries.	<u>10,008,883</u>	<u>4,119,065</u>	<u>3,814,263</u>	<u>1,285,406</u>	<u>1,285,406</u>	<u>1,285,406</u>	<u>1,285,406</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)	\$ 26,771,656	\$ 22,080,016	\$ 20,966,315	\$ 21,621,678	\$ 20,994,215	\$ 21,600,678	\$ 20,863,365
<b>D. Goal:</b> DISASTER RECOVERY Oversee Housing and Infrastructure Disaster Recovery.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> HOUSING PROJECTS & ACTIVITIES Oversee Housing Projects and Activities.	\$ 86,169,511	\$ 973,354,834	\$ 866,840,643	\$ 1,842,139,062	\$ 1,841,595,069	\$ 1,840,008,297	\$ 1,839,508,324

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS/ACTIVITIES Oversee Infrastructure Projects and Activities.	<u>68,499,377</u>	<u>48,829,261</u>	<u>214,500,000</u>	<u>429,225,000</u>	<u>429,225,000</u>	<u>429,225,000</u>	<u>429,225,000</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> DISASTER RECOVERY	<u>\$ 154,668,888</u>	<u>\$ 1,022,184,095</u>	<u>\$ 1,081,340,643</u>	<u>\$ 2,271,364,062</u>	<u>\$ 2,270,820,069</u>	<u>\$ 2,269,233,297</u>	<u>\$ 2,268,733,324</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD	<u><u>\$ 282,169,974</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,123,353,457</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,290,535,681</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,488,999,996</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,391,183,740</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,458,762,924</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,387,818,786</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 42,391,721	\$ 47,769,327	\$ 56,701,113	\$ 58,543,719	\$ 58,543,718	\$ 56,701,113	\$ 56,701,112
Other Personnel Costs	2,080,723	2,201,422	1,747,392	1,810,709	1,810,709	1,810,709	1,810,709
Professional Fees and Services	89,384,021	473,351,745	229,728,204	338,687,196	267,824,220	335,179,471	268,334,017
Fuels and Lubricants	126,268	195,532	340,832	513,352	513,372	475,852	475,872
Consumable Supplies	228,356	375,909	308,899	375,752	375,154	375,752	375,154
Utilities	757,971	639,722	469,506	469,958	474,554	464,768	474,554
Travel	702,505	12,724,747	1,453,560	1,905,840	1,901,997	1,751,432	1,752,200
Rent - Building	1,024,423	3,198,468	2,479,283	3,101,577	3,106,577	3,101,577	3,106,577
Rent - Machine and Other	411,861	459,065	673,894	820,413	817,094	777,994	778,094
Other Operating Expense	22,621,835	36,882,037	18,489,675	41,286,008	20,246,583	18,752,734	18,924,720
Grants	113,720,181	526,556,472	908,431,547	2,032,000,079	2,031,203,891	2,032,000,079	2,031,203,891
Capital Expenditures	<u>8,720,109</u>	<u>18,999,011</u>	<u>69,711,776</u>	<u>9,485,393</u>	<u>4,365,871</u>	<u>7,371,443</u>	<u>3,881,886</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 282,169,974</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,123,353,457</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,290,535,681</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,488,999,996</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,391,183,740</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,458,762,924</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,387,818,786</u></u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 4,268,016	\$ 4,232,464	\$ 4,253,626	\$	\$	\$ 4,274,894	\$ 4,296,269
Group Insurance	7,965,962	7,966,599	8,181,131			8,330,701	8,487,003
Social Security	3,376,365	3,388,190	3,405,131			3,422,157	3,439,267
Benefits Replacement	<u>104,922</u>	<u>83,623</u>	<u>71,916</u>			<u>61,128</u>	<u>51,959</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 15,715,265	\$ 15,670,876	\$ 15,911,804	\$	\$	\$ 16,088,880	\$ 16,274,498
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 231,070</u>	<u>\$ 200,088</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>



**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 15,946,335</u>	<u>\$ 15,870,964</u>	<u>\$ 15,911,804</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 16,088,880</u>	<u>\$ 16,274,498</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Permanent School Fund Uplands Acreage Leased	90.92%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Annual Gross Rate of Return on Real Estate Special Fund Account (RESFA) Real Property Investments Made by the GLO on Behalf of the PSF	18.27%	6%	6%	6%	6%	13.4%	13.4%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT &amp; REV AUDIT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Amount of Revenue from Audits/Lease Reconciliations	11,729,548.11	14,729,215.29	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Monthly Volume of Gas Sold in Million British Thermal Units	1,699,058.56	1,800,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: COASTAL AND UPLANDS LEASING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Annual Revenue from Uplands Surface Leases	6,732,223.45	8,000,000	6,000,000	4,250,000	4,250,000	4,250,000	4,250,000
Annual Revenue from Coastal Leases	6,071,484.16	4,200,000	5,200,000	5,200,000	5,200,000	5,200,000	5,200,000
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: ASSET MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Percent of Receipts Being Released to the State Board of Education / Texas Education Agency	4.59%	6%	6%	6%	6%	4.6%	4.6%
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: PRESERVE &amp; MAINTAIN ALAMO COMPLEX</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Alamo Shrine Visitors	1,616,142	1,675,992	1,675,992	1,675,992	1,675,992	1,675,992	1,675,992
Number of Alamo Gift Shop Visitors	1,547,667	1,323,472	1,323,472	1,323,472	1,323,472	1,323,472	1,323,472
Alamo Gift Shop Revenue in Dollars Less Cost of Sales	2,337,931.82	2,950,750	2,950,750	2,950,750	2,950,750	2,950,750	2,950,750
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Alamo Operational Costs Per Visitor (In Dollars)	3.16	3.95	3.97	4.15	4.15	4.15	4.15
Alamo Net Revenue Per Visitor (In Dollars)	2.4	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Eroding Shorelines Maintained, Protected or Restored for Gulf Beaches and Other Shorelines	72.28%	10.18%	15%	10%	15%	10%	15%
Percent of Texas' Coastal Recreational Beach Waters Meeting or Exceeding Water Quality Standards	27.42%	22%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%

# **GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD** (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> COASTAL MANAGEMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Coastal Management Program Grants Awarded	19	20	23	23	23	23	23
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Cost/Benefit Ratio for Coastal Erosion Planning and Response Act Projects	3.4	5.7	5.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> OIL SPILL RESPONSE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Oil Spill Responses	672	675	665	665	665	665	665
<b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> OIL SPILL PREVENTION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Prevention Activities - Vessels	1,644	1,600	1,603	1,603	1,603	1,603	1,603
Number of Derelict Vessels Removed from Texas Coastal Waters	0	131	30	30	30	30	30
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Derelict Vessels in Texas Coastal Waters	194	207	200	200	200	200	200
<b>C. Goal:</b> VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Total Loan Income Used for Administrative Purposes	21.37%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Percent of Delinquent Veterans Land Board Land Program Loans Removed from Forfeiture	68%	65%	65%	65%	65%	65%	65%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Land and Home Improvement Loans Funded by the Veterans Land Board	1,661	1,502	1,485	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> VETERANS' HOMES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Occupancy Rate at Veterans Homes	92.55%	94.73%	90%	92%	92%	92%	92%
<b>D. Goal:</b> DISASTER RECOVERY							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> HOUSING PROJECTS & ACTIVITIES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Completed Disaster Recovery Housing Projects	0	0	0	3,046	2,018	3,046	2,018
Number of Housing Activities That Are Considered Closed	0	0	0	3,046	2,018	3,046	2,018
Total Number of QA/PI Onsite Reviews Conducted	6	103	36	36	36	36	36
Total Number of QA/PI Desk Reviews Conducted	96	54	48	48	48	48	48

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS/ACTIVITIES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Completed Disaster Recovery Infrastructure Projects	0	0	0	7,550	7,550	7,550	7,550
Number of Completed Infrastructure Activities That Are Considered Closed	0	0	0	7,550	7,550	7,550	7,550

**LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
GR Dedicated - Texas Low Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Account No. 5151	\$ 343,560	\$ 310,693	\$ 577,164	\$ 577,164	\$ 577,164	\$ 577,164	\$ 577,164
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 343,560</u>	<u>\$ 310,693</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal:** COMPACT ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS

Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Administration.

<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> COMPACT ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS	\$ 343,560	\$ 310,693	\$ 577,164	\$ 577,164	\$ 577,164	\$ 577,164	\$ 577,164
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Administration.							

**Grand Total, LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION**

	<u>\$ 343,560</u>	<u>\$ 310,693</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>	<u>\$ 577,164</u>
--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

**Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:**

Professional Fees and Services	\$ 264,647	\$ 247,528	\$ 440,325	\$ 440,000	\$ 440,000	\$ 440,000	\$ 440,000
Consumable Supplies	327	0	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Utilities	686	689	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400

**LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Travel	27,918	27,875	73,255	75,325	75,325	75,325	75,325
Rent - Building	23,100	24,000	31,500	33,900	33,900	33,900	33,900
Other Operating Expense	26,882	10,601	28,384	24,239	24,239	24,239	24,239
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 343,560</b>	<b>\$ 310,693</b>	<b>\$ 577,164</b>	<b>\$ 577,164</b>	<b>\$ 577,164</b>	<b>\$ 577,164</b>	<b>\$ 577,164</b>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt  
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 226	\$ 217	\$ 1	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and  
Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act**

	<u>\$ 226</u>	<u>\$ 217</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
--	---------------	---------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: COMPACT ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

The Activity Capacity in Curies Remaining in the Texas Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Facility (Compact Facility) as a Percentage of the Total Available Curie Capacity at the Compact Facility	88.78%	88%	88%	85%	85%	85%	85%
The Volumetric Capacity in Cubic Feet Remaining in the Texas Low - Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Facility (Compact Facility) as a Percentage of the Available Capacity at the Facility	95.12%	95%	95%	91%	91%	91%	91%

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,468,259	\$ 20,237,080	\$ 11,801,405	\$ 137,582,416	\$ 13,242,989	\$ 4,630,147	\$ 1,743,312
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State Parks Account No. 64	64,178,939	60,086,743	60,086,742	75,356,771	74,925,835	67,645,380	67,645,379
Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467	10,664,402	9,013,472	9,013,472	10,372,494	10,372,494	7,872,494	7,872,494

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Acct No. 5004	2,096,024	28,654,283	28,654,282	30,751,468	30,607,592	44,202,213	44,202,212
Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks							
Account No. 5150	10,240,929	4,862,179	4,862,179	3,673,631	3,673,631	3,673,631	3,673,631
Unclaimed Refunds of Motorboat Fuel Tax	<u>10,398,326</u>	<u>11,954,118</u>	<u>11,954,117</u>	<u>19,677,501</u>	<u>19,677,500</u>	<u>20,160,295</u>	<u>20,505,568</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 106,046,879	\$ 134,807,875	\$ 126,372,197	\$ 277,414,281	\$ 152,500,041	\$ 148,184,160	\$ 145,642,596
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	\$ 120,200,534	\$ 109,420,449	\$ 103,338,715	\$ 120,695,539	\$ 104,795,539	\$ 104,759,226	\$ 104,777,081
State Parks Account No. 064	43,643,458	43,347,810	42,827,083	61,621,077	47,321,076	44,533,560	44,552,007
Non-Game and Endangered Species Conservation Account No. 506	42,280	42,819	42,820	43,007	43,006	43,007	43,006
Lifetime License Endowment Account No. 544	88,592	8,125,000	125,000	125,226	125,226	125,226	125,226
Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Fund No. 5150	(26,364)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deferred Maintenance Account No. 5166	<u>73,765,988</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 237,714,488	\$ 160,936,078	\$ 146,333,618	\$ 182,484,849	\$ 152,284,847	\$ 149,461,019	\$ 149,497,320
Federal Funds	\$ 54,492,545	\$ 157,904,874	\$ 77,714,653	\$ 66,599,909	\$ 64,488,438	\$ 66,599,909	\$ 64,488,438
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 11,594,872	\$ 26,643,444	\$ 4,789,358	\$ 15,711,643	\$ 4,539,681	\$ 15,711,643	\$ 4,539,681
Interagency Contracts	3,568,038	7,543,289	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	13,395,489	2,493,848	5,611,297	5,584,578	0	5,584,578	0
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802, estimated	<u>692,253</u>	<u>1,242,180</u>	<u>650,008</u>	<u>1,080,800</u>	<u>679,600</u>	<u>1,080,800</u>	<u>679,600</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ <u>29,250,652</u>	\$ <u>37,922,761</u>	\$ <u>11,275,663</u>	\$ <u>22,602,021</u>	\$ <u>5,444,281</u>	\$ <u>22,602,021</u>	\$ <u>5,444,281</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 427,504,564</u>	<u>\$ 491,571,588</u>	<u>\$ 361,696,131</u>	<u>\$ 549,101,060</u>	<u>\$ 374,717,607</u>	<u>\$ 386,847,109</u>	<u>\$ 365,072,635</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	2,992.1	2,972.6	3,146.2	3,206.2	3,213.1	3,147.7	3,147.7
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 6	\$200,643	\$201,528	\$201,528	\$201,528	\$201,528	\$201,528	\$201,528
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES</b>							
Conserve Fish, Wildlife, and Natural Resources.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> WILDLIFE CONSERVATION Wildlife Conservation, Habitat Management, and Research.	\$ 30,782,112	\$ 72,159,479	\$ 40,443,188	\$ 35,486,394	\$ 35,338,093	\$ 35,486,394	\$ 35,338,093
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TECHNICAL GUIDANCE Technical Guidance to Private Landowners and the General Public.	3,118,201	5,599,526	4,352,669	8,574,739	8,574,739	8,574,739	8,574,739
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> HUNTING AND WILDLIFE RECREATION Enhanced Hunting and Wildlife-related Recreational Opportunities.	3,172,468	3,158,884	2,559,702	2,331,533	2,331,533	2,331,533	2,331,533
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> INLAND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT Inland Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation, and Research.	14,856,575	21,900,560	15,237,832	15,875,668	15,812,568	15,875,668	15,812,568
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS	6,388,488	7,581,943	7,084,291	7,090,202	7,090,202	7,090,202	7,090,202
<b>A.2.3. Strategy:</b> COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT Coastal Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation and Research.	14,386,934	27,344,145	12,955,867	14,327,840	14,289,140	14,327,840	14,289,140
<b>A.2.4. Strategy:</b> COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS	<u>3,255,835</u>	<u>3,755,830</u>	<u>3,643,241</u>	<u>3,603,688</u>	<u>3,603,688</u>	<u>3,603,688</u>	<u>3,603,688</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	\$ 75,960,613	\$ 141,500,367	\$ 86,276,790	\$ 87,290,064	\$ 87,039,963	\$ 87,290,064	\$ 87,039,963
<b>B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE PARK OPERATIONS State Parks, Historic Sites and State Natural Area Operations.	\$ 76,277,433	\$ 78,805,015	\$ 75,169,205	\$ 88,376,627	\$ 87,960,362	\$ 81,353,603	\$ 81,202,501
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PARKS MINOR REPAIR PROGRAM	4,992,781	5,132,154	4,957,468	5,383,213	5,383,213	4,983,213	4,983,213
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> PARKS SUPPORT	5,677,566	6,057,655	5,643,661	6,088,632	6,091,862	5,724,167	5,724,167
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> LOCAL PARK GRANTS Provide Local Park Grants.	21,464,107	23,004,972	14,351,876	14,463,262	14,463,262	12,243,911	12,243,911
<b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> BOATING ACCESS AND OTHER GRANTS Provide Boating Access, Trails and Other Grants.	<u>5,872,117</u>	<u>26,271,520</u>	<u>8,753,104</u>	<u>8,812,208</u>	<u>8,812,208</u>	<u>8,531,559</u>	<u>8,531,559</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS</b>	\$ 114,284,004	\$ 139,271,316	\$ 108,875,314	\$ 123,123,942	\$ 122,710,907	\$ 112,836,453	\$ 112,685,351

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE</b>							
Increase Awareness, Participation, Revenue, and Compliance.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS Wildlife, Fisheries and Water Safety Enforcement.	\$ 61,367,523	\$ 73,507,741	\$ 61,136,250	\$ 76,322,292	\$ 63,322,291	\$ 59,822,292	\$ 59,822,291
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS GAME WARDEN TRAINING CENTER	2,783,251	2,176,241	1,631,899	2,730,481	2,730,481	2,730,481	2,730,481
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> LAW ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT Provide Law Enforcement Oversight, Management and Support.	2,551,141	2,620,397	2,554,679	2,782,462	2,782,462	2,782,462	2,782,462
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> OUTREACH AND EDUCATION Outreach and Education Programs.	3,078,907	13,745,461	3,884,508	3,879,658	3,879,658	3,879,658	3,879,658
<b>C.2.2. Strategy:</b> PROVIDE COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS Provide Communication Products and Services.	6,160,891	6,303,849	5,561,742	5,541,827	5,541,827	5,541,827	5,541,827
<b>C.3.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSE ISSUANCE Hunting and Fishing License Issuance.	9,136,084	9,451,797	7,558,584	8,143,409	8,143,409	8,143,409	8,143,409
<b>C.3.2. Strategy:</b> BOAT REGISTRATION AND TITLING	<u>1,571,721</u>	<u>1,464,771</u>	<u>1,417,196</u>	<u>1,670,280</u>	<u>1,670,280</u>	<u>1,670,280</u>	<u>1,670,280</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE</b>	\$ 86,649,518	\$ 109,270,257	\$ 83,744,858	\$ 101,070,409	\$ 88,070,408	\$ 84,570,409	\$ 84,570,408
<b>D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS Implement Capital Improvements and Major Repairs.	\$ 109,874,815	\$ 58,336,743	\$ 48,431,579	\$ 196,737,601	\$ 39,330,975	\$ 63,139,963	\$ 44,202,212
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> LAND ACQUISITION	5,786,330	9,225,974	2,318,167	4,083,476	2,322,566	4,083,476	2,322,566
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> INFRASTRUCTURE ADMINISTRATION Infrastructure Program Administration.	3,941,620	4,011,882	4,096,882	6,808,555	6,808,555	6,808,555	6,808,555
<b>D.1.4. Strategy:</b> DEBT SERVICE Meet Debt Service Requirements.	<u>3,069,355</u>	<u>3,008,230</u>	<u>2,056,488</u>	<u>710,911</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>710,911</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Goal D: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 122,672,120	\$ 74,582,829	\$ 56,903,116	\$ 208,340,543	\$ 48,462,096	\$ 74,742,905	\$ 53,333,333
<b>E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 9,888,048	\$ 9,818,200	\$ 9,211,731	\$ 10,665,365	\$ 10,312,127	\$ 9,689,121	\$ 9,689,120
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	15,008,306	14,146,978	13,361,151	14,266,843	13,778,212	13,374,263	13,410,566
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>3,041,955</u>	<u>2,981,641</u>	<u>3,323,171</u>	<u>4,343,894</u>	<u>4,343,894</u>	<u>4,343,894</u>	<u>4,343,894</u>
<b>Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 27,938,309</u>	<u>\$ 26,946,819</u>	<u>\$ 25,896,053</u>	<u>\$ 29,276,102</u>	<u>\$ 28,434,233</u>	<u>\$ 27,407,278</u>	<u>\$ 27,443,580</u>
<b>Grand Total, PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT</b>	<u>\$ 427,504,564</u>	<u>\$ 491,571,588</u>	<u>\$ 361,696,131</u>	<u>\$ 549,101,060</u>	<u>\$ 374,717,607</u>	<u>\$ 386,847,109</u>	<u>\$ 365,072,635</u>

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 158,759,440	\$ 166,697,429	\$ 165,826,566	\$ 174,601,299	\$ 174,862,838	\$ 171,858,106	\$ 171,858,105
Other Personnel Costs	10,247,570	5,473,136	5,038,062	5,589,764	5,591,072	5,576,049	5,576,049
Professional Fees and Services	20,224,908	9,342,127	6,257,332	6,363,773	6,363,773	6,272,721	6,309,024
Fuels and Lubricants	4,355,622	6,369,126	6,673,765	7,097,118	7,109,986	6,883,164	6,883,164
Consumable Supplies	2,491,973	2,365,857	2,780,079	2,966,923	2,969,037	2,862,399	2,862,399
Utilities	9,657,730	10,743,836	10,126,569	10,526,504	10,530,950	10,251,658	10,251,658
Travel	3,300,642	3,868,604	3,626,554	4,302,962	4,016,020	3,762,666	3,762,666
Rent - Building	2,112,288	2,413,903	2,558,202	2,958,237	2,943,851	2,943,851	2,943,851
Rent - Machine and Other	2,432,603	2,237,463	1,743,252	2,014,475	2,016,035	1,994,968	1,994,968
Debt Service	3,069,355	3,008,230	2,056,488	710,911	0	710,911	0
Other Operating Expense	76,071,721	126,734,322	75,393,417	83,577,140	82,426,985	78,982,649	78,674,745
Food for Persons - Wards of State	7,663	4,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750	7,750
Grants	39,893,755	79,712,968	22,716,726	24,752,873	22,898,663	22,252,873	20,398,663
Capital Expenditures	<u>94,879,294</u>	<u>72,599,837</u>	<u>56,891,369</u>	<u>223,631,331</u>	<u>52,980,647</u>	<u>72,487,344</u>	<u>53,549,593</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 427,504,564</u>	<u>\$ 491,571,588</u>	<u>\$ 361,696,131</u>	<u>\$ 549,101,060</u>	<u>\$ 374,717,607</u>	<u>\$ 386,847,109</u>	<u>\$ 365,072,635</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 15,336,603	\$ 15,208,849	\$ 15,284,893	\$	\$	\$ 15,361,318	\$ 15,438,124
Group Insurance	43,195,205	43,198,661	44,384,058			45,217,260	46,087,957
Social Security	11,995,703	12,037,715	12,097,903			12,158,393	12,219,185
Benefits Replacement	<u>396,454</u>	<u>315,975</u>	<u>271,738</u>			<u>230,978</u>	<u>196,331</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 70,923,965	\$ 70,761,200	\$ 72,038,592	\$	\$	\$ 72,967,949	\$ 73,941,597
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 13,551,177	\$ 15,682,600	\$ 16,271,129	\$	\$	\$ 13,986,462	\$ 13,650,351
Lease Payments	<u>54,527</u>	<u>21,568</u>	<u>7,134</u>			<u>16,398</u>	<u>11,369</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 13,605,704</u>	<u>\$ 15,704,168</u>	<u>\$ 16,278,263</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 14,002,860</u>	<u>\$ 13,661,720</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 84,529,669</u>	<u>\$ 86,465,368</u>	<u>\$ 88,316,855</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 86,970,809</u>	<u>\$ 87,603,317</u>



# **PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT** (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Total Land Acreage in Texas Managed to Enhance Wildlife through TPWD Approved Management Agreements	0%	20.11%	20.48%	20.85%	21.22%	20.85%	21.22%
Percent of Fish and Wildlife Kills or Pollution Cases Resolved Successfully	77.97%	70.08%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Wildlife Population Surveys Conducted	5,449	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Active TPWD-Approved Wildlife Management Plans with Private Landowners	8,742	7,158	7,301	7,447	7,596	7,447	7,596
Number of Active TPWD-Approved Management Agreements with Private Landowners	0	7,963	8,122	8,285	8,450	8,285	8,450
Number of Sites Participating in Managed Lands Deer Program (MLDP) Harvest Option	0	805	821	838	854	838	854
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: INLAND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Hours Spent Managing, Treating, Surveying or Providing Public Education on Aquatic Invasive Species	19,550.3	18,060	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Inland Fisheries (in millions)	12.4	13.1	15	15	15	15	15
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Commercial Fishing Licenses Bought Back	13	13	43	87	88	87	88
<b>A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Coastal Fisheries (in millions)	22.57	19	26	26	26	26	26
<b>B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Funded State Park Minor Repair Projects Completed	21.07%	56.78%	75%	50%	75%	50%	75%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Paid Park Visits (in millions)	5.48	4.94	5.21	5.38	5.38	5.38	5.38

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PARKS MINOR REPAIR PROGRAM							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Funded State Park Minor Repair Projects Completed	59	113	175	97	178	88	158
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> LOCAL PARK GRANTS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Grant Assisted Projects Completed	22	26	27	28	28	28	28
<b>C. Goal:</b> INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Public Compliance with Agency Rules and Regulations	97.51%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Miles Patrolled in Vehicles (in millions)	11.74	11.6	11.01	11.01	11.01	11.01	11.01
Hours Patrolled in Boats	130,783.25	105,000	127,240	127,240	127,240	127,240	127,240
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> OUTREACH AND EDUCATION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Students Trained in Hunter Education	59,294	55,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000
Number of Students Trained in Boater Education	20,221	20,000	21,000	22,000	23,000	22,000	23,000
<b>C.3.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSE ISSUANCE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Combination Licenses Sold	636,389	617,016	632,441	638,766	638,766	638,766	638,766
<b>D. Goal:</b> MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed	42.86%	72.5%	82.28%	70%	70%	70%	70%

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,970,052	\$ 30,550,662	\$ 30,550,661	\$ 30,647,961	\$ 30,453,362	\$ 10,717,695	\$ 10,512,648
GR Dedicated - Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account No. 5155	\$ 49,729,875	\$ 68,241,247	\$ 66,888,051	\$ 69,970,148	\$ 65,159,150	\$ 81,192,419	\$ 81,303,611
Federal Funds	\$ 4,985,208	\$ 8,755,774	\$ 8,101,813	\$ 7,202,000	\$ 7,202,000	\$ 7,202,000	\$ 7,202,000

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Economic Stabilization Fund	\$ 0	\$ 19,100,000	\$ 19,100,000	\$ 38,200,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Appropriated Receipts	<u>1,737,192</u>	<u>2,393,988</u>	<u>2,393,988</u>	<u>1,959,800</u>	<u>1,959,800</u>	<u>1,959,800</u>	<u>1,959,800</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 1,737,192</u>	<u>\$ 21,493,988</u>	<u>\$ 21,493,988</u>	<u>\$ 40,159,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,959,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,959,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,959,800</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 73,422,327</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 129,041,671</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 127,034,513</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 147,979,909</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 104,774,312</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 101,071,914</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 100,978,059</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	683.5	730.8	827.1	849.1	849.1	827.1	827.1
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Railroad Commissioner, Group 6	(3) \$140,938	(3) \$140,938	(3) \$140,938	(3) \$140,938	(3) \$140,938	(3) \$140,938	(3) \$140,938
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES</b>							
Oversee Oil and Gas Resource Development.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	\$ 9,040,536	\$ 18,529,974	\$ 18,495,129	\$ 19,893,622	\$ 18,530,121	\$ 17,694,754	\$ 17,303,481
Promote Energy Resource Development Opportunities.							
<b>B. Goal: SAFETY PROGRAMS</b>							
Advance Safety Through Training, Monitoring, and Enforcement.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> PIPELINE SAFETY	\$ 6,881,774	\$ 12,691,831	\$ 10,559,039	\$ 11,903,419	\$ 11,050,287	\$ 11,493,010	\$ 10,651,529
Ensure Pipeline Safety.							
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION	772,703	1,190,117	1,190,116	1,020,116	1,020,117	1,005,528	1,008,222
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> REGULATE ALT FUEL RESOURCES	<u>2,254,555</u>	<u>2,482,658</u>	<u>2,482,658</u>	<u>2,615,436</u>	<u>2,604,037</u>	<u>2,611,789</u>	<u>2,601,063</u>
Regulate Alternative Fuel Resources.							
<b>Total, Goal B: SAFETY PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 9,909,032	\$ 16,364,606	\$ 14,231,813	\$ 15,538,971	\$ 14,674,441	\$ 15,110,327	\$ 14,260,814

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL &amp; CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>							
Min. Harmful Effects of Energy Prod & Ensure Fair Rates for Consumers.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS Oil and Gas Monitoring and Inspections.	\$ 16,095,333	\$ 28,750,420	\$ 28,875,077	\$ 31,786,447	\$ 30,033,389	\$ 27,798,479	\$ 27,491,632
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections.	3,153,590	3,539,266	3,539,266	3,381,734	3,381,734	3,378,087	3,378,760
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> OIL&GAS WELL PLUGGING & REMEDIATION Oil and Gas Well Plugging and Remediation.	26,257,904	53,212,543	53,145,217	68,258,396	29,588,952	29,270,953	30,974,332
<b>C.2.2. Strategy:</b> SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION	5,032,020	3,705,284	3,685,272	3,327,301	3,327,301	3,312,713	3,316,308
<b>C.3.1. Strategy:</b> GAS UTILITY COMMERCE Ensure Fair Rates and Compliance to Rate Structures.	<u>1,984,780</u>	<u>2,424,497</u>	<u>2,410,681</u>	<u>2,369,523</u>	<u>2,402,461</u>	<u>2,354,931</u>	<u>2,391,468</u>
 <b>Total, Goal C:</b> ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER PROTECTION	 \$ 52,523,627	 \$ 91,632,010	 \$ 91,655,513	 \$ 109,123,401	 \$ 68,733,837	 \$ 66,115,163	 \$ 67,552,500
 <b>D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES</b>							
Public Access to Information and Services.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES	<u>\$ 1,949,132</u>	<u>\$ 2,515,081</u>	<u>\$ 2,652,058</u>	<u>\$ 3,423,915</u>	<u>\$ 2,835,913</u>	<u>\$ 2,151,670</u>	<u>\$ 1,861,264</u>
 <b>Grand Total, RAILROAD COMMISSION</b>	 <u>\$ 73,422,327</u>	 <u>\$ 129,041,671</u>	 <u>\$ 127,034,513</u>	 <u>\$ 147,979,909</u>	 <u>\$ 104,774,312</u>	 <u>\$ 101,071,914</u>	 <u>\$ 100,978,059</u>
 <b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 39,717,851	\$ 48,271,294	\$ 48,271,294	\$ 48,271,294	\$ 48,271,294	\$ 47,203,350	\$ 47,203,350
Other Personnel Costs	1,576,559	1,864,612	1,865,183	1,864,898	1,864,898	1,841,398	1,841,398
Professional Fees and Services	9,459,988	18,634,092	17,615,710	25,046,535	23,793,380	17,947,134	19,768,638
Fuels and Lubricants	687,460	849,404	849,404	849,404	849,404	826,004	826,004
Consumable Supplies	127,405	203,427	203,427	203,427	203,427	159,427	159,427
Utilities	362,568	289,487	289,487	289,487	289,487	276,287	276,287
Travel	645,683	979,230	979,230	981,778	981,778	902,778	902,778
Rent - Building	543,500	647,020	647,020	647,020	647,020	647,020	647,020
Rent - Machine and Other	142,896	190,567	190,567	190,567	190,567	190,567	190,567
Other Operating Expense	18,751,524	56,097,538	54,897,191	67,985,499	26,457,056	29,427,949	27,936,589
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,406,893</u>	<u>1,015,000</u>	<u>1,226,000</u>	<u>1,650,000</u>	<u>1,226,001</u>	<u>1,650,000</u>	<u>1,226,001</u>
 <b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	 <u>\$ 73,422,327</u>	 <u>\$ 129,041,671</u>	 <u>\$ 127,034,513</u>	 <u>\$ 147,979,909</u>	 <u>\$ 104,774,312</u>	 <u>\$ 101,071,914</u>	 <u>\$ 100,978,059</u>

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 4,043,864	\$ 4,010,179	\$ 4,296,044	\$	\$	\$ 3,622,653	\$ 3,640,765
Group Insurance	10,745,895	10,746,755	11,451,322			10,933,100	11,188,097
Social Security	3,218,955	3,230,228	3,460,494			2,893,169	2,907,634
Benefits Replacement	<u>104,802</u>	<u>83,527</u>	<u>71,833</u>			<u>47,161</u>	<u>40,087</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 18,113,516	\$ 18,070,689	\$ 19,279,693	\$	\$	\$ 17,496,083	\$ 17,776,583
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 203,972</u>	<u>\$ 191,583</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 18,317,488</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 18,262,272</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 19,279,693</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,496,083</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,776,583</u></u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Oil and Gas Wells That Are Active	73%	73%	73%	73%	73%	73%	73%
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Drilling Permit Applications Processed	14,491	17,210	18,000	18,500	19,000	18,500	19,000
--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Number of Wells Monitored	436,012	436,000	439,500	443,000	446,500	443,000	446,500
---------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**Efficiencies:**

Average Number of Wells Monitored Per Analyst	32,754	34,200	36,500	36,900	37,200	36,900	37,200
---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

The Average Number of Staff Days Required to Review and Process a Drilling Permit Application During the Reporting Period	5	3	3	3	3	3	3
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**B. Goal: SAFETY PROGRAMS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Average Number of Pipeline Safety Violations Per Equivalent 100 Miles of Pipe Identified through Inspections	3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
--	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Pipeline Safety Inspections Performed	2,812	2,300	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,700
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Efficiencies:**

Average Number of Pipeline Field Inspections Per Field Inspector	108	100	100	100	100	100	100
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Excavation Damage Enforcement Cases Completed	3,641	2,684	3,600	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> REGULATE ALT FUEL RESOURCES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of LPG/LNG/CNG Safety Inspections Performed	17,053	16,074	18,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>C. Goal:</b> ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER PROTECTION							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections That Identify Environmental Violations	13%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
Percentage of Known Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	11%	23%	25%	15%	15%	15%	15%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Oil and Gas Well and Facility Inspections Performed	155,880	170,000	176,000	176,000	176,000	176,000	176,000
Number of Oil and Gas Environmental Permit Applications and Reports Processed	103,119	105,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Oil and Gas Well and Facility Inspections Performed by District Staff	1,105	1,076	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,114	1,114
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Oil and Gas Wells and Other Related Facilities Subject to Regulation	459,166	465,880	465,500	469,000	472,500	469,000	472,500
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Coal Mining Inspections Performed	422	400	400	400	400	400	400
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> OIL&GAS WELL PLUGGING & REMEDIATION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Abandoned Pollution Sites Investigated, Assessed, or Cleaned Up with the Use of State-Managed Funds	218	200	200	200	200	200	200
Number of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	917	979	979	979	979	979	979
Total Aggregate Plugging Depth of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State Managed Funds (in Linear Feet)	1,906,854	3,450,000	3,450,000	1,955,000	1,955,000	1,955,000	1,955,000
<b>C.3.1. Strategy:</b> GAS UTILITY COMMERCE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Gas Utility Dockets Filed	103	100	80	80	80	80	80

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>D. Goal:</b> PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Documents Provided to Customers by Information Services	196,797	212,000	195,000	185,000	175,000	185,000	175,000

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 25,457,819	\$ 24,912,001	\$ 19,507,176	\$ 25,709,588	\$ 25,709,588	\$ 22,209,590	\$ 22,209,587
Federal Funds	\$ 15,690,776	\$ 10,177,544	\$ 15,286,668	\$ 15,286,668	\$ 15,286,668	\$ 15,286,668	\$ 15,286,668
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	\$ 0	\$ 481,365	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 41,148,595</u>	<u>\$ 35,570,910</u>	<u>\$ 34,793,844</u>	<u>\$ 40,996,256</u>	<u>\$ 40,996,256</u>	<u>\$ 37,496,258</u>	<u>\$ 37,496,255</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	68.4	68.5	71.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$136,651	\$142,303	\$142,303	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$142,303	\$142,303

<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST							
Soil and Water Conservation Assistance.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> PROGRAM MANAGEMENT & ASSISTANCE							
Program Expertise, Financial & Conservation Implementation Assistance.	\$ 6,124,885	\$ 6,039,232	\$ 6,019,834	\$ 6,019,834	\$ 6,019,834	\$ 6,019,834	\$ 6,019,834

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> FLOOD CONTROL DAM MAINTENANCE Flood Control Dam Maintenance, Operations and Engineering.	6,838,079	6,299,984	5,987,800	16,707,876	16,707,876	13,209,377	13,209,376 & UB
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> FLOOD CONTROL DAM CONSTRUCTION	12,868,644	8,713,030	10,862,098	5,909,775	5,909,775	5,909,775	5,909,775 & UB
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST	\$ 25,831,608	\$ 21,052,246	\$ 22,869,732	\$ 28,637,485	\$ 28,637,485	\$ 25,138,986	\$ 25,138,985
<b>B. Goal:</b> NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT Administer a Program for Abatement of Agricl Nonpoint Source Pollution.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN Implement a Statewide Management Plan for Controlling NPS Pollution.	\$ 6,933,331	\$ 5,522,947	\$ 5,608,652	\$ 5,565,800	\$ 5,565,800	\$ 5,565,800	\$ 5,565,800
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN Pollution Abatement Plans for Problem Agricultural Areas.	<u>4,420,727</u>	<u>3,795,224</u>	<u>4,069,132</u>	<u>4,127,713</u>	<u>4,127,713</u>	<u>4,127,713</u>	<u>4,127,713</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT	\$ 11,354,058	\$ 9,318,171	\$ 9,677,784	\$ 9,693,513	\$ 9,693,513	\$ 9,693,513	\$ 9,693,513
<b>C. Goal:</b> WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT Protect and Enhance Water Supplies.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT Provide Financial/Technical Assistance for Water Quantity Enhancement.	\$ 3,273,340	\$ 2,495,575	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> CARRIZO CANE ERADICATION	<u>0</u>	<u>1,957,365</u>	<u>1,476,000</u>	<u>1,891,930</u>	<u>1,891,930</u>	<u>1,891,930</u>	<u>1,891,930</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT	\$ 3,273,340	\$ 4,452,940	\$ 1,476,000	\$ 1,891,930	\$ 1,891,930	\$ 1,891,930	\$ 1,891,930
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 689,589</u>	<u>\$ 747,553</u>	<u>\$ 770,328</u>	<u>\$ 773,328</u>	<u>\$ 773,328</u>	<u>\$ 771,829</u>	<u>\$ 771,827</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD	<u>\$ 41,148,595</u>	<u>\$ 35,570,910</u>	<u>\$ 34,793,844</u>	<u>\$ 40,996,256</u>	<u>\$ 40,996,256</u>	<u>\$ 37,496,258</u>	<u>\$ 37,496,255</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,937,929	\$ 3,991,474	\$ 4,255,910	\$ 4,414,828	\$ 4,414,828	\$ 4,414,829	\$ 4,414,829
Other Personnel Costs	138,241	135,210	136,000	138,500	138,500	138,500	138,500



**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Professional Fees and Services	1,294,017	1,257,430	1,242,250	1,242,250	1,242,250	1,242,250	1,242,250
Fuels and Lubricants	40,269	47,666	50,500	50,500	50,500	50,500	50,500
Consumable Supplies	18,414	33,150	22,400	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000
Utilities	89,958	82,280	86,000	86,500	86,500	86,500	86,500
Travel	380,134	365,138	383,638	384,500	384,500	384,500	384,500
Rent - Building	279,663	313,480	316,500	319,500	319,500	319,500	319,500
Rent - Machine and Other	40,790	43,153	43,773	46,050	46,050	46,050	46,050
Other Operating Expense	4,752,382	2,717,080	1,428,660	1,866,594	1,866,594	1,865,094	1,865,092
Grants	30,154,960	26,584,849	26,828,213	32,424,034	32,424,034	28,925,535	28,925,534
Capital Expenditures	21,838	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 41,148,595</u>	<u>\$ 35,570,910</u>	<u>\$ 34,793,844</u>	<u>\$ 40,996,256</u>	<u>\$ 40,996,256</u>	<u>\$ 37,496,258</u>	<u>\$ 37,496,255</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 373,804	\$ 370,691	\$ 372,544	\$	\$	\$ 374,407	\$ 376,279
Group Insurance	787,461	787,524	803,467			812,975	822,911
Social Security	300,820	301,873	303,382			304,899	306,424
Benefits Replacement	<u>13,773</u>	<u>10,977</u>	<u>9,440</u>			<u>8,024</u>	<u>6,821</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,475,858</u>	<u>\$ 1,471,065</u>	<u>\$ 1,488,833</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,500,305</u>	<u>\$ 1,512,435</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: SOIL &amp; WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of District Financial Needs Met by Soil and Water Conservation Board Grants							
	63.5%	61%	61%	61%	61%	61%	61%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT &amp; ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Contacts with Districts to Provide Conservation Program Implementation and Education Assistance							
	17,253	18,625	18,625	18,625	18,625	18,625	18,625
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: FLOOD CONTROL DAM MAINTENANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Flood Control Dam Maintenance Grants Awarded							
	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: FLOOD CONTROL DAM CONSTRUCTION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Flood Control Dam Construction Grants Awarded							
	17	2	3	4	4	4	4

## SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020 2021		Recommended 2020 2021	
<b>B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Agricultural and Silvicultural Operations with a Potential to Cause Nonpoint Pollution in Problem Areas As Identified and Designated by the TSSWCB	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Proposals for Federal Grant Funding Evaluated by TSSWCB Staff	0	34	25	25	25	25	25
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Pollution Abatement Plans Certified	184	200	137	163	163	163	163
<b>C. Goal: WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT</b>							
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: CARRIZO CANE ERADICATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
The Predicted Number of Acres of Carrizo Cane Treated	0	3,487.8	3,790	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

## WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020 2021		Recommended 2020 2021	
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 79,434,193	\$ 63,559,269	\$ 66,482,506	\$ 72,623,735	\$ 65,655,173	\$ 65,074,927	\$ 61,618,302
Federal Funds	\$ 6,354,872	\$ 48,549,840	\$ 47,652,930	\$ 47,652,930	\$ 47,652,930	\$ 47,652,930	\$ 47,652,930
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302	\$ 61,511,167	\$ 55,435,904	\$ 57,339,943	\$ 62,584,685	\$ 63,677,768	\$ 62,584,685	\$ 63,677,768
Floodplain Management Fund No. 330	0	3,050,000	3,050,000	3,050,000	3,050,000	3,050,000	3,050,000
Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357	2,425,143	842,004	1,186,975	877,762	953,795	877,762	953,795
Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358	1,208,233	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
Water Assistance Fund No. 480	4,923,442	1,295,861	1,295,861	1,295,861	1,295,861	1,295,861	1,295,861

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Appropriated Receipts	4,089,018	9,059,276	9,204,467	1,065,059	1,065,059	1,065,059	1,065,059
Interagency Contracts	<u>3,054,610</u>	<u>76,807</u>	<u>62,614</u>	<u>45,712</u>	<u>45,712</u>	<u>45,712</u>	<u>45,712</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 77,211,613</u>	<u>\$ 70,359,852</u>	<u>\$ 72,739,860</u>	<u>\$ 69,519,079</u>	<u>\$ 70,688,195</u>	<u>\$ 69,519,079</u>	<u>\$ 70,688,195</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 163,000,678</u>	<u>\$ 182,468,961</u>	<u>\$ 186,875,296</u>	<u>\$ 189,795,744</u>	<u>\$ 183,996,298</u>	<u>\$ 182,246,936</u>	<u>\$ 179,959,427</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	280.6	272.8	329.1	345.1	350.1	329.1	329.1
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Administrator, Group 5	\$177,572	\$188,285	\$188,285	\$188,285	\$188,285	\$188,285	\$188,285
Commissioner (Chair), Group 6	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING</b>							
Plan and Guide Conservation & Management of State's Water Resources.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION Collection, Analysis and Reporting of Environmental Impact Information.	\$ 1,299,683	\$ 998,679	\$ 1,018,213	\$ 1,001,311	\$ 1,001,311	\$ 1,001,311	\$ 1,001,311
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> WATER RESOURCES DATA	2,373,839	2,967,972	3,271,255	2,930,063	2,930,063	2,905,063	2,905,063
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. & DISSEM Automated Information Collection, Maintenance, and Dissemination.	3,645,040	2,391,874	2,462,789	5,412,789	2,412,789	2,257,789	2,257,789
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & MODELING Technical Assistance and Modeling.	3,109,616	2,316,132	2,168,018	2,668,018	2,668,018	2,168,018	2,168,018
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> WATER RESOURCES PLANNING	10,463,812	7,293,131	6,936,714	8,136,714	7,536,714	6,836,714	6,836,714
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST Water Conservation Education and Assistance.	4,332,758	1,593,965	1,446,709	1,574,569	1,446,709	1,574,569	1,446,709
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> STATE AND FEDERAL FLOOD PROGRAMS	<u>4,604,354</u>	<u>46,025,291</u>	<u>45,343,663</u>	<u>47,817,663</u>	<u>47,317,663</u>	<u>45,343,663</u>	<u>45,343,663</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING</b>	<u>\$ 29,829,102</u>	<u>\$ 63,587,044</u>	<u>\$ 62,647,361</u>	<u>\$ 69,541,127</u>	<u>\$ 65,313,267</u>	<u>\$ 62,087,127</u>	<u>\$ 61,959,267</u>

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING</b>							
Provide Financing for the Development of Water-related Projects.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs.	\$ 13,904,800	\$ 12,956,159	\$ 11,638,635	\$ 12,368,055	\$ 12,380,303	\$ 12,275,555	\$ 12,287,803
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS Economically Distressed Areas Program.	<u>228,750</u>	<u>412,558</u>	<u>414,899</u>	<u>414,899</u>	<u>414,899</u>	<u>414,899</u>	<u>414,899</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: WATER PROJECT FINANCING</b>	\$ 14,133,550	\$ 13,368,717	\$ 12,053,534	\$ 12,782,954	\$ 12,795,202	\$ 12,690,454	\$ 12,702,702
<b>C. Goal: NON-SELF SUPPORTING G O DEBT SVC</b>							
Fulfill All G O Bond Debt Svc Commitments for Non-self Supp G O Bonds.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> EDAP DEBT SERVICE General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments for EDAP.	\$ 30,606,225	\$ 30,101,950	\$ 34,740,712	\$ 31,192,626	\$ 29,165,952	\$ 31,192,626	\$ 29,165,952
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> WIF DEBT SERVICE G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments for the Water Infrastructure Fund Pgm.	<u>79,924,958</u>	<u>66,750,104</u>	<u>69,094,784</u>	<u>67,296,476</u>	<u>67,337,354</u>	<u>67,296,476</u>	<u>67,337,354</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: NON-SELF SUPPORTING G O DEBT SVC</b>	\$ 110,531,183	\$ 96,852,054	\$ 103,835,496	\$ 98,489,102	\$ 96,503,306	\$ 98,489,102	\$ 96,503,306
<b>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,637,476	\$ 5,539,602	\$ 5,274,466	\$ 5,474,466	\$ 5,474,466	\$ 5,473,466	\$ 5,473,466
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	3,125,041	2,309,544	2,312,819	2,706,475	3,108,437	2,705,167	2,519,066
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>744,326</u>	<u>812,000</u>	<u>751,620</u>	<u>801,620</u>	<u>801,620</u>	<u>801,620</u>	<u>801,620</u>
<b>Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 8,506,843</u>	<u>\$ 8,661,146</u>	<u>\$ 8,338,905</u>	<u>\$ 8,982,561</u>	<u>\$ 9,384,523</u>	<u>\$ 8,980,253</u>	<u>\$ 8,794,152</u>
<b>Grand Total, WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD</b>	<u>\$ 163,000,678</u>	<u>\$ 182,468,961</u>	<u>\$ 186,875,296</u>	<u>\$ 189,795,744</u>	<u>\$ 183,996,298</u>	<u>\$ 182,246,936</u>	<u>\$ 179,959,427</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,431,082	\$ 22,637,591	\$ 23,163,648	\$ 24,326,053	\$ 24,326,053	\$ 23,163,648	\$ 23,163,648
Other Personnel Costs	1,105,537	813,521	1,233,044	1,233,044	1,233,044	1,233,044	1,233,044
Professional Fees and Services	9,282,832	4,684,225	4,595,539	9,944,195	6,871,157	4,915,387	4,729,286
Fuels and Lubricants	44,545	100,195	118,150	118,150	118,150	118,150	118,150
Consumable Supplies	121,822	254,248	653,463	907,908	914,058	653,463	653,463
Utilities	75,006	117,194	139,034	139,034	139,034	139,034	139,034
Travel	296,098	434,810	605,048	655,048	655,048	605,048	605,048

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Rent - Building	142,753	157,465	149,559	149,559	149,559	149,559	149,559
Rent - Machine and Other	96,716	105,253	129,711	129,711	129,711	129,711	129,711
Debt Service	110,531,183	96,852,054	103,835,496	98,489,102	96,503,306	98,489,102	96,503,306
Other Operating Expense	2,469,636	2,947,980	2,824,458	3,457,934	3,460,032	3,094,784	3,107,032
Grants	16,452,166	51,797,111	49,152,487	48,780,347	49,152,487	48,780,347	49,152,487
Capital Expenditures	1,951,302	1,567,314	275,659	1,465,659	344,659	775,659	275,659
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 163,000,678</u>	<u>\$ 182,468,961</u>	<u>\$ 186,875,296</u>	<u>\$ 189,795,744</u>	<u>\$ 183,996,298</u>	<u>\$ 182,246,936</u>	<u>\$ 179,959,427</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,859,855	\$ 1,844,362	\$ 1,853,584	\$	\$	\$ 1,862,852	\$ 1,872,166
Group Insurance	4,365,823	4,366,172	4,500,270			4,598,807	4,701,777
Social Security	1,457,728	1,462,834	1,470,148			1,477,499	1,484,886
Benefits Replacement	<u>38,595</u>	<u>30,760</u>	<u>26,454</u>			<u>22,486</u>	<u>19,113</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 7,722,001	\$ 7,704,128	\$ 7,850,456	\$	\$	\$ 7,961,644	\$ 8,077,942
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 92,771</u>	<u>\$ 87,137</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 7,814,772</u>	<u>\$ 7,791,265</u>	<u>\$ 7,850,456</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 7,961,644</u>	<u>\$ 8,077,942</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Information Available to Adequately Monitor the State's Water Supplies	64.12%	65.2%	65.2%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%
Percent of Key Regional and Statewide Water Planning Activities Completed	100%	95%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percent of Eligible Texas Communities and Other Entities Receiving Technical and/or Financial Assistance for Water Planning and Conservation	13.8%	8.7%	8.7%	8.7%	8.7%	8.7%	8.7%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Bay and Estuary and Instream Study Elements Completed	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. & DISSEM							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Responses to Requests for TNRIS-related Information	297,054	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & MODELING							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Resources Information	3,033	2,551	2,551	2,041	2,041	2,041	2,041
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Conservation Information, Literature, Data, Technical Assistance and Educational Activities Provided by the Texas Water Development Board Staff	1,209	849	849	849	849	849	849
<b>B. Goal:</b> WATER PROJECT FINANCING							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Financial Assistance/Loan Commitments Provided to State Participation Projects	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Dollars Committed to Projects to Implement the State Water Plan (SWP)	1,515,720,839	750,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000
Number of Commitments to State Water Plan Projects	58	40	40	40	40	40	40
Number of Communities Having Active Financial Assistance Agreements	2,016	476	476	500	500	500	500
Sum of State Water Plan Project Costs Receiving Funding Commitments Utilizing SWIFT Program Funding	1,052,915,000	700,000,000	700,000,000	800,000,000	800,000,000	800,000,000	800,000,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Applications for State Water Plan Projects Received for Prioritization for SWIFT Program Funding	23	20	20	20	20	20	20
Sum of the Total Dollars of State Water Plan Project Cost Received for Prioritization for SWIFT Program Funding	1,998,981,554	900,000,000	900,000,000	1,250,000,000	1,250,000,000	1,250,000,000	1,250,000,000
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Completed Economically Distressed Areas Projects	154	155	158	160	163	160	163

RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 74,906,242	\$ 74,726,054	\$ 74,735,610	\$ 81,368,254	\$ 81,573,934	\$ 73,599,473	\$ 74,890,826
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 55,665,965	\$ 55,547,986	\$ 57,060,308	\$ 64,716,003	\$ 64,790,711	\$ 59,099,614	\$ 60,068,906
Federal Funds	\$ 20,020,979	\$ 19,976,459	\$ 22,329,416	\$ 24,516,905	\$ 24,357,673	\$ 22,323,681	\$ 22,511,601
Other Special State Funds	<u>\$ 7,739,416</u>	<u>\$ 7,717,883</u>	<u>\$ 7,869,077</u>	<u>\$ 8,976,075</u>	<u>\$ 8,977,113</u>	<u>\$ 7,978,705</u>	<u>\$ 8,092,741</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 158,332,602</u>	<u>\$ 157,968,382</u>	<u>\$ 161,994,411</u>	<u>\$ 179,577,237</u>	<u>\$ 179,699,431</u>	<u>\$ 163,001,473</u>	<u>\$ 165,564,074</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 44,814,060	\$ 44,440,760	\$ 44,928,777	\$ 61,994,764	\$ 61,994,763	\$ 44,458,549	\$ 44,680,841
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> GROUP INSURANCE Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	<u>113,518,542</u>	<u>113,527,622</u>	<u>117,065,634</u>	<u>117,582,473</u>	<u>117,704,668</u>	<u>118,542,924</u>	<u>120,883,233</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 158,332,602</u>	<u>\$ 157,968,382</u>	<u>\$ 161,994,411</u>	<u>\$ 179,577,237</u>	<u>\$ 179,699,431</u>	<u>\$ 163,001,473</u>	<u>\$ 165,564,074</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 158,332,602</u>	<u>\$ 157,968,382</u>	<u>\$ 161,994,411</u>	<u>\$ 179,577,237</u>	<u>\$ 179,699,431</u>	<u>\$ 163,001,473</u>	<u>\$ 165,564,074</u>

SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,110,633	\$ 7,090,877	\$ 6,774,135	\$ 5,923,362	\$ 5,959,135	\$ 5,923,362	\$ 5,959,135
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 21,383,529	\$ 21,299,560	\$ 21,409,168	\$ 21,788,956	\$ 21,836,778	\$ 21,788,956	\$ 21,836,778
Federal Funds	\$ 5,985,958	\$ 5,964,511	\$ 6,419,904	\$ 6,338,854	\$ 6,320,120	\$ 6,338,854	\$ 6,320,120

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Other Special State Funds	\$ 2,248,130	\$ 2,241,499	\$ 2,244,589	\$ 2,248,349	\$ 2,253,249	\$ 2,248,349	\$ 2,253,249
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 36,728,250</u>	<u>\$ 36,596,447</u>	<u>\$ 36,847,796</u>	<u>\$ 36,299,521</u>	<u>\$ 36,369,282</u>	<u>\$ 36,299,521</u>	<u>\$ 36,369,282</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 35,467,071	\$ 35,591,283	\$ 35,983,354	\$ 35,578,643	\$ 35,756,536	\$ 35,578,643	\$ 35,756,536
State Match -- Employer. Estimated.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>1,261,179</u>	<u>1,005,164</u>	<u>864,442</u>	<u>720,878</u>	<u>612,746</u>	<u>720,878</u>	<u>612,746</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 36,728,250</u>	<u>\$ 36,596,447</u>	<u>\$ 36,847,796</u>	<u>\$ 36,299,521</u>	<u>\$ 36,369,282</u>	<u>\$ 36,299,521</u>	<u>\$ 36,369,282</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 36,728,250</u>	<u>\$ 36,596,447</u>	<u>\$ 36,847,796</u>	<u>\$ 36,299,521</u>	<u>\$ 36,369,282</u>	<u>\$ 36,299,521</u>	<u>\$ 36,369,282</u>

**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,399,395	\$ 5,292,890	\$ 6,168,533	\$ 13,987,682	\$ 13,651,697	\$ 13,987,682	\$ 13,651,697
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to State Parks							
Account No. 64	<u>8,307,166</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,706,561	\$ 5,292,890	\$ 6,168,533	\$ 13,987,682	\$ 13,651,697	\$ 13,987,682	\$ 13,651,697
GR Dedicated - State Parks Account No. 064	\$ 0	\$ 9,546,411	\$ 9,259,234	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0



**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund Account No. 369	\$ 106,988	\$ 106,931	\$ 106,931	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Current Fund Balance	\$ 739,342	\$ 738,000	\$ 738,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 13,552,891</u>	<u>\$ 15,684,232</u>	<u>\$ 16,272,698</u>	<u>\$ 13,987,682</u>	<u>\$ 13,651,697</u>	<u>\$ 13,987,682</u>	<u>\$ 13,651,697</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 13,552,891	\$ 15,684,232	\$ 16,272,698	\$ 13,987,682	\$ 13,651,697	\$ 13,987,682	\$ 13,651,697
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Pmt of Bond Debt Svc.							<u>&amp; UB</u>
<b>Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 13,552,891</u>	<u>\$ 15,684,232</u>	<u>\$ 16,272,698</u>	<u>\$ 13,987,682</u>	<u>\$ 13,651,697</u>	<u>\$ 13,987,682</u>	<u>\$ 13,651,697</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,240,817	\$ 1,723,377	\$ 844,965	\$ 1,919,936	\$ 1,331,148	\$ 1,919,936	\$ 1,331,148
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 2,240,817</u>	<u>\$ 1,723,377</u>	<u>\$ 844,965</u>	<u>\$ 1,919,936</u>	<u>\$ 1,331,148</u>	<u>\$ 1,919,936</u>	<u>\$ 1,331,148</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 2,240,817	\$ 1,723,377	\$ 844,965	\$ 1,919,936	\$ 1,331,148	\$ 1,919,936	\$ 1,331,148
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.							
<b>Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 2,240,817</u>	<u>\$ 1,723,377</u>	<u>\$ 844,965</u>	<u>\$ 1,919,936</u>	<u>\$ 1,331,148</u>	<u>\$ 1,919,936</u>	<u>\$ 1,331,148</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Agriculture	\$ 45,942,800	\$ 52,613,662	\$ 53,335,372	\$ 64,336,319	\$ 59,239,384	\$ 52,078,163	\$ 52,262,512
Animal Health Commission	11,512,507	13,959,554	14,377,763	14,812,059	14,674,059	13,556,502	13,556,501
Commission on Environmental Quality	11,959,581	17,084,926	18,183,832	21,448,859	16,328,837	19,523,120	16,428,751
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	40,603,951	38,120,827	28,778,186	40,653,513	15,218,122	12,776,598	12,776,597
Parks and Wildlife Department	106,046,879	134,807,875	126,372,197	277,414,281	152,500,041	148,184,160	145,642,596
Railroad Commission	16,970,052	30,550,662	30,550,661	30,647,961	30,453,362	10,717,695	10,512,648
Soil and Water Conservation Board	25,457,819	24,912,001	19,507,176	25,709,588	25,709,588	22,209,590	22,209,587
Water Development Board	<u>79,434,193</u>	<u>63,559,269</u>	<u>66,482,506</u>	<u>72,623,735</u>	<u>65,655,173</u>	<u>65,074,927</u>	<u>61,618,302</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ 337,927,782	\$ 375,608,776	\$ 357,587,693	\$ 547,646,315	\$ 379,778,566	\$ 344,120,755	\$ 335,007,494
Retirement and Group Insurance	74,906,242	74,726,054	74,735,610	81,368,254	81,573,934	73,599,473	74,890,826
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>7,110,633</u>	<u>7,090,877</u>	<u>6,774,135</u>	<u>5,923,362</u>	<u>5,959,135</u>	<u>5,923,362</u>	<u>5,959,135</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 82,016,875	\$ 81,816,931	\$ 81,509,745	\$ 87,291,616	\$ 87,533,069	\$ 79,522,835	\$ 80,849,961
Bond Debt Service Payments	12,706,561	5,292,890	6,168,533	13,987,682	13,651,697	13,987,682	13,651,697
Lease Payments	<u>2,240,817</u>	<u>1,723,377</u>	<u>844,965</u>	<u>1,919,936</u>	<u>1,331,148</u>	<u>1,919,936</u>	<u>1,331,148</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 14,947,378</u>	<u>\$ 7,016,267</u>	<u>\$ 7,013,498</u>	<u>\$ 15,907,618</u>	<u>\$ 14,982,845</u>	<u>\$ 15,907,618</u>	<u>\$ 14,982,845</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 434,892,035</u>	<u>\$ 464,441,974</u>	<u>\$ 446,110,936</u>	<u>\$ 650,845,549</u>	<u>\$ 482,294,480</u>	<u>\$ 439,551,208</u>	<u>\$ 430,840,300</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(General Revenue-Dedicated)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Agriculture	\$ 2,193,669	\$ 2,303,549	\$ 2,303,549	\$ 1,583,600	\$ 1,583,600	\$ 1,583,600	\$ 1,583,600
Commission on Environmental Quality	398,623,097	368,866,179	345,372,128	321,712,220	313,889,419	314,096,935	309,442,305
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	17,902,686	15,449,205	14,913,439	15,764,100	14,598,544	15,728,348	14,527,611
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	343,560	310,693	577,164	577,164	577,164	577,164	577,164
Parks and Wildlife Department	237,714,488	160,936,078	146,333,618	182,484,849	152,284,847	149,461,019	149,497,320
Railroad Commission	<u>49,729,875</u>	<u>68,241,247</u>	<u>66,888,051</u>	<u>69,970,148</u>	<u>65,159,150</u>	<u>81,192,419</u>	<u>81,303,611</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ 706,507,375	\$ 616,106,951	\$ 576,387,949	\$ 592,092,081	\$ 548,092,724	\$ 562,639,485	\$ 556,931,611
Retirement and Group Insurance	55,665,965	55,547,986	57,060,308	64,716,003	64,790,711	59,099,614	60,068,906
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>21,383,529</u>	<u>21,299,560</u>	<u>21,409,168</u>	<u>21,788,956</u>	<u>21,836,778</u>	<u>21,788,956</u>	<u>21,836,778</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 77,049,494	\$ 76,847,546	\$ 78,469,476	\$ 86,504,959	\$ 86,627,489	\$ 80,888,570	\$ 81,905,684
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>0</u>	<u>9,546,411</u>	<u>9,259,234</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>9,546,411</u>	\$ <u>9,259,234</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 783,556,869</u>	<u>\$ 702,500,908</u>	<u>\$ 664,116,659</u>	<u>\$ 678,597,040</u>	<u>\$ 634,720,213</u>	<u>\$ 643,528,055</u>	<u>\$ 638,837,295</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Agriculture	\$ 577,697,272	\$ 587,228,995	\$ 616,703,051	\$ 630,503,941	\$ 649,794,170	\$ 630,503,941	\$ 649,794,170
Animal Health Commission	2,143,326	2,063,685	1,971,505	1,653,376	1,652,948	1,653,376	1,652,948
Commission on Environmental Quality	40,548,206	38,426,825	37,290,709	36,410,400	36,410,400	36,410,400	36,410,400
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	167,788,938	1,001,765,872	1,109,076,801	2,311,683,454	2,310,371,390	2,311,683,454	2,310,371,390
Parks and Wildlife Department	54,492,545	157,904,874	77,714,653	66,599,909	64,488,438	66,599,909	64,488,438
Railroad Commission	4,985,208	8,755,774	8,101,813	7,202,000	7,202,000	7,202,000	7,202,000
Soil and Water Conservation Board	15,690,776	10,177,544	15,286,668	15,286,668	15,286,668	15,286,668	15,286,668
Water Development Board	<u>6,354,872</u>	<u>48,549,840</u>	<u>47,652,930</u>	<u>47,652,930</u>	<u>47,652,930</u>	<u>47,652,930</u>	<u>47,652,930</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ 869,701,143	\$ 1,854,873,409	\$ 1,913,798,130	\$ 3,116,992,678	\$ 3,132,858,944	\$ 3,116,992,678	\$ 3,132,858,944
Retirement and Group Insurance	20,020,979	19,976,459	22,329,416	24,516,905	24,357,673	22,323,681	22,511,601
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,985,958</u>	<u>5,964,511</u>	<u>6,419,904</u>	<u>6,338,854</u>	<u>6,320,120</u>	<u>6,338,854</u>	<u>6,320,120</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 26,006,937	\$ 25,940,970	\$ 28,749,320	\$ 30,855,759	\$ 30,677,793	\$ 28,662,535	\$ 28,831,721
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>106,988</u>	<u>106,931</u>	<u>106,931</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 106,988</u>	<u>\$ 106,931</u>	<u>\$ 106,931</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 895,815,068</u>	<u>\$ 1,880,921,310</u>	<u>\$ 1,942,654,381</u>	<u>\$ 3,147,848,437</u>	<u>\$ 3,163,536,737</u>	<u>\$ 3,145,655,213</u>	<u>\$ 3,161,690,665</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Agriculture	\$ 13,106,554	\$ 7,791,232	\$ 7,763,899	\$ 4,765,436	\$ 4,765,436	\$ 4,765,436	\$ 4,765,436
Animal Health Commission	15,057	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
Commission on Environmental Quality	11,235,340	9,913,374	10,210,986	7,893,920	7,893,920	7,893,920	7,893,920
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	55,874,399	68,017,553	137,767,255	120,898,929	50,995,684	118,574,524	50,143,188
Parks and Wildlife Department	29,250,652	37,922,761	11,275,663	22,602,021	5,444,281	22,602,021	5,444,281
Railroad Commission	1,737,192	21,493,988	21,493,988	40,159,800	1,959,800	1,959,800	1,959,800
Soil and Water Conservation Board	0	481,365	0	0	0	0	0
Water Development Board	<u>77,211,613</u>	<u>70,359,852</u>	<u>72,739,860</u>	<u>69,519,079</u>	<u>70,688,195</u>	<u>69,519,079</u>	<u>70,688,195</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ 188,430,807	\$ 215,982,125	\$ 261,251,651	\$ 265,839,185	\$ 141,747,316	\$ 225,314,780	\$ 140,894,820
Retirement and Group Insurance	7,739,416	7,717,883	7,869,077	8,976,075	8,977,113	7,978,705	8,092,741
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,248,130</u>	<u>2,241,499</u>	<u>2,244,589</u>	<u>2,248,349</u>	<u>2,253,249</u>	<u>2,248,349</u>	<u>2,253,249</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 9,987,546	\$ 9,959,382	\$ 10,113,666	\$ 11,224,424	\$ 11,230,362	\$ 10,227,054	\$ 10,345,990
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>739,342</u>	<u>738,000</u>	<u>738,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 739,342	\$ 738,000	\$ 738,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 16,019,664</u>	<u>\$ 15,868,969</u>	<u>\$ 17,703,664</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,522</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,522</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,522</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,522</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 183,138,031</u>	<u>\$ 210,810,538</u>	<u>\$ 254,399,653</u>	<u>\$ 269,507,087</u>	<u>\$ 145,421,156</u>	<u>\$ 227,985,312</u>	<u>\$ 143,684,288</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(All Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Agriculture	\$ 638,940,295	\$ 649,937,438	\$ 680,105,871	\$ 701,189,296	\$ 715,382,590	\$ 688,931,140	\$ 708,405,718
Animal Health Commission	13,670,890	16,025,239	16,349,268	16,465,435	16,327,007	15,209,878	15,209,449
Commission on Environmental Quality	462,366,224	434,291,304	411,057,655	387,465,399	374,522,576	377,924,375	370,175,376
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	282,169,974	1,123,353,457	1,290,535,681	2,488,999,996	2,391,183,740	2,458,762,924	2,387,818,786
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	343,560	310,693	577,164	577,164	577,164	577,164	577,164
Parks and Wildlife Department	427,504,564	491,571,588	361,696,131	549,101,060	374,717,607	386,847,109	365,072,635
Railroad Commission	73,422,327	129,041,671	127,034,513	147,979,909	104,774,312	101,071,914	100,978,059
Soil and Water Conservation Board	41,148,595	35,570,910	34,793,844	40,996,256	40,996,256	37,496,258	37,496,255
Water Development Board	<u>163,000,678</u>	<u>182,468,961</u>	<u>186,875,296</u>	<u>189,795,744</u>	<u>183,996,298</u>	<u>182,246,936</u>	<u>179,959,427</u>
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ 2,102,567,107	\$ 3,062,571,261	\$ 3,109,025,423	\$ 4,522,570,259	\$ 4,202,477,550	\$ 4,249,067,698	\$ 4,165,692,869
Retirement and Group Insurance	158,332,602	157,968,382	161,994,411	179,577,237	179,699,431	163,001,473	165,564,074
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>36,728,250</u>	<u>36,596,447</u>	<u>36,847,796</u>	<u>36,299,521</u>	<u>36,369,282</u>	<u>36,299,521</u>	<u>36,369,282</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 195,060,852	\$ 194,564,829	\$ 198,842,207	\$ 215,876,758	\$ 216,068,713	\$ 199,300,994	\$ 201,933,356
Bond Debt Service Payments	13,552,891	15,684,232	16,272,698	13,987,682	13,651,697	13,987,682	13,651,697
Lease Payments	<u>2,240,817</u>	<u>1,723,377</u>	<u>844,965</u>	<u>1,919,936</u>	<u>1,331,148</u>	<u>1,919,936</u>	<u>1,331,148</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 15,793,708	\$ 17,407,609	\$ 17,117,663	\$ 15,907,618	\$ 14,982,845	\$ 15,907,618	\$ 14,982,845
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 16,019,664</u>	<u>\$ 15,868,969</u>	<u>\$ 17,703,664</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,522</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,522</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,522</u>	<u>\$ 7,556,522</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES	<u>\$ 2,297,402,003</u>	<u>\$ 3,258,674,730</u>	<u>\$ 3,307,281,629</u>	<u>\$ 4,746,798,113</u>	<u>\$ 4,425,972,586</u>	<u>\$ 4,456,719,788</u>	<u>\$ 4,375,052,548</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	8,072.4	8,057.5	8,836.4	9,024.4	9,036.3	8,840.9	8,840.9



ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2020 and 2021

Housing and Community Affairs, Department of.....	VII-1	Bond Debt Service Payments.....	VII-30
Lottery Commission, Texas.....	VII-7	Lease Payments.....	VII-31
Motor Vehicles, Department of.....	VII-11	Summary - (General Revenue).....	VII-32
Transportation, Department of .....	VII-14	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated).....	VII-33
Workforce Commission, Texas .....	VII-21	Summary - (Federal Funds).....	VII-34
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account.....	VII-27	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	VII-35
Retirement and Group Insurance.....	VII-28	Summary - (All Funds) .....	VII-36
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VII-29		





DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,375,548	\$ 12,122,660	\$ 12,231,310	\$ 12,122,660	\$ 12,231,310	\$ 12,112,410	\$ 12,221,060
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	\$ 205,283,951	\$ 236,262,906	\$ 238,203,696	\$ 256,101,644	\$ 255,600,589	\$ 248,282,722	\$ 250,314,918
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund Account No. 369	<u>5,328,001</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>	<u>5,000,000</u>
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 210,611,952	\$ 241,262,906	\$ 243,203,696	\$ 261,101,644	\$ 260,600,589	\$ 253,282,722	\$ 255,314,918
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 16,664,308	\$ 20,373,168	\$ 20,169,094	\$ 19,878,327	\$ 19,965,855	\$ 19,888,577	\$ 19,976,105
Interagency Contracts	<u>221,729</u>	<u>297,113</u>	<u>697,113</u>	<u>896,264</u>	<u>896,264</u>	<u>479,343</u>	<u>479,343</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 16,886,037</u>	<u>\$ 20,670,281</u>	<u>\$ 20,866,207</u>	<u>\$ 20,774,591</u>	<u>\$ 20,862,119</u>	<u>\$ 20,367,920</u>	<u>\$ 20,455,448</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 241,873,537</u>	<u>\$ 274,055,847</u>	<u>\$ 276,301,213</u>	<u>\$ 293,998,895</u>	<u>\$ 293,694,018</u>	<u>\$ 285,763,052</u>	<u>\$ 287,991,426</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 30% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	279.5	281.0	313.0	313.0	313.0	313.0	313.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 5	\$172,997	\$180,084	\$180,084	\$180,084	\$180,084	\$180,084	\$180,084
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> AFFORDABLE HOUSING							
Increase Availability of Safe/Decent/Affordable Housing.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY Mortgage Loans & MCCs through the SF MRB Program.	\$ 1,416,346	\$ 1,591,741	\$ 1,637,792	\$ 1,560,124	\$ 1,566,486	\$ 1,560,124	\$ 1,566,486
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> HOME PROGRAM Provide Funding through the HOME Program for Affordable Housing.	36,399,397	32,112,620	33,987,317	49,756,239	49,256,239	43,537,317	45,570,568

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> TEXAS BOOTSTRAP - HTF Provide Loans through the Texas Bootstrap Program (TBP) - HTF.	4,021,117	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> AMY YOUNG - HTF Provide Funding through the Amy Young Barrier Removal (AYBR) - HTF.	3,333,760	1,884,451	1,958,951	1,884,451	1,958,951	1,884,451	1,958,951
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE Federal Rental Assistance through Section 8 Vouchers.	6,483,988	6,845,661	6,845,661	8,845,661	8,845,661	7,245,661	7,245,661
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> SECTION 811 PRA Assistance Through Federal Sec 811 Project Rental Assistance Program.	56,054	83,294	78,588	207,614	206,559	207,614	206,559
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> FEDERAL TAX CREDITS Provide Federal Tax Credits to Develop Rental Housing for VLI and LI.	1,842,326	2,205,623	2,185,340	2,084,592	2,094,585	2,084,592	2,094,585
<b>A.1.8. Strategy:</b> MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY Federal Mortgage Loans through the MF Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.	<u>185,690</u>	<u>492,727</u>	<u>488,014</u>	<u>443,981</u>	<u>445,750</u>	<u>443,981</u>	<u>445,750</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> AFFORDABLE HOUSING	\$ 53,738,678	\$ 48,516,117	\$ 50,481,663	\$ 68,082,662	\$ 67,674,231	\$ 60,263,740	\$ 62,388,560
<b>B. Goal:</b> INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE Provide Information and Assistance.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER	\$ 1,032,518	\$ 959,939	\$ 1,352,591	\$ 1,529,204	\$ 1,532,219	\$ 1,112,283	\$ 1,115,298
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS Assist Colonias, Border Communities, and Nonprofits.	<u>229,861</u>	<u>367,673</u>	<u>366,187</u>	<u>288,758</u>	<u>289,248</u>	<u>288,758</u>	<u>289,248</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE	\$ 1,262,379	\$ 1,327,612	\$ 1,718,778	\$ 1,817,962	\$ 1,821,467	\$ 1,401,041	\$ 1,404,546
<b>C. Goal:</b> POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS Improve Poor/Homeless Living Conditions & Reduce VLI Energy Costs.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS Administer Poverty-related Funds through a Network of Agencies.	\$ 47,986,004	\$ 47,936,536	\$ 47,950,467	\$ 47,950,467	\$ 47,950,467	\$ 47,950,467	\$ 47,950,467
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS Administer State Energy Assistance Programs.	<u>123,784,744</u>	<u>158,325,355</u>	<u>158,325,355</u>	<u>158,325,355</u>	<u>158,325,355</u>	<u>158,325,355</u>	<u>158,325,355</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS	\$ 171,770,748	\$ 206,261,891	\$ 206,275,822	\$ 206,275,822	\$ 206,275,822	\$ 206,275,822	\$ 206,275,822

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE</b>							
Ensure Compliance with Program Mandates.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS Monitor and Inspect for Federal & State Housing Program Requirements.	\$ 2,706,662	\$ 3,231,707	\$ 3,223,328	\$ 3,309,590	\$ 3,344,780	\$ 3,309,590	\$ 3,344,780
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS Monitor Subrecipient Contracts.	<u>409,588</u>	<u>618,944</u>	<u>675,812</u>	<u>675,812</u>	<u>675,812</u>	<u>675,812</u>	<u>675,812</u>
<b>Total, Goal D: ENSURE COMPLIANCE</b>	\$ 3,116,250	\$ 3,850,651	\$ 3,899,140	\$ 3,985,402	\$ 4,020,592	\$ 3,985,402	\$ 4,020,592
<b>E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING</b>							
Regulate Manufactured Housing Industry.							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> TITLING & LICENSING Provide Statements of Ownership and Licenses in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,440,646	\$ 1,927,130	\$ 1,906,130	\$ 1,888,864	\$ 1,899,600	\$ 1,888,864	\$ 1,899,600
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> INSPECTIONS Conduct Inspections of Manufactured Homes in a Timely Manner.	1,554,695	1,970,218	1,949,818	1,926,455	1,936,885	1,926,455	1,936,885
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT Process Complaints/Conduct Investigations/Take Administrative Actions.	1,319,679	1,754,149	1,735,549	1,714,578	1,724,087	1,714,578	1,724,087
<b>E.1.4. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov fees. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>1,970</u>	<u>19,120</u>	<u>19,120</u>	<u>19,120</u>	<u>19,120</u>	<u>19,120</u>	<u>19,120</u>
<b>Total, Goal E: MANUFACTURED HOUSING</b>	\$ 4,316,990	\$ 5,670,617	\$ 5,610,617	\$ 5,549,017	\$ 5,579,692	\$ 5,549,017	\$ 5,579,692
<b>F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS</b>							
Indirect Administration and Support Costs.							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 5,481,717	\$ 5,835,933	\$ 5,753,066	\$ 5,694,007	\$ 5,716,652	\$ 5,694,007	\$ 5,716,652
<b>F.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCE TECHNOLOGIES	1,636,830	1,985,924	1,966,523	2,002,158	2,011,603	2,002,158	2,011,603
<b>F.1.3. Strategy:</b> OPERATING/SUPPORT Operations and Support Services.	<u>549,945</u>	<u>607,102</u>	<u>595,604</u>	<u>591,865</u>	<u>593,959</u>	<u>591,865</u>	<u>593,959</u>
<b>Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS</b>	<u>\$ 7,668,492</u>	<u>\$ 8,428,959</u>	<u>\$ 8,315,193</u>	<u>\$ 8,288,030</u>	<u>\$ 8,322,214</u>	<u>\$ 8,288,030</u>	<u>\$ 8,322,214</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS</b>	<u>\$ 241,873,537</u>	<u>\$ 274,055,847</u>	<u>\$ 276,301,213</u>	<u>\$ 293,998,895</u>	<u>\$ 293,694,018</u>	<u>\$ 285,763,052</u>	<u>\$ 287,991,426</u>

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,587,041	\$ 21,261,212	\$ 21,743,356	\$ 22,166,635	\$ 22,375,711	\$ 21,966,635	\$ 22,175,711
Other Personnel Costs	1,125,637	576,063	571,988	570,978	570,978	570,978	570,978
Professional Fees and Services	1,117,538	1,231,494	1,232,556	1,382,526	1,382,526	1,382,526	1,382,526
Consumable Supplies	83,347	107,961	109,637	110,177	110,177	110,177	110,177
Utilities	35,877	84,680	87,161	87,083	87,083	87,083	87,083
Travel	640,320	957,226	941,035	937,222	937,222	937,222	937,222
Rent - Building	218,063	344,416	259,361	267,504	267,504	267,504	267,504
Rent - Machine and Other	50,831	68,689	66,741	65,884	65,884	65,884	65,884
Other Operating Expense	2,215,858	3,088,629	3,364,231	3,274,699	3,057,585	3,274,699	3,057,585
Client Services	5,946,070	6,735,879	6,807,603	9,090,447	9,088,930	7,273,526	7,272,009
Grants	211,769,376	238,324,598	240,767,544	256,045,740	255,600,420	249,826,818	251,914,749
Capital Expenditures	83,579	1,275,000	350,000	0	149,998	0	149,998
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 241,873,537</b>	<b>\$ 274,055,847</b>	<b>\$ 276,301,213</b>	<b>\$ 293,998,895</b>	<b>\$ 293,694,018</b>	<b>\$ 285,763,052</b>	<b>\$ 287,991,426</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,859,569	\$ 1,844,079	\$ 1,853,299	\$	\$	\$ 1,862,566	\$ 1,871,879
Group Insurance	3,696,490	3,696,786	3,787,966			3,848,981	3,912,742
Social Security	1,462,282	1,467,404	1,474,741			1,482,115	1,489,525
Benefits Replacement	66,913	53,330	45,864			38,984	33,137
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 7,085,254	\$ 7,061,599	\$ 7,161,870	\$	\$	\$ 7,232,646	\$ 7,307,283
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 5,137	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 7,090,391</b>	<b>\$ 7,061,599</b>	<b>\$ 7,161,870</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 7,232,646</b>	<b>\$ 7,307,283</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low, Low, and Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance							
	0.7%	0.86%	0.62%	0.79%	0.67%	0.79%	0.67%

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.83%	0.99%	0.75%	1.02%	0.84%	1.02%	0.84%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.32%	0.43%	0.27%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%	0.24%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	1.07%	1.46%	0.88%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY <b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through Bond Authority or Other Mortgage Financing	5,870	8,019	7,585	8,308	8,266	8,308	8,266
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> HOME PROGRAM <b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted with Single Family HOME Funds	801	868	903	888	934	888	934
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE <b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Households Assisted through Statewide Housing Assistance Payments Program	977	871	906	906	906	906	906
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> FEDERAL TAX CREDITS <b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through the Housing Tax Credit Program	9,817	10,642	8,861	13,457	10,409	13,457	10,409
<b>A.1.8. Strategy:</b> MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY <b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through the Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Bond Program	342	1,510	1,048	1,452	1,455	1,452	1,455
<b>B. Goal:</b> INFORMATION & ASSISTANCE							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER <b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Information and Technical Assistance Requests Completed	7,223	6,736	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS <b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Technical Assistance Contacts Conducted Annually from the Border Field Offices	1,389	1,668	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
<b>C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent Eligible Population That Received Homeless and Poverty-Related Assistance	8.97%	7.47%	8.89%	8.89%	8.89%	8.89%	8.89%
Percent of Very Low Income Households Receiving Energy Assistance	6.66%	4.4%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%	8.5%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Persons Assisted through Homeless and Poverty-related Funds	527,673	433,161	515,593	515,743	515,743	515,743	515,743
Number of Persons Assisted That Achieve Incomes above Poverty Level	1,112	892	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through the Comprehensive Utility Assistance Program	134,465	150,995	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000
Number of Dwelling Units Weatherized by the Department	3,351	2,665	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
<b>D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of File Reviews Conducted	544	626	631	651	640	651	640
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Monitoring Reviews of All Non-formula Contracts	145	176	150	150	150	150	150
<b>E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Consumer Complaint Inspections Conducted within 30 Days of Request	100%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	23%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: TITLING &amp; LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Manufactured Housing Statements of Ownership Issued	54,248	55,078	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000
<b>E.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTIONS</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Installation Reports Received	16,267	19,338	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	730	646	600	600	600	600	600
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	47	58	180	180	180	180	180
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	712	678	550	550	550	550	550

**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 16,239,526	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Lottery Account No. 5025	\$ 245,046,201	\$ 243,799,113	\$ 257,409,574	\$ 258,336,289	\$ 253,087,535	\$ 253,006,820	\$ 244,987,930
Bingo Administration Account No. 5175	<u>0</u>	<u>17,029,815</u>	<u>17,029,815</u>	<u>2,549,315</u>	<u>2,549,315</u>	<u>2,549,315</u>	<u>2,549,315</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 245,046,201</u>	<u>\$ 260,828,928</u>	<u>\$ 274,439,389</u>	<u>\$ 260,885,604</u>	<u>\$ 255,636,850</u>	<u>\$ 255,556,135</u>	<u>\$ 247,537,245</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 261,285,727</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 260,828,928</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 274,439,389</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 260,885,604</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 255,636,850</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 255,556,135</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 247,537,245</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	301.5	298.1	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 6	\$211,191	\$211,191	\$211,191	\$261,068	\$261,068	\$211,191	\$211,191
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> OPERATE LOTTERY							
Run Self-supporting, Revenue-producing, and Secure Lottery.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LOTTERY OPERATIONS	\$ 7,501,269	\$ 7,241,821	\$ 7,313,704	\$ 7,578,241	\$ 9,093,217	\$ 7,275,902	\$ 7,279,623



**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> LOTTERY FIELD OPERATIONS	2,735,455	2,990,367	3,266,769	3,372,136	3,373,004	3,128,134	3,129,002
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> MARKETING AND PROMOTION	6,755,164	6,610,884	6,609,715	7,176,996	7,204,777	6,596,409	6,624,190
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> SECURITY	5,136,988	5,628,971	5,437,333	6,020,886	5,838,185	5,776,444	5,289,860
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	11,584,341	12,324,277	13,099,206	13,957,932	13,655,578	12,990,478	12,733,126
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> LOTTERY OPERATOR CONTRACT(S) Lottery Operator Contract(s). Estimated and Nontransferable.	105,850,954	121,657,957	121,783,224	121,783,224	114,475,900	121,783,224	114,475,900
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> SCRATCH TICKET PRODUCT. CONTRACT(S) Scratch Ticket Production and Services Contract(s).	48,672,071	31,956,547	44,262,163	39,000,000	40,000,000	38,109,355	38,109,355
<b>A.1.8. Strategy:</b> MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING CONTRACT(S)	31,812,364	24,633,448	25,933,448	25,283,448	25,283,448	25,283,448	25,283,448
<b>A.1.9. Strategy:</b> DRAWING & BROADCAST CONTRACT(S) Drawing and Broadcast Services Contract(s).	2,629,178	2,668,828	2,150,000	2,409,414	2,409,414	2,409,414	2,409,414
<b>A.1.10. Strategy:</b> RETAILER BONUS	1,906,442	3,360,000	0	4,200,000	4,200,000	2,100,000	2,100,000
<b>A.1.11. Strategy:</b> RETAILER COMMISSIONS Retailer Commissions. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>20,461,975</u>	<u>24,726,013</u>	<u>27,554,012</u>	<u>27,554,012</u>	<u>27,554,012</u>	<u>27,554,012</u>	<u>27,554,012</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> OPERATE LOTTERY	\$ 245,046,201	\$ 243,799,113	\$ 257,409,574	\$ 258,336,289	\$ 253,087,535	\$ 253,006,820	\$ 244,987,930
<b>B. Goal:</b> ENFORCE BINGO LAWS Enforce Bingo Laws/Rules for Fairness to Ensure Proceeds Used Lawfully.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> BINGO LICENSING Determine Eligibility and Process Applications.	\$ 769,145	\$ 654,212	\$ 672,772	\$ 672,772	\$ 672,772	\$ 672,772	\$ 672,772
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> BINGO EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT Provide Education and Training for Bingo Regulatory Requirements.	84,599	106,912	110,483	110,483	110,483	110,483	110,483
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations.	1,149,596	1,475,897	1,449,216	1,449,216	1,449,216	1,449,216	1,449,216
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION & ACCT Bingo Prize Fee Collections and Accounting.	<u>14,236,186</u>	<u>14,792,794</u>	<u>14,797,344</u>	<u>316,844</u>	<u>316,844</u>	<u>316,844</u>	<u>316,844</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> ENFORCE BINGO LAWS	<u>\$ 16,239,526</u>	<u>\$ 17,029,815</u>	<u>\$ 17,029,815</u>	<u>\$ 2,549,315</u>	<u>\$ 2,549,315</u>	<u>\$ 2,549,315</u>	<u>\$ 2,549,315</u>
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION</b>	<u>\$ 261,285,727</u>	<u>\$ 260,828,928</u>	<u>\$ 274,439,389</u>	<u>\$ 260,885,604</u>	<u>\$ 255,636,850</u>	<u>\$ 255,556,135</u>	<u>\$ 247,537,245</u>

**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 14,480,500	\$ 14,480,500	\$ 14,480,500	\$ 14,480,500
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,340,084	\$ 21,766,067	\$ 22,750,203	\$ 22,843,278	\$ 22,843,278	\$ 22,743,278	\$ 22,743,278
Other Personnel Costs	794,268	454,392	446,480	446,480	446,480	446,480	446,480
Professional Fees and Services	6,119,051	6,299,218	5,558,915	6,384,329	6,032,329	6,129,208	6,032,329
Fuels and Lubricants	1,936	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Consumable Supplies	189,859	236,070	208,808	208,808	208,808	208,808	208,808
Utilities	338,372	349,900	360,437	360,437	360,437	360,437	360,437
Travel	387,799	471,020	453,492	453,492	453,492	453,492	453,492
Rent - Building	4,658,409	4,894,678	4,989,004	5,085,321	5,088,211	5,085,321	5,088,211
Rent - Machine and Other	1,103,236	911,162	1,069,544	1,069,544	1,149,006	1,069,544	1,069,544
Other Operating Expense	213,123,514	210,850,921	224,076,716	223,729,915	217,361,934	218,500,446	211,130,666
Grants	13,972,518	14,480,500	14,480,500	14,480,500	14,480,500	14,480,500	14,480,500
Capital Expenditures	<u>256,681</u>	<u>110,000</u>	<u>41,290</u>	<u>300,000</u>	<u>1,688,875</u>	<u>555,121</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 261,285,727</u>	<u>\$ 260,828,928</u>	<u>\$ 274,439,389</u>	<u>\$ 275,366,104</u>	<u>\$ 270,117,350</u>	<u>\$ 270,036,635</u>	<u>\$ 262,017,745</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,864,848	\$ 1,849,314	\$ 1,858,561	\$	\$	\$ 1,867,853	\$ 1,877,193
Group Insurance	3,708,810	3,709,107	3,802,000			3,864,631	3,930,080
Social Security	1,514,853	1,520,158	1,527,759			1,535,398	1,543,075
Benefits Replacement	<u>59,169</u>	<u>47,158</u>	<u>40,556</u>			<u>34,472</u>	<u>29,302</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 7,147,680	\$ 7,125,737	\$ 7,228,876	\$	\$	\$ 7,302,354	\$ 7,379,650
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 20,385</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 7,168,065</u>	<u>\$ 7,125,737</u>	<u>\$ 7,228,876</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 7,302,354</u>	<u>\$ 7,379,650</u>

**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Retailers Satisfied with Lottery Commission	97.1%	96.5%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%
State Revenue Received Per Advertising Dollar Expended	41.93	58.93	54.02	55.41	55.41	55.41	55.41
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Retailer Business Locations Licensed	17,848	17,954	18,135	18,285	18,435	18,285	18,435
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: MARKETING AND PROMOTION</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Survey Issued	2.12	1.91	1.8	1.07	1.09	1.07	1.09
<b>A.1.8. Strategy: MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING CONTRACT(S)</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Dollar Amount of Advertising Budget Spent on Other Advertising (Millions)	21.1	19.66	20.68	20.33	20.33	20.33	20.33
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Referred for Disciplinary Action	6.49%	0.67%	3.99%	3.99%	3.99%	3.99%	3.99%
Net Bingo Games Revenue Received by Charitable Organizations (in Millions)	30.35	32.2	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5	30.5
Percentage of Organizations Who Met the Statutory Charitable Distribution Requirement	99.1%	95.8%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licenses Issued	9,473	14,349	10,438	10,438	10,438	10,438	10,438
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Bingo Complaints Investigations Completed	155	151	158	158	158	158	158

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 26,794,078	\$ 20,068,465	\$ 18,849,339	\$ 26,010,182	\$ 26,010,182	\$ 12,835,851	\$ 12,835,851
Federal Reimbursements	\$ 292,700	\$ 743,750	\$ 743,750	\$ 743,750	\$ 743,750	\$ 743,750	\$ 743,750
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006	\$ 10,785,629	\$ 1,689,291	\$ 3,759,556	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Texas Department of Motor Vehicles Fund Account No. 010	<u>121,383,227</u>	<u>137,630,224</u>	<u>145,431,100</u>	<u>148,529,985</u>	<u>138,622,384</u>	<u>138,108,244</u>	<u>135,613,207</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 132,168,856</u>	<u>\$ 139,319,515</u>	<u>\$ 149,190,656</u>	<u>\$ 148,529,985</u>	<u>\$ 138,622,384</u>	<u>\$ 138,108,244</u>	<u>\$ 135,613,207</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 159,255,634</u>	<u>\$ 160,131,730</u>	<u>\$ 168,783,745</u>	<u>\$ 175,283,917</u>	<u>\$ 165,376,316</u>	<u>\$ 151,687,845</u>	<u>\$ 149,192,808</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	716.3	710.1	779.0	800.0	800.0	779.0	779.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 5	\$192,128	\$192,128	\$192,128	\$197,415	\$197,415	\$192,128	\$192,128
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> TITLES, REGISTRATIONS, AND PLATES Provide Title, Registration, and Specialty License Plate Services.	\$ 74,839,035	\$ 68,826,722	\$ 75,783,611	\$ 71,328,921	\$ 71,353,923	\$ 71,078,921	\$ 71,103,923
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING Motor Vehicle Dealer Licensing.	3,791,949	4,147,355	4,147,355	4,147,355	4,147,355	4,147,355	4,147,355
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> MOTOR CARRIER PERMITS & CREDENTIALS	7,193,024	9,352,833	9,085,634	9,221,636	9,074,638	9,221,636	9,074,638
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> TECHNOLOGY ENHANCEMENT & AUTOMATION	19,506,155	16,558,164	14,135,258	9,257,539	2,691,461	9,257,539	2,691,461
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> CUSTOMER CONTACT CENTER	<u>2,187,194</u>	<u>2,256,066</u>	<u>2,826,902</u>	<u>3,312,992</u>	<u>3,244,817</u>	<u>2,826,902</u>	<u>2,826,902</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS	\$ 107,517,357	\$ 101,141,140	\$ 105,978,760	\$ 97,268,443	\$ 90,512,194	\$ 96,532,353	\$ 89,844,279

**DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT THE PUBLIC</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b> Conduct Investigations and Enforcement Activities.	\$ 5,080,599	\$ 6,586,755	\$ 7,056,017	\$ 7,430,443	\$ 7,057,943	\$ 6,960,443	\$ 6,960,443
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION</b> Motor Vehicle Burglary and Theft Prevention.	<u>15,546,380</u>	<u>12,335,851</u>	<u>13,335,851</u>	<u>26,010,182</u>	<u>26,010,182</u>	<u>12,835,851</u>	<u>12,835,851</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: PROTECT THE PUBLIC</b>	\$ 20,626,979	\$ 18,922,606	\$ 20,391,868	\$ 33,440,625	\$ 33,068,125	\$ 19,796,294	\$ 19,796,294
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 6,984,202	\$ 7,902,373	\$ 8,177,043	\$ 8,177,043	\$ 8,177,043	\$ 8,177,043	\$ 8,177,043
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	21,889,184	23,713,716	26,348,554	27,618,182	26,232,730	23,952,531	24,088,968
<b>C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	<u>2,237,912</u>	<u>8,451,895</u>	<u>7,887,520</u>	<u>8,779,624</u>	<u>7,386,224</u>	<u>3,229,624</u>	<u>7,286,224</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 31,111,298</u>	<u>\$ 40,067,984</u>	<u>\$ 42,413,117</u>	<u>\$ 44,574,849</u>	<u>\$ 41,795,997</u>	<u>\$ 35,359,198</u>	<u>\$ 39,552,235</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES</b>	<u>\$ 159,255,634</u>	<u>\$ 160,131,730</u>	<u>\$ 168,783,745</u>	<u>\$ 175,283,917</u>	<u>\$ 165,376,316</u>	<u>\$ 151,687,845</u>	<u>\$ 149,192,808</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 37,744,105	\$ 41,852,803	\$ 42,958,709	\$ 44,243,841	\$ 44,243,840	\$ 42,952,709	\$ 42,952,708
Other Personnel Costs	1,931,007	1,241,311	1,216,746	1,223,201	1,223,201	1,216,746	1,216,746
Professional Fees and Services	25,165,290	26,442,185	30,573,810	26,156,723	17,923,954	23,125,486	16,695,846
Fuels and Lubricants	61,512	81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000	81,000
Consumable Supplies	1,481,897	1,139,203	1,149,611	1,155,911	1,155,911	1,149,611	1,149,611
Utilities	4,688,658	5,545,373	5,418,243	4,715,298	5,393,798	4,715,298	5,393,798
Travel	374,689	539,955	554,970	558,470	558,470	554,970	554,970
Rent - Building	692,868	860,700	899,040	899,040	899,040	899,040	899,040
Rent - Machine and Other	278,495	320,572	346,761	346,761	346,761	346,761	346,761
Other Operating Expense	70,918,172	69,844,955	71,901,728	67,985,723	67,682,392	64,202,606	67,458,710
Grants	14,953,259	11,803,182	12,793,618	25,467,949	25,467,949	12,293,618	12,293,618
Capital Expenditures	<u>965,682</u>	<u>460,491</u>	<u>889,509</u>	<u>2,450,000</u>	<u>400,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>	<u>150,000</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 159,255,634</u>	<u>\$ 160,131,730</u>	<u>\$ 168,783,745</u>	<u>\$ 175,283,917</u>	<u>\$ 165,376,316</u>	<u>\$ 151,687,845</u>	<u>\$ 149,192,808</u>

**DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 3,545,511	\$ 3,515,976	\$ 3,533,556	\$	\$	\$ 3,551,224	\$ 3,568,980
Group Insurance	7,189,500	7,190,076	7,320,865			7,392,870	7,468,116
Social Security	2,838,897	2,848,839	2,863,083			2,877,399	2,891,786
Benefits Replacement	<u>102,458</u>	<u>81,659</u>	<u>70,227</u>			<u>59,693</u>	<u>50,739</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 13,676,366	\$ 13,636,550	\$ 13,787,731	\$	\$	\$ 13,881,186	\$ 13,979,621
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 617,821</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 14,294,187</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,636,550</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,787,731</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,881,186</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,979,621</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: TITLES, REGISTRATIONS, AND PLATES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Vehicle Titles Issued	8,303,061	8,930,650	8,544,686	8,135,281	8,388,663	8,135,281	8,388,663
Total Number of Registered Vehicles	24,527,939	24,880,151	25,201,806	25,574,805	25,947,803	25,574,805	25,947,803
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Motor Vehicle and Salvage Industry Licenses Issued	19,037	21,382	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: MOTOR CARRIER PERMITS &amp; CREDENTIALS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Oversize/Overweight Permits Issued	188,134	809,113	725,000	745,000	765,000	745,000	765,000
Number of Motor Carrier Credentials Issued	68,346	65,574	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000	64,000
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT THE PUBLIC</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Motor Vehicle Consumer Cases Closed (Lemon Law)	218	350	360	400	400	400	400
Number of Non-Lemon Law Cases Closed	11,786	11,305	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Weeks to Close a Motor Vehicle Case (Lemon Law)	15	20	23	23	23	23	23

**DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION <b>Explanatory:</b> Number of Stolen Vehicles Recovered by Automobile Burglary and Theft Prevention Authority Grant Funded Programs	10,732	11,038	11,198	11,758	12,934	11,758	12,934

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b> <u>General Revenue Fund</u> General Revenue Fund General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	\$ 276,486,701	\$ 1,208,059	\$ 1,208,059	\$ 975,145,059	\$ 371,226,059	\$ 1,208,059	\$ 1,208,059
	<u>750,000</u>	<u>730,218</u>	<u>730,218</u>	<u>730,218</u>	<u>730,218</u>	<u>730,218</u>	<u>730,218</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 277,236,701	\$ 1,938,277	\$ 1,938,277	\$ 975,875,277	\$ 371,956,277	\$ 1,938,277	\$ 1,938,277
 <u>Federal Funds</u> Federal Funds Federal Reimbursements	\$ 58,602,644	\$ 58,537,675	\$ 58,575,304	\$ 58,436,058	\$ 58,116,644	\$ 58,686,319	\$ 58,365,538
	<u>4,439,139,856</u>	<u>5,137,702,110</u>	<u>5,791,645,446</u>	<u>5,686,805,241</u>	<u>5,511,401,252</u>	<u>5,686,805,241</u>	<u>5,511,401,252</u>
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 4,497,742,500	\$ 5,196,239,785	\$ 5,850,220,750	\$ 5,745,241,299	\$ 5,569,517,896	\$ 5,745,491,560	\$ 5,569,766,790
 <u>Other Funds</u> State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated State Highway Fund No. 006 - Proposition 1, 2014, estimated State Highway Fund No. 006 - Proposition 7, 2015, estimated State Highway Fund No. 006 - Toll Revenue, estimated State Highway Fund No. 006 - Concession Fees, estimated Texas Mobility Fund No. 365, estimated State Highway Fund - Debt Service, estimated Texas Mobility Fund - Debt Service, estimated Bond Proceeds - State Highway Fund Bond Proceeds - Texas Mobility Fund	\$ 3,178,446,036	\$ 3,529,504,043	\$ 4,283,952,260	\$ 4,438,758,394	\$ 3,479,646,857	\$ 4,222,759,262	\$ 4,257,126,680
	1,107,959,971	1,314,391,055	2,012,036,739	2,292,360,063	1,224,055,657	2,292,360,063	1,962,055,657
	0	308,761,527	4,593,173,030	4,731,592,349	3,118,221,814	2,598,065,443	2,541,205,317
	360,152,445	129,997,357	104,744,357	146,999,576	128,555,290	146,999,576	128,555,290
	28,533,468	20,155,000	17,416,000	22,687,845	11,529,522	22,687,845	11,529,522
	126,719,569	375,896,295	235,539,085	126,689,581	99,752,933	126,689,581	99,752,933
	314,595,550	405,999,666	405,997,266	400,364,965	399,865,308	403,393,532	403,386,984
	332,094,125	385,164,248	392,283,339	360,173,890	367,642,088	360,125,240	367,552,152
	447,528,412	175,940,908	0	0	0	0	0
	344,758,044	373,832,477	0	0	0	0	0

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Bond Proceeds - GO Bonds (Proposition 12, 2007)	377,599,504	264,066,814	422,167,832	0	0	0	0
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	744,129	1,019,944	1,000,000	0	0	0	0
Bond Proceeds - Revenue Bonds	0	32,000,000	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Infrastructure Fund No. 184	58,474,728	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interagency Contracts	7,529,745	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
Appropriated Receipts	4,223,067	429,499	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 6,689,358,793	\$ 7,321,658,833	\$12,472,809,908	\$12,524,126,663	\$ 8,833,769,469	\$10,177,580,542	\$ 9,775,664,535
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 11,464,337,994</u>	<u>\$12,519,836,895</u>	<u>\$18,324,968,935</u>	<u>\$19,245,243,239</u>	<u>\$14,775,243,642</u>	<u>\$15,925,010,379</u>	<u>\$15,347,369,602</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 92%  
of this agency's estimated total available  
funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	11,544.2	11,795.7	12,419.5	12,527.0	12,527.0	12,213.5	12,213.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 8	\$299,813	\$299,813	\$299,813	\$299,813	\$299,813	\$299,813	\$299,813
Executive Leadership Position, Group 8	(5) 278,800	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commissioner	(5) 16,805	(5) 16,805	(5) 16,805	(5) 16,805	(5) 16,805	(5) 16,805	(5) 16,805

Items of Appropriation:

A. Goal: PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AND DELIVERY

<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE In-house Planning, Design, and Management of Transportation Projects.	\$ 393,075,932	\$ 437,002,844	\$ 427,795,289	\$ 483,158,329	\$ 476,893,117	\$ 473,658,329	\$ 467,393,117
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> CONTRACTED PLANNING AND DESIGN Contracted Planning and Design of Transportation Projects.	690,575,513	802,404,779	726,516,822	478,459,672	478,459,672 & UB	478,459,672	478,459,672 & UB
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION Optimize Timing of Transportation Right-of-way Acquisition.	579,419,932	839,808,228	858,856,806	887,293,874	826,393,874 & UB	887,293,874	826,393,874 & UB
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS Construction of Transportation System and Facilities. Estimated.	2,472,822,575	2,582,224,218	2,770,813,748	2,514,284,514	2,911,702,718 & UB	2,583,915,595	3,751,028,334 & UB
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS Contracts for Transportation System Maintenance. Estimated.	2,362,024,961	2,576,525,565	3,536,553,624	2,823,156,529	1,941,849,756 & UB	2,823,156,529	1,941,849,756 & UB



**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> PROPOSITION 1, 2014 Proposition 1 (2014) Funds for Non-tolled Public Roadways. Estimated.	1,107,959,971	1,314,391,055	2,012,036,739	2,292,360,063	1,224,055,657 & UB	2,292,360,063	1,962,055,657 & UB
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> PROPOSITION 7, 2015 Proposition 7 (2015) Funds for Non-tolled Public Roadways. Estimated.	0	0	4,288,588,477	4,431,165,610	2,821,957,589 & UB	2,297,687,633	2,244,988,685 & UB
<b>A.1.8. Strategy:</b> CONSTRUCTION GRANTS & SERVICES Grants, Loans, Pass-through Payments, and Other Services. Estimated.	252,983,091	228,845,782	270,969,097	552,886,624	184,478,140 & UB	552,886,624	184,478,140 & UB
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AND DELIVERY	\$ 7,858,861,975	\$ 8,781,202,471	\$ 14,892,130,602	\$ 14,462,765,215	\$ 10,865,790,523	\$ 12,389,418,319	\$ 11,856,647,235
<b>B. Goal:</b> ROUTINE SYSTEM MAINTENANCE Routine Transportation System Maintenance.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONTRACTED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE Contract for Routine Transportation System Maintenance.	\$ 895,295,443	\$ 868,135,689	\$ 726,522,020	\$ 1,096,689,407	\$ 894,218,618 & UB	\$ 874,404,407	\$ 883,078,618 & UB
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> ROUTINE MAINTENANCE Provide for State Transportation System Routine Maintenance/Operations.	695,955,155	828,497,226	809,474,046	735,205,487	730,337,300 & UB	735,205,487	730,337,300 & UB
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> FERRY OPERATIONS Operate Ferry Systems in Texas.	52,856,817	55,159,822	48,521,040	53,842,396	54,663,644 & UB	53,842,396	54,663,644 & UB
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> ROUTINE SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	\$ 1,644,107,415	\$ 1,751,792,737	\$ 1,584,517,106	\$ 1,885,737,290	\$ 1,679,219,562	\$ 1,663,452,290	\$ 1,668,079,562
<b>C. Goal:</b> OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION Support and Promote Public Transportation.	\$ 131,374,760	\$ 103,662,797	\$ 104,925,083	\$ 143,148,935	\$ 144,445,742 & UB	\$ 102,148,935	\$ 103,445,742 & UB
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> TRAFFIC SAFETY	53,909,087	60,374,157	60,793,728	61,338,885	61,364,723 & UB	61,338,885	61,364,723 & UB
<b>C.3.1. Strategy:</b> TRAVEL INFORMATION	17,083,264	19,628,792	19,550,000	19,506,149	19,792,979 & UB	19,506,149	19,792,979 & UB
<b>C.4.1. Strategy:</b> RESEARCH Fund Research and Development to Improve Transportation Operations.	28,057,706	28,855,785	24,265,864	25,424,473	25,425,263	25,424,473	25,425,263

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C.5.1. Strategy:</b> AVIATION SERVICES Support and Promote General Aviation.	100,492,282	100,345,784	88,813,000	92,727,809	92,682,121 & UB	88,727,809	88,682,121 & UB
<b>C.6.1. Strategy:</b> GULF WATERWAY Support the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway.	249,580	270,602	1,580,800	575,932,694	932,793 & UB	932,694	932,793 & UB
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS	\$ 331,166,679	\$ 313,137,917	\$ 299,928,475	\$ 918,078,945	\$ 344,643,621	\$ 298,078,945	\$ 299,643,621
<b>D. Goal:</b> ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> RAIL PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE	\$ 2,047,902	\$ 3,379,392	\$ 3,720,814	\$ 3,010,392	\$ 3,011,875	\$ 3,010,392	\$ 3,011,875
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> CONTRACT RAIL PLAN/DESIGN Contract for Planning and Design of Rail Transportation Infrastructure.	2,426,136	6,155,533	6,155,533	3,500,000	3,500,000 & UB	3,500,000	3,500,000 & UB
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> RAIL CONSTRUCTION	2,379,497	19,309,985	2,464,894	32,800,000	6,500,000 & UB	2,464,894	2,464,894 & UB
<b>D.1.4. Strategy:</b> RAIL SAFETY Ensure Rail Safety through Inspection and Public Education.	<u>1,214,312</u>	<u>1,208,059</u>	<u>1,208,059</u>	<u>1,208,059</u>	<u>1,208,059</u>	<u>1,208,059</u>	<u>1,208,059</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION	\$ 8,067,847	\$ 30,052,969	\$ 13,549,300	\$ 40,518,451	\$ 14,219,934	\$ 10,183,345	\$ 10,184,828
<b>E. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 68,564,841	\$ 97,595,223	\$ 66,700,150	\$ 88,879,557	\$ 90,151,652	\$ 79,679,557	\$ 70,551,652
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	146,304,984	196,395,313	143,598,671	204,032,057	167,440,051	147,636,950	132,229,364
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>41,037,887</u>	<u>41,044,792</u>	<u>40,943,812</u>	<u>44,290,651</u>	<u>44,427,222</u>	<u>44,290,651</u>	<u>44,427,222</u>
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 255,907,712	\$ 335,035,328	\$ 251,242,633	\$ 337,202,265	\$ 302,018,925	\$ 271,607,158	\$ 247,208,238
<b>F. Goal:</b> DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS Debt Service Payments for Bonds, Notes, and Other Credit Agreements.							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments.	\$ 283,932,004	\$ 320,439,125	\$ 316,299,780	\$ 623,703,721	\$ 614,755,162 & UB	\$ 311,851,721	\$ 307,377,162 & UB
<b>F.1.2. Strategy:</b> STATE HIGHWAY FUND BONDS State Highway Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.	338,600,944	429,163,780	429,161,380	425,110,166	424,610,509 & UB	428,246,850	428,240,302 & UB
<b>F.1.3. Strategy:</b> TEXAS MOBILITY FUND BONDS Texas Mobility Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.	353,817,266	406,860,211	413,979,302	381,939,765	389,400,594 & UB	381,984,330	389,403,842 & UB

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>F.1.4. Strategy:</b> OTHER DEBT SERVICE Other Debt Service Payments.	1,190,239	2,000,000	2,000,000	500,000	500,000 & UB	500,000	500,000 & UB
<b>Total, Goal F:</b> DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS	\$ 977,540,453	\$ 1,158,463,116	\$ 1,161,440,462	\$ 1,431,253,652	\$ 1,429,266,265	\$ 1,122,582,901	\$ 1,125,521,306
<b>G. Goal:</b> DEVELOP TOLL SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS Develop Transportation Projects through Toll Project Subaccount Funds.							
<b>G.1.1. Strategy:</b> PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE - SUBACCOUNT Plan, Design, and Manage Projects with Regional Toll Revenue Funds.	\$ 3,599,713	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,500,000
<b>G.1.2. Strategy:</b> CONTRACTED PLAN/DESIGN - SUBACCOUNT Contracted Planning/Design of Projects with Regional Toll Revenue.	4,000,000	4,300,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000 & UB	4,000,000	4,000,000 & UB
<b>G.1.3. Strategy:</b> RIGHT-OF-WAY - SUBACCOUNT Optimize Timing of ROW Acquisition with Regional Toll Revenue.	10,013,357	12,513,357	12,513,357	12,500,000	12,500,000 & UB	12,500,000	12,500,000 & UB
<b>G.1.4. Strategy:</b> CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS - SUBACCOUNT Construction Contract Payments from Regional Toll Revenue.	371,072,843	128,839,000	101,147,000	148,687,421	119,084,812 & UB	148,687,421	119,084,812 & UB
<b>Total, Goal G:</b> DEVELOP TOLL SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS	<u>\$ 388,685,913</u>	<u>\$ 150,152,357</u>	<u>\$ 122,160,357</u>	<u>\$ 169,687,421</u>	<u>\$ 140,084,812</u>	<u>\$ 169,687,421</u>	<u>\$ 140,084,812</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>	<u>\$ 11,464,337,994</u>	<u>\$12,519,836,895</u>	<u>\$18,324,968,935</u>	<u>\$19,245,243,239</u>	<u>\$14,775,243,642</u>	<u>\$15,925,010,379</u>	<u>\$15,347,369,602</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 326,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 625,927,374	\$ 670,559,828	\$ 711,052,170	\$ 720,552,170	\$ 720,552,170	\$ 711,052,170	\$ 711,052,170
Other Personnel Costs	29,668,550	29,065,003	29,573,982	29,428,079	29,480,092	29,428,079	29,480,092
Professional Fees and Services	865,130,110	1,221,027,860	1,080,572,589	1,187,733,063	1,144,018,013	1,109,937,956	1,110,416,784
Fuels and Lubricants	24,986,141	26,226,256	25,481,400	25,656,750	25,866,950	25,656,750	25,866,950
Consumable Supplies	6,739,126	6,975,216	6,943,480	6,990,086	6,990,607	6,990,086	6,990,607
Utilities	40,715,754	40,884,346	40,970,830	41,045,668	41,201,783	41,045,668	41,201,783
Travel	9,383,005	12,292,757	9,576,578	9,614,297	9,649,425	9,614,297	9,649,425
Rent - Building	4,134,481	4,380,546	4,488,168	4,566,076	4,622,953	4,566,076	4,622,953
Rent - Machine and Other	20,982,422	22,691,052	21,092,103	21,191,324	21,192,439	21,191,324	21,192,439
Debt Service	975,120,297	1,156,463,116	1,159,440,462	1,434,953,652	1,448,366,265	1,122,082,901	1,125,021,306

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Other Operating Expense	1,352,004,521	1,503,400,735	1,288,686,457	1,445,146,068	1,411,167,991	1,409,026,059	1,396,018,533
Client Services	2,586,220	2,298,570	2,664,894	348,000	348,000	2,812,894	2,812,894
Grants	406,243,141	314,929,863	324,149,928	654,798,499	323,210,261	613,798,499	282,210,261
Capital Expenditures	7,100,716,852	7,508,641,747	13,620,275,894	13,989,219,507	9,588,576,693	10,817,807,620	10,580,833,405
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 11,464,337,994</u>	<u>\$ 12,519,836,895</u>	<u>\$ 18,324,968,935</u>	<u>\$ 19,571,243,239</u>	<u>\$ 14,775,243,642</u>	<u>\$ 15,925,010,379</u>	<u>\$ 15,347,369,602</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 63,265,957	\$ 62,738,950	\$ 63,052,645	\$	\$	\$ 63,367,908	\$ 63,684,747
Group Insurance	206,407,178	206,423,692	213,141,653			218,179,237	223,443,511
Social Security	51,490,983	51,671,316	51,929,673			52,189,321	52,450,268
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,832,049</u>	<u>1,460,149</u>	<u>1,255,728</u>			<u>1,067,369</u>	<u>907,264</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 322,996,167	\$ 322,294,107	\$ 329,379,699	\$	\$	\$ 334,803,835	\$ 340,485,790
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 15,060,175	\$ 13,232,727	\$ 13,362,951	\$	\$	\$ 11,352,457	\$ 10,565,379
Lease Payments	<u>654,289</u>	<u>614,831</u>	<u>0</u>			<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 15,714,464</u>	<u>\$ 13,847,558</u>	<u>\$ 13,362,951</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 11,352,457</u>	<u>\$ 10,565,379</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 338,710,631</u>	<u>\$ 336,141,665</u>	<u>\$ 342,742,650</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 346,156,292</u>	<u>\$ 351,051,169</u>

Performance Measure Targets

A. Goal: PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AND DELIVERY

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Percent of Design Projects Delivered on Time	83%	85%	83%	83%	84%	83%	84%
Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Budget	84.27%	83.82%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Percent of Two-lane Highways 26 Feet or Wider in Paved Width	49.4%	52.48%	48.21%	48.7%	48.9%	48.7%	48.9%
Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Time	63.03%	64.96%	65%	65%	65%	65%	65%

A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE

Output (Volume):

Number of Construction Project Preliminary Engineering Plans Completed	796	849	918	760	606	760	606
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
Dollar Volume of Construction Contracts Awarded in Fiscal Year (Millions)	4,736	5,733.6	6,084	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Number of Projects Awarded	779	825	918	846	846	846	846
<b>B. Goal: ROUTINE SYSTEM MAINTENANCE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Bridge Inventory Condition Score	89.06	89	88.98	88.97	88.95	88.97	88.95
Percent of Highway Pavements in Good or Better Condition	86.3%	87.93%	87.92%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Statewide Maintenance Assessment Program Condition Score	78.1	78	76	76	76	76	76
Statewide Traffic Assessment Program Condition Score	88.37	86.65	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: CONTRACTED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Lane Miles Contracted for Resurfacing	21,663	21,947	21,000	21,773	21,773	21,773	21,773
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Highway Lane Miles Resurfaced by State Forces	8,245	7,038	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900
<b>C. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent Change in the Number of Small Urban and Rural Transit Trips	(1.27)%	0.95%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Number of Fatalities Per 100,000,000 Miles Traveled	1.4	1.36	1.39	1.4	1.41	1.4	1.41
Percent of General Aviation Airport Runways in Good or Excellent Condition	78.9%	66.6%	78%	78%	78%	78%	78%
<b>C.5.1. Strategy: AVIATION SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Grants Approved for Airports Selected for Financial Assistance	80	64	60	60	60	60	60
<b>D. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION</b>							
<b>D.1.4. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Units Inspected	106,203	116,186	76,250	119,000	119,000	119,000	119,000

## TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 55,417,687	\$ 38,374,230	\$ 38,405,750	\$ 41,644,615	\$ 41,480,877	\$ 37,764,001	\$ 37,615,877
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493
GR for Child Care and Development Fund	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817
GR for Vocational Rehabilitation	56,200,984	64,929,528	47,101,186	56,715,408	56,715,408	56,715,408	56,715,408
Career Schools and Colleges	1,140,345	1,200,967	1,179,195	1,501,959	1,182,034	1,198,128	1,182,034
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	4,435,934	4,502,869	4,411,748	4,457,308	4,457,309	4,457,308	4,457,309
GR Match for Adult Education	<u>0</u>	<u>11,885,700</u>	<u>11,885,700</u>	<u>11,885,700</u>	<u>11,885,700</u>	<u>11,885,700</u>	<u>11,885,700</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 196,333,260	\$ 200,031,604	\$ 182,121,889	\$ 195,343,300	\$ 194,859,638	\$ 191,158,855	\$ 190,994,638
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165	\$ 5,221,585	\$ 4,732,922	\$ 4,815,349	\$ 4,818,624	\$ 4,729,647	\$ 4,818,624	\$ 4,729,647
Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492	693,155	686,214	686,214	686,214	686,214	686,214	686,214
Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund	407,051	404,212	404,212	404,212	404,212	404,212	404,212
Employment and Training Investment Assessment Holding Account No. 5128	<u>1,886,230</u>	<u>386,230</u>	<u>386,230</u>	<u>386,230</u>	<u>386,230</u>	<u>386,230</u>	<u>386,230</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 8,208,021	\$ 6,209,578	\$ 6,292,005	\$ 6,295,280	\$ 6,206,303	\$ 6,295,280	\$ 6,206,303
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal Funds	\$ 224,781,109	\$ 227,914,643	\$ 268,742,949	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	<u>995,258,708</u>	<u>1,182,030,175</u>	<u>1,318,787,347</u>	<u>1,643,839,634</u>	<u>1,571,300,220</u>	<u>1,557,529,455</u>	<u>1,506,664,230</u>
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 1,220,039,817	\$ 1,409,944,818	\$ 1,587,530,296	\$ 1,643,839,634	\$ 1,571,300,220	\$ 1,557,529,455	\$ 1,506,664,230
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Blind Endowment Fund No. 493	\$ 22,503	\$ 22,682	\$ 22,682	\$ 22,682	\$ 22,682	\$ 22,682	\$ 22,682
Appropriated Receipts	881,773	899,684	1,059,964	976,603	976,643	976,603	976,643
Interagency Contracts	76,501,842	94,974,991	112,042,702	86,723,525	86,240,500	113,995,922	115,454,145

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Subrogation Receipts	113,675	167,665	167,665	167,665	167,665	167,665	167,665
Appropriated Receipts for VR	<u>850,680</u>	<u>476,090</u>	<u>584,360</u>	<u>503,437</u>	<u>503,437</u>	<u>503,437</u>	<u>503,437</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 78,370,473</u>	<u>\$ 96,541,112</u>	<u>\$ 113,877,373</u>	<u>\$ 88,393,912</u>	<u>\$ 87,910,927</u>	<u>\$ 115,666,309</u>	<u>\$ 117,124,572</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,502,951,571</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,712,727,112</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,889,821,563</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,933,872,126</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,860,277,088</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,870,649,899</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,820,989,743</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	4,449.8	4,394.2	4,868.5	4,868.5	4,868.5	4,868.5	4,868.5
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**Schedule of Exempt Positions:**

Commissioner, Group 6	\$189,500	\$189,500	\$189,500	\$189,500	\$189,500	\$189,500	\$189,500
Commissioner, Group 5	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500
Executive Director, Group 6	192,698	198,233	198,233	198,233	198,233	198,233	198,233

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal:** WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Support a Workforce System to Achieve/Sustain Economic Prosperity.

<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> WORKFORCE INNOVATION & OPPORTUNITY Workforce Innovation & Opportunity Act (WIOA) Adult/Dislocated Adults.	\$ 119,640,125	\$ 146,014,973	\$ 146,517,096	\$ 142,536,445	\$ 137,452,939	\$ 137,726,359	\$ 137,452,939
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> WKFORCE INNOVATN & OPP ACT - YOUTH Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) Youth.	49,545,106	64,565,403	64,565,403	64,565,403	64,565,403	64,565,403	64,565,403
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> TANF CHOICES Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices.	90,089,431	91,715,007	91,884,192	94,000,687	91,697,571	91,644,027	91,697,571
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> EMPLOYMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	46,285,773	57,677,719	50,528,382	51,587,763	50,808,835	51,484,779	50,705,852
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> SNAP E & T Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program Employment & Training.	17,071,442	16,609,083	16,954,253	17,433,825	16,949,848	17,056,759	16,949,848
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> TRADE AFFECTED WORKERS Trade Affected Worker Training and Assistance.	13,846,742	19,583,675	19,920,000	20,532,551	19,830,836	19,985,806	19,830,836
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> SENIOR EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	4,376,087	4,422,194	4,418,690	4,417,410	4,417,443	4,417,410	4,417,443
<b>A.1.8. Strategy:</b> APPRENTICESHIP	4,929,657	5,246,022	6,076,328	5,622,083	6,955,831	5,142,083	6,090,831
<b>A.1.9. Strategy:</b> ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY	77,386,831	81,084,973	80,772,286	81,157,575	78,973,804	79,064,861	78,973,804

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION Rehabilitate & Place People w/ Disabilities in Competitive Employment.	268,384,489	280,412,029	301,229,956	320,822,383	307,105,488	311,678,542	307,105,488
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS (BET) Provide Employment in Food Service Industry for Persons who are Blind.	2,469,995	2,073,046	2,213,393	2,230,084	2,229,639	2,230,084	2,229,639
<b>A.2.3. Strategy:</b> BUSN ENTERPRISES OF TEX TRUST FUND Admin Trust Funds for Retirement & Benefits Est. & Nontransferable.	407,051	404,212	404,212	404,212	404,212	404,212	404,212
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> SKILLS DEVELOPMENT	29,557,824	27,093,532	27,119,987	30,566,324	30,034,035	27,165,710	27,034,035
<b>A.3.2. Strategy:</b> SELF SUFFICIENCY	2,534,564	2,459,795	2,564,514	2,514,514	2,514,514	2,514,514	2,514,514
<b>A.3.3. Strategy:</b> LABOR MARKET AND CAREER INFORMATION	3,721,026	3,233,579	3,484,624	3,504,244	3,470,969	3,504,244	3,470,969
<b>A.3.4. Strategy:</b> WORK OPPORTUNITY TAX CREDIT Work Opportunity Tax Credit Certification.	736,989	635,972	790,921	797,199	780,005	797,199	780,005
<b>A.3.5. Strategy:</b> FOREIGN LABOR CERTIFICATION	642,727	596,717	666,342	667,221	662,987	667,221	662,987
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> TANF CHOICES & MANDATORY CHILD CARE TANF & Mandatory Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	93,752,030	122,410,608	137,537,604	141,014,975	143,214,862	141,014,975	143,214,862
<b>A.4.2. Strategy:</b> AT-RISK & TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE At-Risk & Trans. Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	449,994,819	539,729,803	666,234,201	662,679,830	660,232,742	635,319,697	595,596,752
<b>A.4.3. Strategy:</b> CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATION Child Care Admin for TANF Choices, Transitional & At-Risk Child Care.	6,092,706	5,990,149	6,512,896	6,690,932	6,008,967	6,690,932	6,008,967
<b>A.4.4. Strategy:</b> CHILD CARE - DFPS FAMILIES Child Care for DFPS Families.	73,786,715	86,152,995	96,088,965	70,337,965	70,337,965	97,987,428	99,551,610
<b>A.5.1. Strategy:</b> UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS	64,354,956	70,081,589	71,026,847	98,904,199	69,018,799	74,904,199	69,018,799
<b>A.5.2. Strategy:</b> UNEMPLOYMENT APPEALS	16,954,606	17,353,405	18,415,165	24,941,891	18,397,782	18,941,891	18,397,782
<b>A.5.3. Strategy:</b> UNEMPLOYMENT TAX COLLECTION	22,410,817	22,258,761	25,115,042	37,154,562	25,771,160	27,154,562	25,771,160
<b>Total, Goal A: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 1,458,972,508	\$ 1,667,805,241	\$ 1,841,041,299	\$ 1,885,084,277	\$ 1,811,836,636	\$ 1,822,062,897	\$ 1,772,446,308
<b>B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING	\$ 2,668,503	\$ 2,968,408	\$ 3,039,663	\$ 3,030,990	\$ 3,031,828	\$ 3,030,990	\$ 3,031,828
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PGM SUPP, TECH ASST & TRAINING SVCS Program Support, Technical Assistance, and Training Services.	4,750,944	3,973,402	5,285,899	5,130,684	5,132,697	5,130,684	5,132,697
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> LABOR LAW ENFORCEMENT	3,826,608	3,726,611	3,995,250	4,024,250	3,933,277	4,127,234	4,036,260



**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES Career Schools and Colleges.	983,711	1,097,251	945,746	1,396,696	1,076,470	1,092,865	1,076,470
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> CIVIL RIGHTS	<u>2,099,144</u>	<u>2,295,156</u>	<u>2,542,703</u>	<u>2,560,161</u>	<u>2,510,269</u>	<u>2,560,161</u>	<u>2,510,269</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT	\$ 14,328,910	\$ 14,060,828	\$ 15,809,261	\$ 16,142,781	\$ 15,684,541	\$ 15,941,934	\$ 15,787,524
<b>C. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 16,551,470	\$ 19,166,452	\$ 20,915,585	\$ 20,692,149	\$ 20,682,713	\$ 20,692,149	\$ 20,682,713
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	8,837,363	4,584,847	3,623,166	3,599,191	3,622,455	3,599,191	3,622,455
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>4,261,320</u>	<u>7,109,744</u>	<u>8,432,252</u>	<u>8,353,728</u>	<u>8,450,743</u>	<u>8,353,728</u>	<u>8,450,743</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 29,650,153</u>	<u>\$ 30,861,043</u>	<u>\$ 32,971,003</u>	<u>\$ 32,645,068</u>	<u>\$ 32,755,911</u>	<u>\$ 32,645,068</u>	<u>\$ 32,755,911</u>
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION</b>	<u>\$ 1,502,951,571</u>	<u>\$ 1,712,727,112</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,821,563</u>	<u>\$ 1,933,872,126</u>	<u>\$ 1,860,277,088</u>	<u>\$ 1,870,649,899</u>	<u>\$ 1,820,989,743</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 208,744,813	\$ 217,619,944	\$ 228,491,081	\$ 228,491,092	\$ 228,491,092	\$ 228,491,092	\$ 228,491,092
Other Personnel Costs	13,001,882	10,049,618	9,950,623	9,950,890	9,950,893	9,950,890	9,950,893
Professional Fees and Services	37,125,798	46,884,474	39,930,019	103,137,708	38,194,341	43,106,151	38,194,341
Fuels and Lubricants	32,366	40,747	45,203	49,202	54,204	49,202	54,204
Consumable Supplies	716,613	583,961	1,063,576	1,069,924	1,073,069	1,069,924	1,073,069
Utilities	6,258,760	5,695,966	5,726,311	5,843,404	5,966,755	5,843,404	5,966,755
Travel	4,856,682	5,066,519	6,112,982	6,104,647	6,199,525	6,104,647	6,199,525
Rent - Building	8,520,680	7,857,384	13,300,490	15,556,047	16,728,699	15,556,047	16,728,699
Rent - Machine and Other	2,286,718	2,195,475	2,371,980	2,372,279	2,379,619	2,372,279	2,379,619
Other Operating Expense	38,622,202	45,762,451	45,836,128	47,691,065	41,941,893	47,691,065	41,941,893
Client Services	143,272,814	149,664,951	159,145,811	167,924,930	165,265,724	167,924,930	165,265,724
Grants	1,037,897,149	1,220,250,860	1,377,104,169	1,342,232,991	1,344,031,274	1,339,042,321	1,304,743,929
Capital Expenditures	<u>1,615,094</u>	<u>1,054,762</u>	<u>743,190</u>	<u>3,447,947</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,447,947</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,502,951,571</u>	<u>\$ 1,712,727,112</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,821,563</u>	<u>\$ 1,933,872,126</u>	<u>\$ 1,860,277,088</u>	<u>\$ 1,870,649,899</u>	<u>\$ 1,820,989,743</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 19,267,162	\$ 19,106,666	\$ 19,202,199	\$	\$	\$ 19,298,210	\$ 19,394,701
Group Insurance	61,823,508	61,828,454	63,656,844			64,981,474	66,365,712

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	15,970,188	16,026,119	16,106,250			16,186,781	16,267,715
Benefits Replacement	<u>747,340</u>	<u>595,632</u>	<u>512,244</u>			<u>435,407</u>	<u>370,096</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 97,808,198	\$ 97,556,871	\$ 99,477,537	\$	\$	\$ 100,901,872	\$ 102,398,224
Debt Service							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 168,825</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	<u>\$ 97,977,023</u>	<u>\$ 97,556,871</u>	<u>\$ 99,477,537</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 100,901,872</u>	<u>\$ 102,398,224</u>

Performance Measure Targets

A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Outcome (Results/Impact):

Participants Served - C&T	679,753	566,656	580,000	590,000	600,000	590,000	600,000
% Employed/Enrolled 2nd Qtr Post Exit - C&T	69.5%	69.9%	69%	69%	70%	69%	70%
% Employed/Enrolled 2nd-4th Qtrs Post Exit - C&T	84%	84.3%	84%	84%	84%	84%	84%
Credential Rate - C&T	59.6%	61.2%	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%
Avg Choices Participation Thru Emp (or School for Teens) - 1							
Parent	21.8%	20.8%	20%	22%	24%	22%	24%
% Employed/Enrolled 2nd Qtr Post Exit - AEL	34.3%	32.9%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
% Employed/Enrolled 2nd-4th Qtrs Post Exit - AEL	82.8%	83.7%	83%	83%	83%	83%	83%
Credential Rate - AEL	21%	29.4%	33%	34.5%	36%	34.5%	36%
% Employed/Enrolled 2nd Qtr Post Exit - Vocational							
Rehabilitation	57.1%	58.6%	56%	58%	59%	58%	59%
% Employed/Enrolled 2nd-4th Qtrs Post Exit - Vocational							
Rehabilitation	85.2%	86.7%	86%	86%	86%	86%	86%
Credential Rate - Vocational Rehabilitation	29%	28.7%	31%	33%	35%	33%	35%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Claimants Paid Timely	95.3%	96.6%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Dispute Cases Resolved with							
Lower Appeal	85%	87.2%	84%	84%	84%	84%	84%

A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INNOVATION & OPPORTUNITY

Output (Volume):

Participants Served - WIOA Adult/Dislocated Worker	19,131	25,960	34,003	31,271	30,223	31,271	30,223
Efficiencies:							
Average Cost per Participant Served - WIOA Adult/Dislocated Worker	4,434.07	3,609.88	4,050	4,235	4,390	4,235	4,390

A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES

Output (Volume):

Participants Served - Choices	30,520	26,931	25,396	26,459	27,495	26,459	27,495
-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020 2021		Recommended 2020 2021	
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost per Participant Served - Choices	2,609.89	2,975.35	3,518	3,358	3,249	3,358	3,249
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> SNAP E & T							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Participants Served - SNAP E&T	36,659	31,302	32,524	32,658	32,656	32,658	32,656
<b>A.1.8. Strategy:</b> APPRENTICESHIP							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Participants Served - Apprenticeship	6,856	6,615	6,650	7,150	7,685	6,650	6,650
<b>A.1.9. Strategy:</b> ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Participants Served - AEL	87,921	82,898	83,018	85,068	85,068	85,068	85,068
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Participants Served - Vocational Rehabilitation	77,895	74,111	74,216	76,905	76,091	76,905	76,091
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost per Participant Served - Vocational Rehabilitation	3,026.48	2,754.02	3,265	3,265	3,265	3,265	3,265
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS (BET)							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Individuals Employed by BET Businesses (Managers and Employees)	1,519	1,565	1,522	1,520	1,515	1,520	1,515
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Blind & Disabled Individuals Employed by BET Facility Managers	128	169	161	159	155	159	155
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> SKILLS DEVELOPMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Contracted Number of Skills Development Trainees	13,960	16,176	11,189	11,180	11,164	11,180	11,164
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Contracted Average Cost per Skills Development Trainee	1,750.33	1,547.71	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
<b>A.3.2. Strategy:</b> SELF SUFFICIENCY							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Contracted Number of Self-Sufficiency Trainees	1,327	951	1,180	1,156	1,156	1,156	1,156
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Contracted Average Cost per Self-Sufficiency Trainee	1,886.95	1,991.11	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> TANF CHOICES & MANDATORY CHILD CARE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices and Other Mandatory Services	14,059	19,221	20,396	20,709	20,973	20,709	20,973

TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 20202021		Recommended 20202021	
<b>Efficiencies:</b> Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices and Other Mandatory Services	24.15	24.15	25.47	25.61	25.77	25.61	25.77
<b>A.4.2. Strategy:</b> AT-RISK & TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b> Average Number of Children Served Per Day, At-Risk and Transitional Services	83,952	88,613	111,695	111,551	109,809	106,238	97,990
<b>Efficiencies:</b> Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, At-Risk and Transitional Services	18.02	18.21	19.21	19.35	19.51	19.35	19.51
<b>A.5.1. Strategy:</b> UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS							
<b>Efficiencies:</b> Average Wait Time on Hold for Unemployment Insurance Customers (Minutes)	8.1	8.7	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2
<b>B. Goal:</b> PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING							
<b>Output (Volume):</b> Number of Monitoring Reviews of Boards or Contractors	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> LABOR LAW ENFORCEMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b> Number of On-site Inspections Completed for Texas Child Labor Law Compliance	2,852	2,678	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b> Number of Licensed Career Schools and Colleges	565	562	560	560	560	560	560

REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT  
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 20202021		Recommended 20202021	
<b>Method of Financing:</b> GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	\$ 5,394,392	\$ 5,349,381	\$ 5,349,381	\$ 5,349,381	\$ 5,349,381	\$ 5,349,381	\$ 5,349,381

**REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT  
COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	\$ 13,369,126	\$ 13,570,204	\$ 13,570,204	\$ 13,570,204	\$ 13,570,204	\$ 13,570,204	\$ 13,570,204
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 18,763,518</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT							
Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT	\$ 18,763,518	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585
Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.							
<b>Grand Total, REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT</b>	<u>\$ 18,763,518</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Other Personnel Costs	\$ 18,763,518	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585	\$ 18,919,585
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 18,763,518</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>	<u>\$ 18,919,585</u>

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,704,095	\$ 7,699,528	\$ 8,054,339	\$ 8,532,602	\$ 8,691,400	\$ 8,351,760	\$ 8,662,441
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 4,824,791	\$ 4,809,494	\$ 4,870,004	\$ 5,618,489	\$ 5,590,743	\$ 4,906,352	\$ 4,943,966

## RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Federal Funds	\$ 77,247,373	\$ 77,088,470	\$ 78,758,649	\$ 87,225,988	\$ 87,251,379	\$ 79,959,499	\$ 81,210,477
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006	\$ 269,330,009	\$ 268,820,280	\$ 275,843,281	\$ 304,381,554	\$ 305,536,734	\$ 281,189,498	\$ 286,763,702
Other Special State Funds	<u>13,522,266</u>	<u>13,485,328</u>	<u>13,683,315</u>	<u>15,518,680</u>	<u>15,453,648</u>	<u>13,807,844</u>	<u>13,937,077</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 282,852,275</u>	<u>\$ 282,305,608</u>	<u>\$ 289,526,596</u>	<u>\$ 319,900,234</u>	<u>\$ 320,990,382</u>	<u>\$ 294,997,342</u>	<u>\$ 300,700,779</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 372,628,534</u>	<u>\$ 371,903,100</u>	<u>\$ 381,209,588</u>	<u>\$ 421,277,313</u>	<u>\$ 422,523,904</u>	<u>\$ 388,214,953</u>	<u>\$ 395,517,663</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</b>	\$ 89,803,044	\$ 89,054,985	\$ 89,500,260	\$ 125,426,724	\$ 125,426,725	\$ 89,947,761	\$ 90,397,500
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</b>	<u>282,825,490</u>	<u>282,848,115</u>	<u>291,709,328</u>	<u>295,850,589</u>	<u>297,097,179</u>	<u>298,267,192</u>	<u>305,120,163</u>
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.							
<b>Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 372,628,534</u>	<u>\$ 371,903,100</u>	<u>\$ 381,209,588</u>	<u>\$ 421,277,313</u>	<u>\$ 422,523,904</u>	<u>\$ 388,214,953</u>	<u>\$ 395,517,663</u>
<b>Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 372,628,534</u>	<u>\$ 371,903,100</u>	<u>\$ 381,209,588</u>	<u>\$ 421,277,313</u>	<u>\$ 422,523,904</u>	<u>\$ 388,214,953</u>	<u>\$ 395,517,663</u>

## SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,461,868	\$ 2,450,047	\$ 2,450,857	\$ 2,452,594	\$ 2,455,917	\$ 2,452,594	\$ 2,455,917
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 1,876,356	\$ 1,869,078	\$ 1,870,673	\$ 1,872,901	\$ 1,876,209	\$ 1,872,901	\$ 1,876,209
Federal Funds	\$ 14,781,587	\$ 14,692,659	\$ 14,687,382	\$ 14,688,433	\$ 14,700,347	\$ 14,688,433	\$ 14,700,347

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006	\$ 53,244,306	\$ 53,052,462	\$ 53,106,003	\$ 53,176,895	\$ 53,277,338	\$ 53,176,895	\$ 53,277,338
Other Special State Funds	<u>3,721,016</u>	<u>3,707,518</u>	<u>3,711,209</u>	<u>3,716,116</u>	<u>3,723,094</u>	<u>3,716,116</u>	<u>3,723,094</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 56,965,322</u>	<u>\$ 56,759,980</u>	<u>\$ 56,817,212</u>	<u>\$ 56,893,011</u>	<u>\$ 57,000,432</u>	<u>\$ 56,893,011</u>	<u>\$ 57,000,432</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 76,085,133</u>	<u>\$ 75,771,764</u>	<u>\$ 75,826,124</u>	<u>\$ 75,906,939</u>	<u>\$ 76,032,905</u>	<u>\$ 75,906,939</u>	<u>\$ 76,032,905</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 73,277,205	\$ 73,533,836	\$ 73,901,506	\$ 74,271,014	\$ 74,642,368	\$ 74,271,014	\$ 74,642,368
State Match -- Employer. Estimated.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>2,807,928</u>	<u>2,237,928</u>	<u>1,924,618</u>	<u>1,635,925</u>	<u>1,390,537</u>	<u>1,635,925</u>	<u>1,390,537</u>
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 76,085,133</u>	<u>\$ 75,771,764</u>	<u>\$ 75,826,124</u>	<u>\$ 75,906,939</u>	<u>\$ 76,032,905</u>	<u>\$ 75,906,939</u>	<u>\$ 76,032,905</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u>\$ 76,085,133</u>	<u>\$ 75,771,764</u>	<u>\$ 75,826,124</u>	<u>\$ 75,906,939</u>	<u>\$ 76,032,905</u>	<u>\$ 75,906,939</u>	<u>\$ 76,032,905</u>

**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,733,088	\$ 12,906,946	\$ 13,037,170	\$ 11,352,457	\$ 10,565,379	\$ 11,352,457	\$ 10,565,379
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund Account No. 369	\$ 325,956	\$ 325,781	\$ 325,781	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Current Fund Balance	<u>\$ 1,131</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 15,060,175</u>	<u>\$ 13,232,727</u>	<u>\$ 13,362,951</u>	<u>\$ 11,352,457</u>	<u>\$ 10,565,379</u>	<u>\$ 11,352,457</u>	<u>\$ 10,565,379</u>

**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> BOND DEBT SERVICE	\$ 15,060,175	\$ 13,232,727	\$ 13,362,951	\$ 11,352,457	\$ 10,565,379	\$ 11,352,457	\$ 10,565,379
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Pmt of Bond Debt Svc.							& UB
<b>Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 15,060,175</u>	<u>\$ 13,232,727</u>	<u>\$ 13,362,951</u>	<u>\$ 11,352,457</u>	<u>\$ 10,565,379</u>	<u>\$ 11,352,457</u>	<u>\$ 10,565,379</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,466,457	\$ 614,831	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,466,457</u>	<u>\$ 614,831</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LEASE PAYMENTS	\$ 1,466,457	\$ 614,831	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.							
<b>Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 1,466,457</u>	<u>\$ 614,831</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>



**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 14,375,548	\$ 12,122,660	\$ 12,231,310	\$ 12,122,660	\$ 12,231,310	\$ 12,112,410	\$ 12,221,060
Texas Lottery Commission	16,239,526	0	0	0	0	0	0
Department of Motor Vehicles	26,794,078	20,068,465	18,849,339	26,010,182	26,010,182	12,835,851	12,835,851
Department of Transportation	277,236,701	1,938,277	1,938,277	975,875,277	371,956,277	1,938,277	1,938,277
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>196,333,260</u>	<u>200,031,604</u>	<u>182,121,889</u>	<u>195,343,300</u>	<u>194,859,638</u>	<u>191,158,855</u>	<u>190,994,638</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	\$ 530,979,113	\$ 234,161,006	\$ 215,140,815	\$ 1,209,351,419	\$ 605,057,407	\$ 218,045,393	\$ 217,989,826
Retirement and Group Insurance	7,704,095	7,699,528	8,054,339	8,532,602	8,691,400	8,351,760	8,662,441
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>2,461,868</u>	<u>2,450,047</u>	<u>2,450,857</u>	<u>2,452,594</u>	<u>2,455,917</u>	<u>2,452,594</u>	<u>2,455,917</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 10,165,963	\$ 10,149,575	\$ 10,505,196	\$ 10,985,196	\$ 11,147,317	\$ 10,804,354	\$ 11,118,358
Bond Debt Service Payments	14,733,088	12,906,946	13,037,170	11,352,457	10,565,379	11,352,457	10,565,379
Lease Payments	<u>1,466,457</u>	<u>614,831</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 16,199,545</u>	<u>\$ 13,521,777</u>	<u>\$ 13,037,170</u>	<u>\$ 11,352,457</u>	<u>\$ 10,565,379</u>	<u>\$ 11,352,457</u>	<u>\$ 10,565,379</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 557,344,621</u>	<u>\$ 257,832,358</u>	<u>\$ 238,683,181</u>	<u>\$ 1,231,689,072</u>	<u>\$ 626,770,103</u>	<u>\$ 240,202,204</u>	<u>\$ 239,673,563</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(General Revenue-Dedicated)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Texas Lottery Commission	\$ 245,046,201	\$ 260,828,928	\$ 274,439,389	\$ 260,885,604	\$ 255,636,850	\$ 255,556,135	\$ 247,537,245
Rider Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>14,480,500</u>	<u>14,480,500</u>	<u>14,480,500</u>	<u>14,480,500</u>
Total	\$ 245,046,201	\$ 260,828,928	\$ 274,439,389	\$ 275,366,104	\$ 270,117,350	\$ 270,036,635	\$ 262,017,745
 Texas Workforce Commission	 8,208,021	 6,209,578	 6,292,005	 6,295,280	 6,206,303	 6,295,280	 6,206,303
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit							
Account	<u>5,394,392</u>	<u>5,349,381</u>	<u>5,349,381</u>	<u>5,349,381</u>	<u>5,349,381</u>	<u>5,349,381</u>	<u>5,349,381</u>
 Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	 \$ 258,648,614	 \$ 272,387,887	 \$ 286,080,775	 \$ 287,010,765	 \$ 281,673,034	 \$ 281,681,296	 \$ 273,573,429
 Retirement and Group Insurance	 4,824,791	 4,809,494	 4,870,004	 5,618,489	 5,590,743	 4,906,352	 4,943,966
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,876,356</u>	<u>1,869,078</u>	<u>1,870,673</u>	<u>1,872,901</u>	<u>1,876,209</u>	<u>1,872,901</u>	<u>1,876,209</u>
 Subtotal, Employee Benefits	 <u>\$ 6,701,147</u>	 <u>\$ 6,678,572</u>	 <u>\$ 6,740,677</u>	 <u>\$ 7,491,390</u>	 <u>\$ 7,466,952</u>	 <u>\$ 6,779,253</u>	 <u>\$ 6,820,175</u>
 TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	 <u>\$ 265,349,761</u>	 <u>\$ 279,066,459</u>	 <u>\$ 292,821,452</u>	 <u>\$ 294,502,155</u>	 <u>\$ 289,139,986</u>	 <u>\$ 288,460,549</u>	 <u>\$ 280,393,604</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 210,611,952	\$ 241,262,906	\$ 243,203,696	\$ 261,101,644	\$ 260,600,589	\$ 253,282,722	\$ 255,314,918
Department of Motor Vehicles	292,700	743,750	743,750	743,750	743,750	743,750	743,750
Department of Transportation	4,497,742,500	5,196,239,785	5,850,220,750	5,745,241,299	5,569,517,896	5,745,491,560	5,569,766,790
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>1,220,039,817</u>	<u>1,409,944,818</u>	<u>1,587,530,296</u>	<u>1,643,839,634</u>	<u>1,571,300,220</u>	<u>1,557,529,455</u>	<u>1,506,664,230</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	\$ 5,928,686,969	\$ 6,848,191,259	\$ 7,681,698,492	\$ 7,650,926,327	\$ 7,402,162,455	\$ 7,557,047,487	\$ 7,332,489,688
Retirement and Group Insurance	77,247,373	77,088,470	78,758,649	87,225,988	87,251,379	79,959,499	81,210,477
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>14,781,587</u>	<u>14,692,659</u>	<u>14,687,382</u>	<u>14,688,433</u>	<u>14,700,347</u>	<u>14,688,433</u>	<u>14,700,347</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 92,028,960	\$ 91,781,129	\$ 93,446,031	\$ 101,914,421	\$ 101,951,726	\$ 94,647,932	\$ 95,910,824
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>325,956</u>	<u>325,781</u>	<u>325,781</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ <u>325,956</u>	\$ <u>325,781</u>	\$ <u>325,781</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>	\$ <u>0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 6,021,041,885</u>	<u>\$ 6,940,298,169</u>	<u>\$ 7,775,470,304</u>	<u>\$ 7,752,840,748</u>	<u>\$ 7,504,114,181</u>	<u>\$ 7,651,695,419</u>	<u>\$ 7,428,400,512</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 16,886,037	\$ 20,670,281	\$ 20,866,207	\$ 20,774,591	\$ 20,862,119	\$ 20,367,920	\$ 20,455,448
Department of Motor Vehicles	132,168,856	139,319,515	149,190,656	148,529,985	138,622,384	138,108,244	135,613,207
Department of Transportation	6,689,358,793	7,321,658,833	12,472,809,908	12,524,126,663	8,833,769,469	10,177,580,542	9,775,664,535
Rider Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>326,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	\$ 6,689,358,793	\$ 7,321,658,833	\$ 12,472,809,908	\$ 12,850,126,663	\$ 8,833,769,469	\$ 10,177,580,542	\$ 9,775,664,535
Texas Workforce Commission	78,370,473	96,541,112	113,877,373	88,393,912	87,910,927	115,666,309	117,124,572
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>13,369,126</u>	<u>13,570,204</u>	<u>13,570,204</u>	<u>13,570,204</u>	<u>13,570,204</u>	<u>13,570,204</u>	<u>13,570,204</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	\$ 6,930,153,285	\$ 7,591,759,945	\$ 12,770,314,348	\$ 13,121,395,355	\$ 9,094,735,103	\$ 10,465,293,219	\$ 10,062,427,966
Retirement and Group Insurance	282,852,275	282,305,608	289,526,596	319,900,234	320,990,382	294,997,342	300,700,779
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>56,965,322</u>	<u>56,759,980</u>	<u>56,817,212</u>	<u>56,893,011</u>	<u>57,000,432</u>	<u>56,893,011</u>	<u>57,000,432</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 339,817,597	\$ 339,065,588	\$ 346,343,808	\$ 376,793,245	\$ 377,990,814	\$ 351,890,353	\$ 357,701,211
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>1,131</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 1,131	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 97,622,442</u>	<u>\$ 113,342,308</u>	<u>\$ 130,810,019</u>	<u>\$ 105,689,993</u>	<u>\$ 105,206,968</u>	<u>\$ 132,545,469</u>	<u>\$ 134,003,692</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 7,172,349,571</u>	<u>\$ 7,817,483,225</u>	<u>\$ 12,985,848,137</u>	<u>\$ 13,392,498,607</u>	<u>\$ 9,367,518,949</u>	<u>\$ 10,684,638,103</u>	<u>\$ 10,286,125,485</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(All Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 241,873,537	\$ 274,055,847	\$ 276,301,213	\$ 293,998,895	\$ 293,694,018	\$ 285,763,052	\$ 287,991,426
Texas Lottery Commission	261,285,727	260,828,928	274,439,389	260,885,604	255,636,850	255,556,135	247,537,245
Rider Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>14,480,500</u>	<u>14,480,500</u>	<u>14,480,500</u>	<u>14,480,500</u>
Total	\$ 261,285,727	\$ 260,828,928	\$ 274,439,389	\$ 275,366,104	\$ 270,117,350	\$ 270,036,635	\$ 262,017,745
Department of Motor Vehicles	159,255,634	160,131,730	168,783,745	175,283,917	165,376,316	151,687,845	149,192,808
Department of Transportation	11,464,337,994	12,519,836,895	18,324,968,935	19,245,243,239	14,775,243,642	15,925,010,379	15,347,369,602
Rider Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>326,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	\$ 11,464,337,994	\$ 12,519,836,895	\$ 18,324,968,935	\$ 19,571,243,239	\$ 14,775,243,642	\$ 15,925,010,379	\$ 15,347,369,602
Texas Workforce Commission	1,502,951,571	1,712,727,112	1,889,821,563	1,933,872,126	1,860,277,088	1,870,649,899	1,820,989,743
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>18,763,518</u>	<u>18,919,585</u>	<u>18,919,585</u>	<u>18,919,585</u>	<u>18,919,585</u>	<u>18,919,585</u>	<u>18,919,585</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	\$ 13,648,467,981	\$ 14,946,500,097	\$ 20,953,234,430	\$ 22,268,683,866	\$ 17,383,627,999	\$ 18,522,067,395	\$ 17,886,480,909
Retirement and Group Insurance	372,628,534	371,903,100	381,209,588	421,277,313	422,523,904	388,214,953	395,517,663
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>76,085,133</u>	<u>75,771,764</u>	<u>75,826,124</u>	<u>75,906,939</u>	<u>76,032,905</u>	<u>75,906,939</u>	<u>76,032,905</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 448,713,667	\$ 447,674,864	\$ 457,035,712	\$ 497,184,252	\$ 498,556,809	\$ 464,121,892	\$ 471,550,568
Bond Debt Service Payments	15,060,175	13,232,727	13,362,951	11,352,457	10,565,379	11,352,457	10,565,379
Lease Payments	<u>1,466,457</u>	<u>614,831</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 16,526,632	\$ 13,847,558	\$ 13,362,951	\$ 11,352,457	\$ 10,565,379	\$ 11,352,457	\$ 10,565,379
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 97,622,442</u>	<u>\$ 113,342,308</u>	<u>\$ 130,810,019</u>	<u>\$ 105,689,993</u>	<u>\$ 105,206,968</u>	<u>\$ 132,545,469</u>	<u>\$ 134,003,692</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>\$ 14,016,085,838</u>	<u>\$ 15,294,680,211</u>	<u>\$ 21,292,823,074</u>	<u>\$ 22,671,530,582</u>	<u>\$ 17,787,543,219</u>	<u>\$ 18,864,996,275</u>	<u>\$ 18,234,593,164</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	17,291.3	17,479.1	18,703.5	18,832.0	18,832.0	18,497.5	18,497.5

## ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY

### LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2020 and 2021

Administrative Hearings, State Office of .....	VIII-1	Podiatric Medical Examiners, Board of .....	VIII-52
Chiropractic Examiners, Board of .....	VIII-4	Psychologists, Board of Examiners of.....	VIII-53
Dental Examiners, Texas State Board of .....	VIII-6	Racing Commission .....	VIII-56
Funeral Service Commission .....	VIII-9	Securities Board .....	VIII-60
Geoscientists, Board of Professional.....	VIII-12	Utility Commission of Texas, Public .....	VIII-62
Health Professions Council .....	VIII-14	Utility Counsel, Office of Public.....	VIII-66
Office of Injured Employee Counsel.....	VIII-16	Veterinary Medical Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-69
Insurance, Department of .....	VIII-19	Retirement and Group Insurance.....	VIII-71
Insurance Counsel, Office of Public.....	VIII-25	Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VIII-72
Land Surveying, Board of Professional.....	VIII-28	Lease Payments .....	VIII-73
Licensing and Regulation, Department of .....	VIII-30	Summary - (General Revenue).....	VIII-74
Texas Medical Board .....	VIII-33	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated).....	VIII-75
Nursing, Texas Board of .....	VIII-37	Summary - (Federal Funds).....	VIII-76
Optometry Board.....	VIII-41	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	VIII-77
Pharmacy, Board of .....	VIII-43	Summary - (All Funds) .....	VIII-78
Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners, Executive Council of .....	VIII-46		
Plumbing Examiners, Board of .....	VIII-49		



STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,217,127	\$ 6,924,484	\$ 8,636,646	\$ 7,133,065	\$ 7,133,065	\$ 7,133,065	\$ 7,133,065
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 52,818	\$ 60,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>4,238,561</u>	<u>4,685,204</u>	<u>4,882,092</u>	<u>4,832,100</u>	<u>4,832,100</u>	<u>4,123,392</u>	<u>4,123,392</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 4,291,379</u>	<u>\$ 4,745,204</u>	<u>\$ 4,982,092</u>	<u>\$ 4,912,100</u>	<u>\$ 4,912,100</u>	<u>\$ 4,203,392</u>	<u>\$ 4,203,392</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 11,508,506</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,669,688</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 13,618,738</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,045,165</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,045,165</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,336,457</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 11,336,457</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	111.9	108.2	123.0	123.0	123.0	123.0	123.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Administrative Law Judge, Group 5	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS</b>							
Provide for a Fair and Efficient Administrative Hearings Process.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS</b>							
Conduct Hearings and Prepare Proposals for Decisions and Final Orders.	\$ 9,484,935	\$ 9,600,943	\$ 11,522,796	\$ 9,945,872	\$ 9,945,872	\$ 9,237,164	\$ 9,237,164
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION</b>							
Conduct Alternative Dispute Resolution Proceedings.	<u>245,257</u>	<u>215,687</u>	<u>245,334</u>	<u>249,234</u>	<u>249,234</u>	<u>249,234</u>	<u>249,234</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS</b>	\$ 9,730,192	\$ 9,816,630	\$ 11,768,130	\$ 10,195,106	\$ 10,195,106	\$ 9,486,398	\$ 9,486,398



**STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,778,314	\$ 1,853,058	\$ 1,850,608	\$ 1,850,059	\$ 1,850,059	\$ 1,850,059	\$ 1,850,059
<b>Grand Total,</b> STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	<u>\$ 11,508,506</u>	<u>\$ 11,669,688</u>	<u>\$ 13,618,738</u>	<u>\$ 12,045,165</u>	<u>\$ 12,045,165</u>	<u>\$ 11,336,457</u>	<u>\$ 11,336,457</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 8,740,513	\$ 8,703,913	\$ 9,595,261	\$ 9,745,751	\$ 9,745,751	\$ 9,745,751	\$ 9,745,751
Other Personnel Costs	466,345	525,950	431,635	418,853	418,853	418,853	418,853
Professional Fees and Services	45,822	133,164	91,750	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Consumable Supplies	22,031	30,364	36,300	31,408	31,408	31,408	31,408
Utilities	82,866	97,807	157,133	157,133	157,133	157,133	157,133
Travel	98,333	100,185	108,790	100,868	100,868	100,868	100,868
Rent - Building	271,723	297,686	320,500	330,968	330,968	330,968	330,968
Rent - Machine and Other	17,683	32,388	30,254	33,750	33,750	33,750	33,750
Other Operating Expense	1,694,138	1,670,477	1,277,115	1,181,434	1,181,434	472,726	472,726
Capital Expenditures	<u>69,052</u>	<u>77,754</u>	<u>1,570,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 11,508,506</u>	<u>\$ 11,669,688</u>	<u>\$ 13,618,738</u>	<u>\$ 12,045,165</u>	<u>\$ 12,045,165</u>	<u>\$ 11,336,457</u>	<u>\$ 11,336,457</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 843,958	\$ 836,928	\$ 841,113	\$	\$	\$ 845,318	\$ 849,545
Group Insurance	1,420,927	1,421,041	1,456,572			1,480,509	1,505,523
Social Security	665,152	667,482	670,819			674,174	677,544
Benefits Replacement	<u>20,292</u>	<u>16,173</u>	<u>13,909</u>			<u>11,822</u>	<u>10,049</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,950,329	\$ 2,941,624	\$ 2,982,413	\$	\$	\$ 3,011,823	\$ 3,042,661
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 28,539</u>	<u>\$ 3,651</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and         Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 2,978,868</u>	<u>\$ 2,945,275</u>	<u>\$ 2,982,413</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 3,011,823</u>	<u>\$ 3,042,661</u>

**STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Participants Surveyed Expressing Satisfaction with Overall Process	88.5%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
Percentage of Proposed Decisions Related to Tax Hearings Issued by Administrative Law Judges within 60 Days of Record Closing	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Participants Surveyed Satisfied with Overall Alternative Dispute Resolution Process	97%	94%	94%	94%	94%	94%	94%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Hours Billed (both for General Docket Hearings and Administrative License Revocation Hearings)	79,684.8	70,033	80,708	80,400	80,400	80,400	80,400
Number of Administrative License Revocation Cases Disposed	23,201	20,531	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Number of General Docket Cases Disposed	6,079	5,404	4,500	5,900	5,900	5,900	5,900
Percent of Available Administrative Law Judge Time Spent on Case Work	82.6%	79%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
Number of Proposals for Decision Related to Tax Hearings Issued by Administrative Law Judges	441	349	400	400	400	400	400
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days from Close of Record to Issuance of Proposal for Decision or Final Order Issuance	19.7	18.2	30	40	40	40	40
Median Number of Days to Dispose Case	80	79	75	75	75	75	75
Average Length of Time (Days) Taken to Issue a Proposed Decision Related to Tax Hearings Following Record Closing	11.9	20	9	9	9	9	9
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Administrative License Revocation Cases Received	21,291	28,779	30,000	25,300	25,300	25,300	25,300
Number of General Docket Cases Received	5,937	5,390	4,125	5,900	5,900	5,900	5,900
Number of Agencies Served	54	57	50	50	50	50	50
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Median Number of Days to Dispose Alternative Dispute Resolution Cases	122	56	90	90	90	90	90
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Alternative Dispute Resolution Cases Requested or Referred	98	143	110	110	110	110	110

**BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 774,434	\$ 745,751	\$ 745,750	\$ 817,237	\$ 817,238	\$ 745,750	\$ 745,751
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 96,247	\$ 98,200	\$ 98,200	\$ 98,200	\$ 98,200	\$ 98,200	\$ 98,200
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 870,681</u>	<u>\$ 843,951</u>	<u>\$ 843,950</u>	<u>\$ 915,437</u>	<u>\$ 915,438</u>	<u>\$ 843,950</u>	<u>\$ 843,951</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	12.2	10.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$90,681	\$93,520	\$93,520	\$93,520	\$93,520	\$93,520	\$93,520
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION							
Provide Public Protection through Enforcement of Chiropractic Statutes.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING SYSTEM	\$ 194,355	\$ 183,396	\$ 225,836	\$ 255,228	\$ 255,228	\$ 224,484	\$ 224,484
Operate a Comprehensive Licensing System for Chiropractors.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV	34,918	29,850	29,850	29,850	29,850	29,850	29,850
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT	<u>414,217</u>	<u>376,889</u>	<u>433,236</u>	<u>473,440</u>	<u>473,441</u>	<u>432,697</u>	<u>432,698</u>
Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION	\$ 643,490	\$ 590,135	\$ 688,922	\$ 758,518	\$ 758,519	\$ 687,031	\$ 687,032
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN ENFORCE AND LICENSE	<u>227,191</u>	<u>253,816</u>	<u>155,028</u>	<u>156,919</u>	<u>156,919</u>	<u>156,919</u>	<u>156,919</u>
Indirect Admin Enforcement and License.							
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS</b>	<u>\$ 870,681</u>	<u>\$ 843,951</u>	<u>\$ 843,950</u>	<u>\$ 915,437</u>	<u>\$ 915,438</u>	<u>\$ 843,950</u>	<u>\$ 843,951</u>

BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 630,473	\$ 552,692	\$ 662,839	\$ 702,053	\$ 702,053	\$ 662,837	\$ 662,837
Other Personnel Costs	40,259	38,851	10,696	11,176	11,536	11,176	11,536
Professional Fees and Services	18,765	118,397	35,783	68,663	68,543	38,663	38,543
Consumable Supplies	4,575	7,385	8,150	8,150	8,150	8,150	8,150
Utilities	4,719	3,464	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700
Travel	34,203	22,080	26,200	26,080	25,960	26,080	25,960
Rent - Building	169	162	170	170	170	170	170
Rent - Machine and Other	3,052	2,699	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
Other Operating Expense	134,466	98,221	93,712	92,745	92,626	90,474	90,355
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 870,681</b>	<b>\$ 843,951</b>	<b>\$ 843,950</b>	<b>\$ 915,437</b>	<b>\$ 915,438</b>	<b>\$ 843,950</b>	<b>\$ 843,951</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 47,296	\$ 46,902	\$ 47,137	\$	\$	\$ 47,372	\$ 47,609
Group Insurance	92,987	92,995	95,349			96,944	98,611
Social Security	43,052	43,203	43,419			43,636	43,854
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 183,335	\$ 183,100	\$ 185,905	\$	\$	\$ 187,952	\$ 190,074
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 1,298	\$ 1,260	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 184,633</b>	<b>\$ 184,360</b>	<b>\$ 185,905</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 187,952</b>	<b>\$ 190,074</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96.45%	96.89%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	84%	78%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	4.1%	25.79%	35%	35%	35%	35%	35%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	325	336	300	300	300	300	300
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	6,353	6,578	6,150	6,150	6,150	6,150	6,150

**BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	517	189	350	350	350	350	350
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time Per Complaint Resolution (Days)	119	196	250	250	250	250	250
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	494	195	350	350	350	350	350

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,923,159	\$ 4,008,484	\$ 4,206,549	\$ 4,506,559	\$ 4,392,327	\$ 4,212,183	\$ 4,225,793
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 331,557</u>	<u>\$ 258,500</u>	<u>\$ 258,500</u>	<u>\$ 258,500</u>	<u>\$ 258,500</u>	<u>\$ 258,500</u>	<u>\$ 258,500</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 4,254,716</u>	<u>\$ 4,266,984</u>	<u>\$ 4,465,049</u>	<u>\$ 4,765,059</u>	<u>\$ 4,650,827</u>	<u>\$ 4,470,683</u>	<u>\$ 4,484,293</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	50.8	49.3	57.0	59.5	59.5	59.0	59.0
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$111,683	\$119,750	\$119,750	\$119,750	\$119,750	\$119,750	\$119,750

<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> QUALITY DENTAL CARE							
To Ensure Quality Dental Care for the People of Texas.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> COMPLAINT RESOLUTION	\$ 2,889,133	\$ 2,672,204	\$ 2,988,207	\$ 3,276,591	\$ 3,161,859	\$ 2,999,838	\$ 3,012,948
Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	113,663	134,683	131,928	132,240	132,240	131,928	131,928
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.							

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSURE/REGISTRATION/CERT Conduct an Efficient Licensure/Registration/Certification Process.	962,809	1,039,264	1,001,381	1,012,510	1,013,010	997,302	997,802
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>195,037</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> QUALITY DENTAL CARE	\$ 4,160,642	\$ 4,096,151	\$ 4,371,516	\$ 4,671,341	\$ 4,557,109	\$ 4,379,068	\$ 4,392,678
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSURE Indirect Administration - Licensure and Registration.	\$ 43,257	\$ 92,033	\$ 45,673	\$ 46,722	\$ 46,722	\$ 45,673	\$ 45,673
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> IND ADMIN - COMPLAINT RESOLUTION Indirect Administration - Complaint Resolution.	<u>50,817</u>	<u>78,800</u>	<u>47,860</u>	<u>46,996</u>	<u>46,996</u>	<u>45,942</u>	<u>45,942</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 94,074</u>	<u>\$ 170,833</u>	<u>\$ 93,533</u>	<u>\$ 93,718</u>	<u>\$ 93,718</u>	<u>\$ 91,615</u>	<u>\$ 91,615</u>
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS</b>	<u>\$ 4,254,716</u>	<u>\$ 4,266,984</u>	<u>\$ 4,465,049</u>	<u>\$ 4,765,059</u>	<u>\$ 4,650,827</u>	<u>\$ 4,470,683</u>	<u>\$ 4,484,293</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,560,131	\$ 2,459,097	\$ 2,526,392	\$ 2,876,117	\$ 2,876,117	\$ 2,746,736	\$ 2,746,737
Other Personnel Costs	81,618	183,891	56,660	63,348	69,348	76,220	82,220
Professional Fees and Services	367,874	324,509	634,573	554,229	426,731	417,381	426,731
Consumable Supplies	24,483	26,003	26,000	36,392	28,475	28,475	28,475
Utilities	15,090	13,279	15,900	15,900	15,900	15,900	15,900
Travel	99,466	60,113	100,468	135,636	147,136	111,968	111,968
Rent - Building	361	162	250	250	250	250	250
Rent - Machine and Other	12,443	18,094	19,000	17,000	17,000	17,000	17,000
Other Operating Expense	1,075,670	1,171,852	1,065,806	1,066,187	1,069,870	1,056,753	1,055,012
Capital Expenditures	<u>17,580</u>	<u>9,984</u>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 4,254,716</u>	<u>\$ 4,266,984</u>	<u>\$ 4,465,049</u>	<u>\$ 4,765,059</u>	<u>\$ 4,650,827</u>	<u>\$ 4,470,683</u>	<u>\$ 4,484,293</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 229,859	\$ 227,944	\$ 229,084	\$	\$	\$ 230,229	\$ 231,380
Group Insurance	524,142	524,184	535,253			542,040	549,132

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	192,678	193,352	194,319			195,290	196,267
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,611</u>	<u>1,284</u>	<u>1,104</u>			<u>939</u>	<u>798</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 948,290	\$ 946,764	\$ 959,760	\$	\$	\$ 968,498	\$ 977,577
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 5,861</u>	<u>\$ 5,688</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 720</u>	<u>\$ 499</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 954,151</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 952,452</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 959,760</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 969,218</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 978,076</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	19.12%	10.44%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Jurisdictional and Filed Complaints, Which Were Resolved during the Reporting Period, that Resulted in Remedial Action	6%	12.25%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Dentist	98.29%	95.9%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	87.22%	90.6%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	66.53%	74.6%	25%	25%	25%	60%	60%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	892	1,011	1,000	1,050	1,050	1,000	1,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	423.14	565.99	330	400	400	400	400
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	838	1,047	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	58	49	85	85	85	85	85
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE/REGISTRATION/CERT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dentists	1,080	1,045	975	975	975	975	975
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dentists	17,179	17,485	14,525	14,525	14,525	17,000	17,000
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dental Hygienists	794	711	775	775	775	775	775
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dental Hygienists	13,579	13,910	11,025	11,025	11,025	13,000	13,000

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Number of New Registrations Issued: Dental Assistants	9,390	7,562	7,175	7,175	7,175	7,175	7,175
Number of Registrations Renewed: Dental Assistants	41,254	40,118	36,850	36,850	36,850	39,000	39,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Business Facilities Registered: Dental Labs	808	823	850	850	850	850	850

**FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 735,529	\$ 747,266	\$ 747,267	\$ 771,266	\$ 771,267	\$ 747,266	\$ 747,267
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 90,656</u>	<u>\$ 87,100</u>	<u>\$ 87,100</u>	<u>\$ 87,100</u>	<u>\$ 87,100</u>	<u>\$ 87,100</u>	<u>\$ 87,100</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 826,185</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,367</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,367</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,367</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	11.1	10.4	11.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	12.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$92,092	\$95,318	\$95,318	\$95,318	\$95,318	\$95,318	\$95,318

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES**

Manage Examination/Licensure to Develop Competent & Ethical Licensees.

**A.1.1. Strategy:** LICENSING REQUIREMENTS  
Issue and Renew Licenses, Monitor Continuing Education.

**A.1.2. Strategy:** TEXAS.GOV  
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.

<b>Total, Goal A: COMPETENT LICENSEES</b>	\$ 334,883	\$ 369,351	\$ 368,589	\$ 386,018	\$ 386,076	\$ 371,118	\$ 371,176
---	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



**FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b>							
To Aggressively & Effectively Provide Enforcement & Protect the Public.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INSPECTIONS	\$ 165,004	\$ 182,073	\$ 182,543	\$ 184,569	\$ 184,555	\$ 181,769	\$ 181,755
Provide Enforcement through Inspections.							
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> RULE COMPLIANCE	326,298	282,942	283,235	287,779	287,736	281,479	281,436
Investigate Complaints & Recommend Disciplinary/Other Action.							
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b>	<u>\$ 491,302</u>	<u>\$ 465,015</u>	<u>\$ 465,778</u>	<u>\$ 472,348</u>	<u>\$ 472,291</u>	<u>\$ 463,248</u>	<u>\$ 463,191</u>
<b>Grand Total, FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION</b>	<u><u>\$ 826,185</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,367</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,367</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,367</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 541,211	\$ 523,139	\$ 555,169	\$ 618,169	\$ 618,169	\$ 594,169	\$ 594,169
Other Personnel Costs	65,640	70,020	56,960	38,440	38,920	38,440	38,920
Professional Fees and Services	33,463	32,698	32,728	330	330	330	330
Consumable Supplies	4,438	4,222	4,130	4,110	3,631	4,110	3,631
Utilities	1,940	2,194	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190
Travel	37,915	37,000	38,000	38,000	38,000	38,000	38,000
Rent - Building	384	540	540	540	540	540	540
Rent - Machine and Other	2,844	2,406	2,406	2,406	2,406	2,406	2,406
Other Operating Expense	<u>138,350</u>	<u>162,147</u>	<u>142,244</u>	<u>154,181</u>	<u>154,181</u>	<u>154,181</u>	<u>154,181</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 826,185</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,367</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 858,367</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,366</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 834,367</u></u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 50,956	\$ 50,532	\$ 50,785	\$	\$	\$ 51,039	\$ 51,294
Group Insurance	129,602	129,613	133,034			135,399	137,869
Social Security	<u>43,696</u>	<u>43,849</u>	<u>44,068</u>			<u>44,289</u>	<u>44,510</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 224,254	\$ 223,994	\$ 227,887	\$	\$	\$ 230,727	\$ 233,673

FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Debt Service							
Lease Payments	\$ 1,902	\$ 1,846	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 226,156</b>	<b>\$ 225,840</b>	<b>\$ 227,887</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 230,727</b>	<b>\$ 233,673</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98.57%	99.74%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	83%	85%	86%	86%	86%	86%	86%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	384	422	380	380	380	380	380
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed	2,345	2,279	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250
Number of New Licenses Issued to Facilities	85	83	80	80	80	80	80
Number of Facility Licenses Renewed	1,513	1,343	1,450	750	750	750	750
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	4,924	4,975	5,025	5,025	5,025	5,025	5,025
Total Number of Facilities Licensed	1,545	1,618	1,625	1,625	1,625	1,625	1,625
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	24%	31%	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%
Percent of Complaints Resolved within 6 Months	90%	85%	70%	70%	70%	80%	80%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Establishments Inspected	1,236	1,204	1,400	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: RULE COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	146	130	100	100	100	100	100
Number of Complaints Pending	30	24	30	26	26	26	26
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	79	105	120	120	120	120	120
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	146	117	120	120	120	120	120

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Method of Financing:							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 569,021	\$ 574,212	\$ 569,310	\$ 595,636	\$ 595,637	\$ 571,761	\$ 571,761
Total, Method of Financing	\$ 569,021	\$ 574,212	\$ 569,310	\$ 595,636	\$ 595,637	\$ 571,761	\$ 571,761
This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.							
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):	6.3	5.8	6.5	7.5	7.5	6.5	6.5
Schedule of Exempt Positions:							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$90,846	\$96,386	\$96,386	\$96,386	\$96,386	\$96,386	\$96,386
Items of Appropriation:							
A. Goal: LICENSING							
Assure Geoscience is Practiced Only by Qualified/Registered Licensees.							
A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW Evaluate Applications and Ensure Proper Examination.	\$ 160,407	\$ 125,916	\$ 126,745	\$ 138,267	\$ 138,269	\$ 126,330	\$ 126,331
A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	20,659	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
A.1.3. Strategy: INFORMATIONAL SERVICES Maintain Current Registry and Provide Timely Information.	146,382	200,235	189,125	194,680	194,680	194,680	194,680
Total, Goal A: LICENSING	\$ 327,448	\$ 351,151	\$ 340,870	\$ 357,947	\$ 357,949	\$ 346,010	\$ 346,011
B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT							
Ensure Effective Enforcement of TX Geoscience Practice Act.							
B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT Investigate & Reach Final Resolution of Reported Violations.	\$ 221,367	\$ 206,548	\$ 208,035	\$ 219,230	\$ 219,229	\$ 207,292	\$ 207,291
C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Licensing.	\$ 11,668	\$ 11,759	\$ 11,767	\$ 11,763	\$ 11,763	\$ 11,763	\$ 11,763

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Enforcement.	8,538	4,754	8,638	6,696	6,696	6,696	6,696
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 20,206	\$ 16,513	\$ 20,405	\$ 18,459	\$ 18,459	\$ 18,459	\$ 18,459
<b>Grand Total,</b> BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS	<u>\$ 569,021</u>	<u>\$ 574,212</u>	<u>\$ 569,310</u>	<u>\$ 595,636</u>	<u>\$ 595,637</u>	<u>\$ 571,761</u>	<u>\$ 571,761</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 372,913	\$ 369,942	\$ 378,478	\$ 401,886	\$ 401,886	\$ 378,478	\$ 378,478
Other Personnel Costs	44,124	65,209	22,740	22,566	22,606	22,566	22,606
Professional Fees and Services	63,313	46,868	57,350	56,150	56,150	56,150	56,150
Consumable Supplies	6,068	6,204	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300
Utilities	1,373	598	650	650	650	650	650
Travel	27,647	21,269	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Rent - Building	1,000	1,861	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950
Rent - Machine and Other	1,128	1,116	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Other Operating Expense	<u>51,455</u>	<u>61,145</u>	<u>75,242</u>	<u>79,534</u>	<u>79,495</u>	<u>79,067</u>	<u>79,027</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 569,021</u>	<u>\$ 574,212</u>	<u>\$ 569,310</u>	<u>\$ 595,636</u>	<u>\$ 595,637</u>	<u>\$ 571,761</u>	<u>\$ 571,761</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 30,493	\$ 30,239	\$ 30,390	\$	\$	\$ 30,542	\$ 30,695
Group Insurance	38,504	38,507	38,823			38,823	38,823
Social Security	31,017	31,126	31,282			31,438	31,595
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,289</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>883</u>			<u>751</u>	<u>638</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 101,303	\$ 100,899	\$ 101,378	\$	\$	\$ 101,554	\$ 101,751
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>1,365</u>	<u>1,325</u>	<u>0</u>	\$	\$	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 102,668</u>	<u>\$ 102,224</u>	<u>\$ 101,378</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 101,554</u>	<u>\$ 101,751</u>

# **BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS** (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: LICENSING**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	90%	90%	87%	87%	87%	87%	87%

**A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	92	84	70	70	70	70	70
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**Efficiencies:**

Percentage of New Individual Licenses Issued within 10 Days	100%	100%	90%	10%	10%	90%	90%
Percentage of Individual License Renewals Issued within 7 Days	93.8%	97%	90%	10%	10%	90%	90%

**Explanatory:**

Total Number of Individuals Licensed	4,029	3,844	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
--------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	32%	39%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	64%	59%	80%	90%	90%	80%	80%

**B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT**

**Output (Volume):**

Complaints Resolved	77	61	38	40	40	38	38
Number of Compliance Orders Issued	542	509	500	500	500	500	500
Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	25	24	13	13	13	13	13

**Efficiencies:**

Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	206	320	210	(30)	(30)	210	210
--	-----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	-----

**Explanatory:**

Jurisdictional Complaints Received	62	40	45	45	45	45	45
------------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

# **HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021

**Method of Financing:**

Interagency Contracts	\$ 1,131,102	\$ 1,083,230	\$ 1,083,230	\$ 1,140,206	\$ 1,158,231	\$ 1,106,644	\$ 1,114,139
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

**Total, Method of Financing**

	\$ 1,131,102	\$ 1,083,230	\$ 1,083,230	\$ 1,140,206	\$ 1,158,231	\$ 1,106,644	\$ 1,114,139
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> COORDINATION AND SUPPORT							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> AGENCY COORDINATION AND SUPPORT							
Member Agency Coordination and Support.	\$ 1,131,102	\$ 1,083,230	\$ 1,083,230	\$ 1,140,206	\$ 1,158,231	\$ 1,106,644	\$ 1,114,139
<b>Grand Total, HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL</b>	<u>\$ 1,131,102</u>	<u>\$ 1,083,230</u>	<u>\$ 1,083,230</u>	<u>\$ 1,140,206</u>	<u>\$ 1,158,231</u>	<u>\$ 1,106,644</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,139</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 457,328	\$ 469,761	\$ 478,092	\$ 478,092	\$ 478,092	\$ 493,702	\$ 493,702
Other Personnel Costs	39,882	12,400	7,440	7,560	7,680	7,560	7,680
Professional Fees and Services	559,836	534,544	534,000	587,354	605,259	538,182	545,557
Consumable Supplies	8,404	5,069	5,000	850	850	850	850
Utilities	6,393	5,855	6,000	11,120	11,120	11,120	11,120
Rent - Machine and Other	13,093	11,113	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>46,166</u>	<u>44,488</u>	<u>40,698</u>	<u>43,230</u>	<u>43,230</u>	<u>43,230</u>	<u>43,230</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,131,102</u>	<u>\$ 1,083,230</u>	<u>\$ 1,083,230</u>	<u>\$ 1,140,206</u>	<u>\$ 1,158,231</u>	<u>\$ 1,106,644</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,139</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 38,171	\$ 37,853	\$ 38,042	\$	\$	\$ 38,232	\$ 38,424
Group Insurance	61,808	61,813	62,320			62,320	62,320
Social Security	<u>37,202</u>	<u>37,332</u>	<u>37,519</u>			<u>37,706</u>	<u>37,895</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 137,181	\$ 136,998	\$ 137,881	\$	\$	\$ 138,258	\$ 138,639

**HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 1,071	\$ 1,039	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 138,252</u>	<u>\$ 138,037</u>	<u>\$ 137,881</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 138,258</u>	<u>\$ 138,639</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> COORDINATION AND SUPPORT							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Events Attended by a HPC Staff Member on Behalf of HPC Member Agencies	12	13	12	12	12	12	12
Number of People Who Attend an HPC Sponsored Training Session	50	66	50	50	50	50	50
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> AGENCY COORDINATION AND SUPPORT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Completed Support Requests	100	1,207	100	100	100	1,200	1,200

**OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	\$ 8,073,030	\$ 8,271,349	\$ 9,256,917	\$ 8,764,133	\$ 8,764,133	\$ 8,764,133	\$ 8,764,133
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 8,073,030</u>	<u>\$ 8,271,349</u>	<u>\$ 9,256,917</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	150.9	148.5	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Public Counsel, Group 3	\$123,000	\$143,220	\$143,220	\$143,220	\$143,220	\$143,220	\$143,220

**OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM</b>							
Assist Individual Injured Employees through the Ombudsman Program.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM Assist Unrepresented Injured Employees in Dispute Resolution.	\$ 4,883,428	\$ 4,843,021	\$ 5,361,095	\$ 5,090,827	\$ 5,090,827	\$ 5,090,827	\$ 5,090,827
<b>B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL</b>							
Increase Injured Employee Education and Provide Referrals.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES & REFERRAL Assist Injured Employees & Provide Referrals to Programs & Services.	\$ 1,786,521	\$ 1,723,442	\$ 2,081,249	\$ 1,938,840	\$ 1,938,840	\$ 1,938,840	\$ 1,938,840
<b>C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES</b>							
Advocate for Injured Employees As a Class.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES	\$ 1,403,081	\$ 1,704,886	\$ 1,814,573	\$ 1,734,466	\$ 1,734,466	\$ 1,734,466	\$ 1,734,466
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL</b>	<u>\$ 8,073,030</u>	<u>\$ 8,271,349</u>	<u>\$ 9,256,917</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,885,810	\$ 6,896,760	\$ 8,058,039	\$ 8,058,039	\$ 8,058,039	\$ 8,058,039	\$ 8,058,039
Other Personnel Costs	489,942	284,515	224,391	224,391	224,391	224,391	224,391
Professional Fees and Services	63,464	71,496	54,491	54,491	54,491	54,491	54,491
Consumable Supplies	680	1,675	0	0	0	0	0
Utilities	12,675	21,407	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400	12,400
Travel	346,548	343,155	222,518	202,518	202,518	202,518	202,518
Rent - Building	1,125	3,740	583	583	583	583	583
Rent - Machine and Other	0	2,944	0	0	0	0	0
Other Operating Expense	<u>272,786</u>	<u>645,657</u>	<u>684,495</u>	<u>211,711</u>	<u>211,711</u>	<u>211,711</u>	<u>211,711</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 8,073,030</u>	<u>\$ 8,271,349</u>	<u>\$ 9,256,917</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>	<u>\$ 8,764,133</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 670,822	\$ 665,234	\$ 668,560	\$	\$	\$ 671,903	\$ 675,263



**OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Group Insurance	1,669,586	1,669,720	1,708,911			1,734,472	1,761,184
Social Security	520,635	522,458	525,070			527,696	530,334
Benefits Replacement	<u>14,065</u>	<u>11,210</u>	<u>9,641</u>			<u>8,195</u>	<u>6,965</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,875,108	\$ 2,868,622	\$ 2,912,182	\$	\$	\$ 2,942,266	\$ 2,973,746
Debt Service							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 148,184</u>	<u>\$ 5,971</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 3,023,292</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,874,593</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,912,182</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,942,266</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,973,746</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Texas Department of Insurance Administrative Dispute Resolution Proceedings in which an Ombudsman Assisted an Unrepresented Injured Employee	50.6%	50.5%	44%	45%	45%	45%	45%
Percentage of Issues Raised at Contested Case Hearings (CCH) where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman	23.4%	28.6%	27%	26%	26%	26%	26%
Percentage of Issues Raised on Appeal Where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman	21.3%	24%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Benefit Review Conferences with Ombudsman Assistance	7,739	6,443	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Number of Contested Case Hearings with Ombudsman Assistance	3,770	3,205	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
Number of Injured Employees Prepared for an Appeal by an Ombudsman	1,572	1,605	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Preparation Appointments Held Prior to a Benefit Review Conference by an Ombudsman	17,132	14,633	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Number of Preparation Appointments Held Prior to a Contested Case Hearing by an Ombudsman	6,510	5,316	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Number of Preparation Appointments Held for an Appeal by an Ombudsman	1,659	1,758	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050

## OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL

(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
<b>B. Goal:</b> EDUCATION AND REFERRAL							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES & REFERRAL							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Educational Sessions Provided to or on Behalf of Injured Employees Per Month	23,673	20,119	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>C. Goal:</b> ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Analyzed	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Assists a Regional Staff Attorney Provides to an Ombudsman	3,369	3,049	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700

## DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020	2021	Recommended 2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 230,433	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	<u>41,313,160</u>	<u>39,276,100</u>	<u>41,598,541</u>	<u>43,018,540</u>	<u>43,041,783</u>	<u>42,958,467</u>	<u>42,981,711</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 41,543,593	\$ 39,507,026	\$ 41,829,467	\$ 43,249,466	\$ 43,272,709	\$ 43,189,393	\$ 43,212,637
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	\$ 56,333,643	\$ 53,865,266	\$ 59,887,121	\$ 57,847,928	\$ 56,521,782	\$ 57,800,728	\$ 56,474,582
Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101	<u>7,745,711</u>	<u>5,000,545</u>	<u>8,102,384</u>	<u>6,551,464</u>	<u>6,551,464</u>	<u>6,551,464</u>	<u>6,551,464</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 64,079,354	\$ 58,865,811	\$ 67,989,505	\$ 64,399,392	\$ 63,073,246	\$ 64,352,192	\$ 63,026,046
Federal Funds	\$ 2,609,749	\$ 3,543,665	\$ 2,696,333	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Other Funds</u>							
TexasSure Fund No. 161	\$ 7,149,784	\$ 5,073,753	\$ 5,073,752	\$ 5,073,752	\$ 5,073,752	\$ 5,073,752	\$ 5,073,752
Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund	0	0	40,312,122	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	2,320,570	2,689,188	1,918,938	362,130	362,130	362,130	362,130
Interagency Contracts	<u>7,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 9,477,354</u>	<u>\$ 7,762,941</u>	<u>\$ 47,304,812</u>	<u>\$ 5,435,882</u>	<u>\$ 5,435,882</u>	<u>\$ 5,435,882</u>	<u>\$ 5,435,882</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 117,710,050</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 109,679,443</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 159,820,117</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 115,312,333</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 114,009,430</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 115,205,060</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 113,902,158</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 46.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	1,228.4	1,179.3	1,309.7	1,337.7	1,337.7	1,337.7	1,337.7
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Commissioner of Insurance, Group 6	\$207,443	\$207,443	\$207,443	\$207,443	\$207,443	\$207,443	\$207,443
Commissioner of Workers' Compensation, Group 5	164,000	164,000	164,000	164,000	164,000	164,000	164,000

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal:** ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE

Promote Consumer Access to Affordable Insur Products W/in a Fair Mrkt.

<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH Educate Consumers and Industry by Providing Outreach and Information.	\$ 12,358,053	\$ 10,748,215	\$ 10,574,695	\$ 9,892,158	\$ 9,892,158	\$ 9,892,158	\$ 9,892,158
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> RESOLVE COMPLAINTS Respond Promptly and Act on Complaints.	2,589,715	3,370,618	2,972,250	2,925,840	2,925,840	2,925,840	2,925,840
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT Investigate Trade Practices and Bring Enforcement Actions as Needed.	2,812,632	2,835,294	3,063,577	2,923,801	2,923,801	2,923,801	2,923,801
<b>A.2.3. Strategy:</b> INSURANCE FRAUD Investigate Insurance Fraud and Refer Violations for Prosecution.	3,179,424	3,270,588	3,768,335	3,647,306	3,647,306	3,647,306	3,647,306
<b>A.2.4. Strategy:</b> WORKERS COMPENSATION FRAUD Investigate Workers' Comp Fraud & Refer Violations for Prosecution.	373,542	659,230	832,478	786,855	786,855	786,855	786,855

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> PROCESS RATES, FORMS & LICENSES Process Rates, Forms & Licenses Promptly.	10,584,871	10,132,847	11,206,134	10,637,202	10,637,202	10,637,202	10,637,202
<b>A.3.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	465,929	459,955	380,000	380,000	380,000	380,000	380,000
<b>A.3.3. Strategy:</b> CERTIFY SELF-INSURANCE Regulate Private Employers that Qualify to Self-Ins w/in the WC System.	604,755	497,441	630,333	561,696	561,696	561,696	561,696
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> THREE-SHARE PROGRAMS Administer Three-Share Grant Program.	1,916,018	2,068,883	1,439,536	64,847	64,847	64,847	64,847
<b>A.5.1. Strategy:</b> LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS Inspect Loss Control Programs & Assure Code & Schedule Compliance.	<u>2,721,237</u>	<u>2,762,439</u>	<u>3,236,112</u>	<u>3,061,662</u>	<u>3,061,662</u>	<u>3,061,662</u>	<u>3,061,662</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE	\$ 37,606,176	\$ 36,805,510	\$ 38,103,450	\$ 34,881,367	\$ 34,881,367	\$ 34,881,367	\$ 34,881,367
<b>B. Goal:</b> PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH Promote Financial Strength of Ins. Industry.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INSURERS FINANCIAL CONDITION Analyze the Financial Condition of Insurers and Take Solvency Action.	\$ 7,614,912	\$ 7,543,510	\$ 7,901,858	\$ 7,697,429	\$ 7,697,429	\$ 7,697,429	\$ 7,697,429
<b>C. Goal:</b> REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE Reduce Loss of Life & Property Due to Fire.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> FIRE MARSHAL Provide Fire Protection through Education, Enforcement and Engineering.	\$ 5,193,914	\$ 4,907,281	\$ 5,341,623	\$ 5,027,925	\$ 5,027,925	\$ 5,027,925	\$ 5,027,925
<b>D. Goal:</b> REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM Effectively Regulate the Texas Workers' Compensation System.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT Oversee Activities of System Participants and Take Enforcement Action.	\$ 6,356,167	\$ 7,440,235	\$ 8,038,811	\$ 8,162,407	\$ 7,402,407	\$ 8,162,407	\$ 7,402,407
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> DISPUTE RESOLUTION Resolve Indemnity, Medical Fee and Medical Necessity Disputes.	13,384,522	12,971,697	13,885,993	13,550,809	12,950,809	13,550,809	12,950,809
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN Administer Subsequent Injury Fund.	7,918,227	5,128,200	8,303,429	6,743,314	6,743,314	6,743,314	6,743,314

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>D.2.1. Strategy:</b> HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES Provide Educational Services&WPS Consultations to System Participants.	3,929,903	3,792,653	4,102,135	3,971,232	3,971,232	3,971,232	3,971,232
<b>D.2.2. Strategy:</b> CUSTOMER SERVICE & RECORDS ADMIN Provide Customer Assistance & Records Admin for System Participants.	<u>6,129,437</u>	<u>4,946,067</u>	<u>4,491,820</u>	<u>4,369,330</u>	<u>4,369,330</u>	<u>4,369,330</u>	<u>4,369,330</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM	\$ 37,718,256	\$ 34,278,852	\$ 38,822,188	\$ 36,797,092	\$ 35,437,092	\$ 36,797,092	\$ 35,437,092
<b>E. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 9,006,070	\$ 8,862,085	\$ 9,986,844	\$ 9,658,495	\$ 9,658,495	\$ 9,658,495	\$ 9,658,495
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	16,994,933	12,812,203	13,994,805	15,405,367	15,462,464	15,298,094	15,355,192
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>3,575,789</u>	<u>3,715,030</u>	<u>3,582,274</u>	<u>3,644,658</u>	<u>3,644,658</u>	<u>3,644,658</u>	<u>3,644,658</u>
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 29,576,792	\$ 25,389,318	\$ 27,563,923	\$ 28,708,520	\$ 28,765,617	\$ 28,601,247	\$ 28,658,345
<b>F. Goal:</b> REGULATORY RESPONSE							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONTINGENCY REGULATORY RESPONSE	\$ 0	\$ 754,972	\$ 0	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000
<b>G. Goal:</b> HEALTH INSURANCE RISK POOL							
<b>G.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONTINGENCY HEALTH INS RISK POOL Contingency Health Insurance Risk Pool.	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 42,087,075</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 117,710,050</u>	<u>\$ 109,679,443</u>	<u>\$ 159,820,117</u>	<u>\$ 115,312,333</u>	<u>\$ 114,009,430</u>	<u>\$ 115,205,060</u>	<u>\$ 113,902,158</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 69,456,127	\$ 68,526,434	\$ 75,701,933	\$ 76,816,245	\$ 76,816,245	\$ 76,816,245	\$ 76,816,245
Other Personnel Costs	3,342,926	2,546,351	2,135,766	2,131,245	2,131,245	2,131,245	2,131,245
Professional Fees and Services	14,320,694	13,019,843	13,564,752	13,535,353	12,332,450	13,428,080	12,225,178
Fuels and Lubricants	121,929	127,202	136,500	136,500	136,500	136,500	136,500
Consumable Supplies	411,065	450,742	446,314	439,114	439,114	439,114	439,114
Utilities	567,718	741,272	612,061	611,561	611,561	611,561	611,561
Travel	1,219,775	1,406,907	1,269,056	1,469,056	1,469,056	1,469,056	1,469,056
Rent - Building	3,509,298	3,657,278	3,475,624	3,475,624	3,475,624	3,475,624	3,475,624
Rent - Machine and Other	616,182	589,946	540,778	540,778	540,778	540,778	540,778
Other Operating Expense	16,879,028	15,531,625	60,384,777	15,976,745	15,876,745	15,976,745	15,876,745
Grants	1,859,999	2,012,280	1,372,444	0	0	0	0

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Capital Expenditures	5,405,309	1,069,563	180,112	180,112	180,112	180,112	180,112
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 117,710,050</u>	<u>\$ 109,679,443</u>	<u>\$ 159,820,117</u>	<u>\$ 115,312,333</u>	<u>\$ 114,009,430</u>	<u>\$ 115,205,060</u>	<u>\$ 113,902,158</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 6,480,992	\$ 6,427,006	\$ 6,459,141	\$	\$	\$ 6,491,437	\$ 6,523,894
Group Insurance	18,830,125	18,831,631	19,424,418			19,863,859	20,323,074
Social Security	5,295,000	5,313,544	5,340,112			5,366,812	5,393,646
Benefits Replacement	<u>231,439</u>	<u>184,458</u>	<u>158,634</u>			<u>134,839</u>	<u>114,613</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 30,837,556	\$ 30,756,639	\$ 31,382,305	\$	\$	\$ 31,856,947	\$ 32,355,227
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 167,534</u>	<u>\$ 162,570</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 31,005,090</u>	<u>\$ 30,919,209</u>	<u>\$ 31,382,305</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 31,856,947</u>	<u>\$ 32,355,227</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Calls Answered by the TDI Consumer Help Line Call Center	93%	92%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Percent of Continuing Education Filings Completed within 25 Days	77%	93%	90%	93%	95%	93%	95%
Percent of Agent and Adjuster Applications Completed within 25 Days	90%	86%	90%	93%	95%	93%	95%
Percent of Statutory Rate and Form Filings Completed within 90 Days	93%	90%	87%	87%	87%	87%	87%
Percent of Personal Auto and Residential Property Form Filings Completed in 60 Days	64%	62%	72%	87%	87%	87%	87%
Percent of Registered Passenger Vehicles in Underserved Markets with Personal or Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance	82%	83%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Inquiries Received	483,955	412,426	550,000	550,000	550,000	550,000	550,000
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	22,882	19,389	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020 2021		Recommended 2020 2021	
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Response Time (in Days) to Complaints	140	151	140	130	120	130	120
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: INSURANCE FRAUD</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Investigations of Suspected Criminal Activity Related to Insurance Fraud Resolved	420	283	270	270	270	270	270
<b>A.5.1. Strategy: LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Windstorm Inspections Completed	5,517	6,828	6,500	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>C. Goal: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits Issued within 20 Days after Receipt of a Completed Application	100%	94%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: FIRE MARSHAL</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits Issued to Fire Alarm, Fire Extinguisher, Fire Sprinkler and Fireworks Firms, Individuals, and Other Regulated Entities	15,997	15,923	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
<b>D. Goal: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Medical Bills Processed Timely	99%	99%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percentage of Med Fee Disputes Resolved by Medical Fee Dispute Resolution or Upheld Upon Appeal	100%	100%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of Temporary Income Benefits Recipients Returning to Work Within 90 Days of Injury	57%	59%	54%	54%	54%	54%	54%
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers Utilization Review Agents, and Independent Review Organizations Completed	229	504	97	97	97	200	200
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Complete Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers, Utilization Review Agents, and Independent Review Organizations	27	124	180	180	180	180	180
Average Number of Days to Close a Complaint Involving Workers' Compensation System Participants	115	131	110	110	110	110	110
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: DISPUTE RESOLUTION</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Resolve a Medical Fee Dispute	174	67	300	300	300	300	300

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Average Number of Days to Resolve Indemnity Disputes through Resolution Proceedings	151	122	135	135	135	135	135
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Injured Workers Receiving Lifetime Income Benefit Payments through the Subsequent Injury Fund	31	25	27	27	27	27	27
<b>D.2.1. Strategy:</b> HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Workplace Safety Consultations and Inspections Provided to Employers	3,285	3,158	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 825,934	\$ 850,579	\$ 850,580	\$ 850,579	\$ 850,580	\$ 850,579	\$ 850,580
Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 191,670</u>	<u>\$ 191,670</u>	<u>\$ 191,670</u>	<u>\$ 191,670</u>	<u>\$ 191,670</u>	<u>\$ 191,670</u>	<u>\$ 191,670</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,017,604</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100%  
of this agency's estimated total available  
funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	9.4	10.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	13.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$137,734	\$138,062	\$138,062	\$138,062	\$138,062	\$138,062	\$138,062



**OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS							
Advocate for TX Consumers in Rate/Rule/Judicial/Legislative Hearings.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS	\$ 825,934	\$ 850,579	\$ 850,580	\$ 850,579	\$ 850,580	\$ 850,579	\$ 850,580
Participate in Rate, Rulemaking, Judicial, and Legislative Proceedings.							
<b>B. Goal:</b> INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE							
Increase Consumer Choice-Educate Texas Insurance Consumers.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INSURANCE INFORMATION	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670
Provide Consumers with Information to Make Informed Choices.							
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL</b>	<u>\$ 1,017,604</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 708,110	\$ 766,300	\$ 868,999	\$ 868,999	\$ 868,999	\$ 868,999	\$ 868,999
Other Personnel Costs	89,560	55,626	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000
Professional Fees and Services	119,538	112,792	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000
Consumable Supplies	1,321	1,900	2,000	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
Utilities	2,160	1,738	500	500	500	500	500
Travel	772	4,006	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Rent - Machine and Other	6,911	4,960	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>89,232</u>	<u>94,927</u>	<u>72,751</u>	<u>72,850</u>	<u>72,851</u>	<u>72,850</u>	<u>72,851</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,017,604</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,249</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,250</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 66,718	\$ 66,162	\$ 66,493	\$	\$	\$ 66,825	\$ 67,159
Group Insurance	116,724	116,734	119,017			120,347	121,736
Social Security	58,876	59,082	59,377			59,674	59,973
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,577</u>	<u>2,054</u>	<u>1,766</u>			<u>1,501</u>	<u>1,276</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 244,895	\$ 244,032	\$ 246,653	\$	\$	\$ 248,347	\$ 250,144

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 4,333	\$ 4,205	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 249,228</u>	<u>\$ 248,237</u>	<u>\$ 246,653</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 248,347</u>	<u>\$ 250,144</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Rate and Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	77.3%	36.4%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
Percentage of Rate Filings and Rules Changed for the Benefit of Consumers as a Result of OPIC Participation	92.2%	80.8%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Rate Hearings in Which OPIC Participated	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Rate Filings in Which OPIC Participated	39	12	15	20	20	20	20
Number of Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	12	16	20	20	20	20	20
Number of Responses to Legislative Request for Research or Information	300	7	200	25	200	25	200
<b>B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Texas Insurance Consumers Reached by OPIC Outreach Efforts	51.1%	60.2%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Report Cards and Publications Produced and Distributed	3,664,031	5,726,421	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Total Number of Public Presentations or Communications by OPIC	1,549	1,431	1,300	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 421,245	\$ 468,108	\$ 468,107	\$ 468,108	\$ 468,107	\$ 468,108	\$ 468,107
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 17,940</u>	<u>\$ 12,884</u>	<u>\$ 12,500</u>	<u>\$ 12,500</u>	<u>\$ 12,500</u>	<u>\$ 12,500</u>	<u>\$ 12,500</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 439,185</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,608</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,608</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	5.1	5.3	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$87,449	\$91,994	\$91,994	\$91,994	\$91,994	\$91,994	\$91,994
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT							
Ensure Surveys Prepared by Qualified Licensees Meet/Exceed Standards.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING AND EDUCATION Examine New Applicants & Ensure Continuing Education Requirements.	\$ 386,284	\$ 442,450	\$ 390,457	\$ 390,458	\$ 390,457	\$ 390,458	\$ 390,457
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN-LICENSING/EDUCATION Indirect Administration - Licensing and Education.	36,555	22,572	73,000	73,000	73,000	73,000	73,000
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>16,346</u>	<u>15,970</u>	<u>17,150</u>	<u>17,150</u>	<u>17,150</u>	<u>17,150</u>	<u>17,150</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> LICENSING & ENFORCEMENT	<u><u>\$ 439,185</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,608</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,608</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING	<u><u>\$ 439,185</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,608</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,608</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 480,607</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 295,281	\$ 300,867	\$ 330,000	\$ 330,000	\$ 330,000	\$ 330,000	\$ 330,000
Other Personnel Costs	21,964	28,500	22,700	22,700	22,700	22,700	22,700

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Professional Fees and Services	17,371	21,971	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Consumable Supplies	3,039	4,750	2,750	2,750	2,750	2,750	2,750
Utilities	2,213	3,300	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
Travel	38,693	54,500	36,553	36,554	36,553	36,554	36,553
Rent - Machine and Other	132	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604
Other Operating Expense	60,492	65,500	69,200	69,200	69,200	69,200	69,200
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 439,185</u>	<u>\$ 480,992</u>	<u>\$ 480,607</u>	<u>\$ 480,608</u>	<u>\$ 480,607</u>	<u>\$ 480,608</u>	<u>\$ 480,607</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 27,838	\$ 27,606	\$ 27,744	\$	\$	\$ 27,883	\$ 28,022
Group Insurance	76,222	76,228	78,647			80,445	82,325
Social Security	<u>20,556</u>	<u>20,628</u>	<u>20,731</u>			<u>20,835</u>	<u>20,939</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 124,616	\$ 124,462	\$ 127,122	\$	\$	\$ 129,163	\$ 131,286
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 5,758</u>	<u>\$ 4,553</u>	<u>\$ 3,832</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 8,277</u>	<u>\$ 5,739</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 130,374</u>	<u>\$ 129,015</u>	<u>\$ 130,954</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 137,440</u>	<u>\$ 137,025</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING &amp; ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	100%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	13.6%	5%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	64.1%	70.4%	65%	65%	65%	65%	65%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	52	78	70	70	70	70	70
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	2,798	2,762	2,986	2,986	2,986	2,986	2,986
Complaints Resolved	44	64	25	70	70	25	25
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Firms Registered	1,585	1,523	1,570	1,570	1,570	1,570	1,570

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 28,191,163	\$ 30,500,048	\$ 30,024,760	\$ 31,857,264	\$ 31,799,905	\$ 31,373,995	\$ 31,328,696
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account No. 108	\$ 19,944	\$ 58,835	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000
Barber School Tuition Protection Account No. 5081	<u>0</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 19,944	\$ 68,835	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 5,454,844	\$ 5,237,000	\$ 5,237,000	\$ 5,237,000	\$ 5,237,000	\$ 5,237,000	\$ 5,237,000
Interagency Contracts	10,882	10,882	10,882	10,882	10,882	10,882	10,882
Auctioneer Education and Recovery Trust Fund No. 898	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 5,490,726</u>	<u>\$ 5,272,882</u>	<u>\$ 5,272,882</u>	<u>\$ 5,272,882</u>	<u>\$ 5,272,882</u>	<u>\$ 5,272,882</u>	<u>\$ 5,272,882</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 33,701,833</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 35,841,765</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 35,382,642</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 37,215,146</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 37,157,787</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,731,877</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 36,686,578</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	429.4	444.4	471.2	482.2	482.2	474.2	474.2
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 5	\$179,375	\$179,375	\$179,375	\$179,375	\$179,375	\$179,375	\$179,375
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> LICENSING							
License, Certify, and Register Qualified Individuals and Businesses.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY Issue Licenses, Registrations, & Certificates to Qualified Individuals.	\$ 3,584,078	\$ 4,388,421	\$ 4,321,206	\$ 4,443,209	\$ 4,439,822	\$ 4,345,150	\$ 4,345,152
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES	1,093,834	1,175,685	1,275,685	1,225,685	1,225,685	1,225,685	1,225,685

**DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> EXAMINATIONS/CONTINUING EDUCATION Administer Exams to Applicants.	1,410,452	1,633,769	1,639,421	1,636,595	1,636,595	1,631,645	1,631,646
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> CUSTOMER SERV Provide Customer Service.	2,407,250	2,540,865	2,486,783	2,555,718	2,554,024	2,509,049	2,509,050
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>593,334</u>	<u>650,000</u>	<u>650,000</u>	<u>650,000</u>	<u>650,000</u>	<u>650,000</u>	<u>650,000</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> LICENSING	\$ 9,088,948	\$ 10,388,740	\$ 10,373,095	\$ 10,511,207	\$ 10,506,126	\$ 10,361,529	\$ 10,361,533
<b>B. Goal:</b> ENFORCEMENT Protect the Public by Enforcing Laws Administered by the Agency.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONDUCT INSPECTIONS Enforce Laws by Conducting Routine, Complex, and Special Inspections.	\$ 7,241,075	\$ 8,061,648	\$ 8,119,108	\$ 8,464,212	\$ 8,451,638	\$ 8,345,381	\$ 8,337,807
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> BUILDING PLAN REVIEWS Perform Building Plan Reviews.	1,520,129	1,375,427	1,375,427	1,375,427	1,375,427	1,375,427	1,375,427
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> RESOLVE COMPLAINTS Enforce Compliance by Settlement, Prosecution, Penalty and Sanction.	3,796,141	4,083,067	3,896,459	3,989,763	3,989,763	3,988,842	3,988,842
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> INVESTIGATION Investigate Complaints.	<u>3,000,653</u>	<u>3,017,480</u>	<u>3,209,609</u>	<u>3,218,798</u>	<u>3,214,225</u>	<u>3,113,544</u>	<u>3,113,545</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> ENFORCEMENT	\$ 15,557,998	\$ 16,537,622	\$ 16,600,603	\$ 17,048,200	\$ 17,031,053	\$ 16,823,194	\$ 16,815,621
<b>C. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,252,352	\$ 3,973,111	\$ 3,773,233	\$ 3,873,172	\$ 3,873,172	\$ 3,819,004	\$ 3,819,004
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	4,383,473	4,481,443	4,174,863	5,321,718	5,286,588	5,267,301	5,229,572
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>419,062</u>	<u>460,849</u>	<u>460,848</u>	<u>460,849</u>	<u>460,848</u>	<u>460,849</u>	<u>460,848</u>
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 9,054,887</u>	<u>\$ 8,915,403</u>	<u>\$ 8,408,944</u>	<u>\$ 9,655,739</u>	<u>\$ 9,620,608</u>	<u>\$ 9,547,154</u>	<u>\$ 9,509,424</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION	<u>\$ 33,701,833</u>	<u>\$ 35,841,765</u>	<u>\$ 35,382,642</u>	<u>\$ 37,215,146</u>	<u>\$ 37,157,787</u>	<u>\$ 36,731,877</u>	<u>\$ 36,686,578</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 24,193,708	\$ 25,421,826	\$ 25,876,454	\$ 26,833,018	\$ 26,833,018	\$ 26,486,344	\$ 26,486,710
Other Personnel Costs	2,255,072	1,487,648	612,960	612,960	612,960	611,560	611,960
Professional Fees and Services	1,400,666	1,302,885	1,055,365	1,934,790	2,037,425	1,934,748	2,037,383

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Fuels and Lubricants	5,982	8,100	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
Consumable Supplies	82,777	109,034	106,021	106,021	106,021	106,021	106,021
Utilities	166,742	149,381	110,777	110,777	110,777	110,777	110,777
Travel	921,621	1,155,649	1,155,649	1,196,049	1,196,049	1,172,449	1,172,449
Rent - Building	892,162	962,627	899,156	899,156	899,156	899,156	899,156
Rent - Machine and Other	164,393	95,264	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000
Other Operating Expense	3,598,033	5,140,761	5,470,760	5,426,875	5,266,881	5,315,322	5,166,622
Capital Expenditures	20,677	8,590	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 33,701,833</b>	<b>\$ 35,841,765</b>	<b>\$ 35,382,642</b>	<b>\$ 37,215,146</b>	<b>\$ 37,157,787</b>	<b>\$ 36,731,877</b>	<b>\$ 36,686,578</b>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt  
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 2,439,048	\$ 2,418,731	\$ 2,430,825	\$	\$	\$ 2,442,979	\$ 2,455,194
Group Insurance	4,738,519	4,738,899	4,835,438			4,893,260	4,953,683
Social Security	1,976,705	1,983,628	1,993,546			2,003,514	2,013,531
Benefits Replacement	54,740	43,628	37,520			31,892	27,108
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 9,209,012	\$ 9,184,886	\$ 9,297,329	\$	\$	\$ 9,371,645	\$ 9,449,516
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 12,120	\$ 11,761	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 9,221,132</b>	<b>\$ 9,196,647</b>	<b>\$ 9,297,329</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 9,371,645</b>	<b>\$ 9,449,516</b>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal:** LICENSING

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97.5%	98%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licenses Who Renew Online	96.3%	95.3%	94%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	87.8%	88.2%	87%	87%	87%	87%	87%

**A.1.1. Strategy:** LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY

**Output (Volume):**

Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	117,881	127,973	128,008	123,244	124,827	123,244	124,827
Number of Licenses Renewed for Individuals	270,819	303,262	270,231	297,520	301,601	297,520	301,601

**Explanatory:**

Total Number of Licenses Held by Individuals	529,035	604,598	582,653	607,913	616,010	607,913	616,010
--	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Licenses Held by Businesses	209,477	219,189	219,360	225,967	229,875	225,967	229,875
<b>B. Goal:</b> ENFORCEMENT							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Closed within Six Months	78.3%	75%	68%	72.43%	73.82%	71.25%	72.58%
Inspection Coverage Rate	85.7%	88.6%	86%	90.09%	90.27%	90.1%	90.3%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONDUCT INSPECTIONS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Inspections Completed	134,199	143,276	127,075	143,603	147,148	143,603	147,148
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> RESOLVE COMPLAINTS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Closed	12,405	9,833	13,080	10,435	10,572	10,182	10,261
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> INVESTIGATION							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Complaints Opened	12,054	2,748	12,265	10,924	11,056	10,924	11,056

**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,607,233	\$ 10,178,520	\$ 10,080,667	\$ 12,307,721	\$ 12,131,489	\$ 10,559,318	\$ 10,483,675
GR Dedicated - Public Assurance Account No. 5105	\$ 2,295,573	\$ 3,613,256	\$ 3,512,351	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 3,100,000	\$ 3,100,000
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 37,709	\$ 42,471	\$ 42,471	\$ 42,471	\$ 42,471	\$ 42,471	\$ 42,471
Interagency Contracts	<u>14,876</u>	<u>19,835</u>	<u>19,835</u>	<u>19,835</u>	<u>19,835</u>	<u>19,835</u>	<u>19,835</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 52,585</u>	<u>\$ 62,306</u>	<u>\$ 62,306</u>	<u>\$ 62,306</u>	<u>\$ 62,306</u>	<u>\$ 62,306</u>	<u>\$ 62,306</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 13,955,391</u>	<u>\$ 13,854,082</u>	<u>\$ 13,655,324</u>	<u>\$ 15,470,027</u>	<u>\$ 15,293,795</u>	<u>\$ 13,721,624</u>	<u>\$ 13,645,981</u>



**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	193.1	188.0	208.5	217.5	217.5	208.5	208.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 4	\$145,930	\$154,027	\$154,027	\$154,027	\$154,027	\$154,027	\$154,027
Salary Supplement	12,300	12,300	12,300	12,300	12,300	12,300	12,300
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSURE</b>							
Protect the Public through Licensure of Qualified Practitioners.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>	\$ 2,876,209	\$ 2,707,612	\$ 2,791,957	\$ 3,202,430	\$ 3,156,661	\$ 2,811,737	\$ 2,793,411
Conduct a Timely, Efficient, Cost-effective Licensure Process.							
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS</b>							
Protect the Public with Investigations, Discipline and Education.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 8,037,774	\$ 8,097,652	\$ 7,807,404	\$ 8,582,733	\$ 8,483,085	\$ 7,855,105	\$ 7,804,002
Conduct Competent, Fair, Timely Investigations and Monitor Results.							
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: PHYSICIAN HEALTH PROGRAM</b>	471,741	541,972	543,012	632,643	632,643	542,492	542,492
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: PUBLIC EDUCATION</b>	<u>321,638</u>	<u>299,893</u>	<u>309,897</u>	<u>419,119</u>	<u>416,834</u>	<u>309,212</u>	<u>309,372</u>
Provide Programs to Educate the Public and Licensees.							
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCE ACTS</b>	\$ 8,831,153	\$ 8,939,517	\$ 8,660,313	\$ 9,634,495	\$ 9,532,562	\$ 8,706,809	\$ 8,655,866
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN</b>	\$ 710,929	\$ 669,903	\$ 662,511	\$ 792,845	\$ 783,395	\$ 662,970	\$ 660,554
Indirect Administration - Licensing.							
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN</b>	<u>1,537,100</u>	<u>1,537,050</u>	<u>1,540,543</u>	<u>1,840,257</u>	<u>1,821,177</u>	<u>1,540,108</u>	<u>1,536,150</u>
Indirect Administration - Enforcement.							
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 2,248,029</u>	<u>\$ 2,206,953</u>	<u>\$ 2,203,054</u>	<u>\$ 2,633,102</u>	<u>\$ 2,604,572</u>	<u>\$ 2,203,078</u>	<u>\$ 2,196,704</u>
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD</b>	<u>\$ 13,955,391</u>	<u>\$ 13,854,082</u>	<u>\$ 13,655,324</u>	<u>\$ 15,470,027</u>	<u>\$ 15,293,795</u>	<u>\$ 13,721,624</u>	<u>\$ 13,645,981</u>

**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,751,870	\$ 9,589,423	\$ 10,475,313	\$ 11,958,927	\$ 11,958,927	\$ 10,475,313	\$ 10,475,313
Other Personnel Costs	305,028	286,157	213,055	231,775	251,535	231,775	251,535
Professional Fees and Services	1,603,226	1,713,280	1,494,580	1,494,580	1,494,580	1,494,580	1,494,580
Fuels and Lubricants	5,434	9,364	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Consumable Supplies	55,436	63,831	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
Utilities	63,936	66,097	53,986	53,986	53,986	53,986	53,986
Travel	347,894	370,379	366,365	366,365	366,365	366,365	366,365
Rent - Building	34,567	29,051	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022
Rent - Machine and Other	30,923	40,129	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425
Other Operating Expense	903,170	1,241,319	714,006	762,283	744,447	671,045	676,547
Capital Expenditures	853,907	445,052	229,072	493,164	315,008	319,613	218,708
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 13,955,391</u>	<u>\$ 13,854,082</u>	<u>\$ 13,655,324</u>	<u>\$ 15,470,027</u>	<u>\$ 15,293,795</u>	<u>\$ 13,721,624</u>	<u>\$ 13,645,981</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 914,598	\$ 906,979	\$ 911,514	\$	\$	\$ 916,071	\$ 920,652
Group Insurance	2,090,684	2,090,851	2,138,005			2,168,088	2,199,524
Social Security	741,871	744,469	748,191			751,932	755,692
Benefits Replacement	<u>13,206</u>	<u>10,525</u>	<u>9,051</u>			<u>7,694</u>	<u>6,540</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 3,760,359	\$ 3,752,824	\$ 3,806,761	\$	\$	\$ 3,843,785	\$ 3,882,408
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 14,021</u>	<u>\$ 13,605</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 3,774,380</u>	<u>\$ 3,766,429</u>	<u>\$ 3,806,761</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 3,843,785</u>	<u>\$ 3,882,408</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSURE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physicians)	98%	98%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physician Assistant)	91%	92%	87%	87%	87%	87%	87%

**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physicians)	4,719	4,514	4,050	4,450	4,539	4,450	4,539
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Acupuncture)	71	71	90	70	70	70	70
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physician Assistant)	699	809	700	714	728	714	728
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Surgical Assistant)	43	64	29	35	35	35	35
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physicians)	41,562	43,788	45,320	45,320	45,320	45,320	45,320
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Acupuncture)	1,225	1,248	1,200	600	600	600	600
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physician Assistant)	8,558	9,068	7,500	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Surgical Assistant)	241	301	220	220	220	220	220
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days for Individual License Issuance - Physicians	41	38	47	45	45	47	47
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician)	15%	17%	9%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Surgical Assistant)	0%	0%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Physician)	11%	10%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Acupuncture)	27%	29%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Physician Assistant)	9%	10%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Acupuncture)	9%	43%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician Assistant)	19%	24%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Surgical Assistant)	0%	0%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved (Physicians)	1,549	1,564	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Number of Complaints Resolved (Acupuncture)	11	7	10	10	10	10	10
Number of Complaints Resolved (Physician Assistant)	81	84	85	85	85	85	85
Number of Complaints Resolved (Surgical Assistant)	3	0	3	3	3	3	3
Number of Complaints Resolved (Allied Health Professionals)	302	250	200	150	150	150	150

TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Physician) (Days)	265	299	310	310	310	310	310
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Physicians)	1,592	1,578	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Acupuncture)	7	3	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Physician Assistant)	95	60	110	110	110	110	110
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Surgical Assistant)	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PHYSICIAN HEALTH PROGRAM							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
The Number of Individuals Who Participated in the Texas Physician Health Program (TXPHP) during the Fiscal Year	492	600	600	600	600	600	600

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,932,932	\$ 9,029,682	\$ 9,090,733	\$ 9,427,809	\$ 9,677,812	\$ 9,060,206	\$ 9,060,209
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 3,474,644</u>	<u>\$ 3,702,276</u>	<u>\$ 3,702,276</u>	<u>\$ 3,702,276</u>	<u>\$ 3,702,276</u>	<u>\$ 3,702,276</u>	<u>\$ 3,702,276</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 11,407,576</u>	<u>\$ 12,731,958</u>	<u>\$ 12,793,009</u>	<u>\$ 13,130,085</u>	<u>\$ 13,380,088</u>	<u>\$ 12,762,482</u>	<u>\$ 12,762,485</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	111.0	111.9	124.7	124.7	124.7	124.7	124.7
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$140,758	\$145,864	\$145,864	\$170,000	\$170,000	\$145,864	\$145,864

**TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
Accredit, Examine, and License Nurse Education and Practice.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING	\$ 5,927,091	\$ 6,320,304	\$ 6,331,302	\$ 6,530,204	\$ 6,647,704	\$ 6,325,803	\$ 6,325,803
Operate Efficient System of Nursing Credential Verification.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV	550,367	594,902	594,903	594,902	594,903	594,902	594,903
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> ACCREDITATION	<u>564,379</u>	<u>612,118</u>	<u>612,118</u>	<u>666,519</u>	<u>681,519</u>	<u>612,118</u>	<u>612,118</u>
Accredit Programs That Include Essential Competencies Curricula.							
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSING</b>	\$ 7,041,837	\$ 7,527,324	\$ 7,538,323	\$ 7,791,625	\$ 7,924,126	\$ 7,532,823	\$ 7,532,824
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC</b>							
Protect Public and Enforce Nursing Practice Act.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS	\$ 2,613,696	\$ 3,315,894	\$ 3,365,944	\$ 3,449,720	\$ 3,567,220	\$ 3,340,919	\$ 3,340,919
Administer System of Enforcement and Adjudication.							
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>873,558</u>	<u>1,005,458</u>	<u>1,005,458</u>	<u>1,005,458</u>	<u>1,005,458</u>	<u>1,005,458</u>	<u>1,005,458</u>
Identify, Refer and Assist Those Nurses Whose Practice Is Impaired.							
<b>Total, Goal B: PROTECT PUBLIC</b>	\$ 3,487,254	\$ 4,321,352	\$ 4,371,402	\$ 4,455,178	\$ 4,572,678	\$ 4,346,377	\$ 4,346,377
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING	\$ 536,657	\$ 575,611	\$ 575,612	\$ 575,611	\$ 575,612	\$ 575,611	\$ 575,612
Indirect Administration for Licensing Programs.							
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT	<u>341,828</u>	<u>307,671</u>	<u>307,672</u>	<u>307,671</u>	<u>307,672</u>	<u>307,671</u>	<u>307,672</u>
Indirect Administration for Enforcement and Adjudication Programs.							
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 878,485</u>	<u>\$ 883,282</u>	<u>\$ 883,284</u>	<u>\$ 883,282</u>	<u>\$ 883,284</u>	<u>\$ 883,282</u>	<u>\$ 883,284</u>
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING</b>	<u>\$ 11,407,576</u>	<u>\$ 12,731,958</u>	<u>\$ 12,793,009</u>	<u>\$ 13,130,085</u>	<u>\$ 13,380,088</u>	<u>\$ 12,762,482</u>	<u>\$ 12,762,485</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,547,594	\$ 6,907,327	\$ 7,374,315	\$ 7,591,918	\$ 7,841,918	\$ 7,374,315	\$ 7,374,315
Other Personnel Costs	435,906	152,272	140,580	140,579	140,580	140,579	140,580

TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Professional Fees and Services	768,728	855,171	803,050	930,000	930,000	780,000	780,000
Consumable Supplies	47,428	49,477	49,700	49,700	49,700	49,700	49,700
Utilities	22,814	28,611	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Travel	81,323	103,232	103,500	103,500	103,500	103,500	103,500
Rent - Building	30,241	16,252	17,650	17,650	17,650	17,650	17,650
Rent - Machine and Other	30,291	26,024	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000
Other Operating Expense	3,372,750	4,535,992	4,189,614	4,180,138	4,182,140	4,180,138	4,182,140
Capital Expenditures	70,501	57,600	55,600	57,600	55,600	57,600	55,600
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 11,407,576</b>	<b>\$ 12,731,958</b>	<b>\$ 12,793,009</b>	<b>\$ 13,130,085</b>	<b>\$ 13,380,088</b>	<b>\$ 12,762,482</b>	<b>\$ 12,762,485</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 637,315	\$ 632,006	\$ 635,166	\$	\$	\$ 638,342	\$ 641,534
Group Insurance	1,086,566	1,086,653	1,107,594			1,119,655	1,132,258
Social Security	488,683	490,395	492,847			495,311	497,788
Benefits Replacement	9,252	7,374	6,342			5,390	4,582
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 2,221,816	\$ 2,216,428	\$ 2,241,949	\$	\$	\$ 2,258,698	\$ 2,276,162
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 11,244	\$ 10,911	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 2,233,060</b>	<b>\$ 2,227,339</b>	<b>\$ 2,241,949</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 2,258,698</b>	<b>\$ 2,276,162</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (RN)	98.7%	80%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (RN)	93.8%	94.4%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (RN)	80.3%	80%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (LVN)	96.7%	97.2%	98%	97%	97%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (LVN)	92.7%	93.2%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (LVN)	78.5%	80.9%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (RN)	22,589	22,424	22,000	45,000	46,000	22,500	23,000

**TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (RN)	143,347	147,259	145,000	300,000	310,000	150,000	155,000
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (LVN)	5,785	5,615	6,000	11,500	11,500	6,000	6,000
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (LVN)	49,400	49,077	49,000	100,000	101,000	50,000	50,500
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (RN)	15.9%	13.6%	20%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (LVN)	21.3%	17.5%	24%	19%	19%	19%	19%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved (RN)	10,062	8,331	10,000	16,500	16,500	10,000	10,000
Number of Complaints Resolved (LVN)	6,165	5,170	7,000	8,000	8,000	6,000	6,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days) (RN)	87.3	81.3	150	90	90	100	100
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days) (LVN)	106.7	110	150	90	90	100	100
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (RN)	9,767	8,481	10,000	8,000	8,000	10,000	10,000
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (LVN)	5,653	5,046	6,000	4,000	4,000	6,000	6,000
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (RN)	586	478	625	625	625	625	625
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (LVN)	111	73	185	185	185	185	185

**OPTOMETRY BOARD**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 425,301	\$ 449,819	\$ 450,674	\$ 469,446	\$ 469,447	\$ 449,746	\$ 449,747
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 6,171	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
Interagency Contracts	<u>44,583</u>	<u>43,823</u>	<u>37,321</u>	<u>37,321</u>	<u>37,321</u>	<u>37,321</u>	<u>37,321</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 50,754</u>	<u>\$ 51,823</u>	<u>\$ 45,321</u>	<u>\$ 45,321</u>	<u>\$ 45,321</u>	<u>\$ 45,321</u>	<u>\$ 45,321</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 476,055</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 501,642</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,995</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 514,767</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 514,768</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,068</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	6.7	6.3	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$89,229	\$93,762	\$93,762	\$93,762	\$93,762	\$93,762	\$93,762

**Items of Appropriation:**

<b>A. Goal:</b> LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT							
Manage Quality Program of Examination and Licensure, Enforce Statutes.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	\$ 327,832	\$ 329,421	\$ 327,524	\$ 341,439	\$ 342,900	\$ 323,991	\$ 325,452
Operate an Efficient & Comprehensive Licensure & Enforcement System.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV	21,995	22,375	18,625	21,230	19,770	21,230	19,770
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK	0	9,092	9,092	9,092	9,092	9,092	9,092
National Practitioner Data Bank. Estimated and Nontransferable.							



**OPTOMETRY BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	90,228	104,754	104,754	107,006	107,006	104,754	104,754
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> PEER ASSISTANCE	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT	<u>\$ 476,055</u>	<u>\$ 501,642</u>	<u>\$ 495,995</u>	<u>\$ 514,767</u>	<u>\$ 514,768</u>	<u>\$ 495,067</u>	<u>\$ 495,068</u>
<b>Grand Total, OPTOMETRY BOARD</b>	<u><u>\$ 476,055</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 501,642</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,995</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 514,767</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 514,768</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,068</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 340,329	\$ 342,254	\$ 343,000	\$ 354,982	\$ 354,982	\$ 343,000	\$ 343,000
Other Personnel Costs	25,950	31,500	29,400	31,418	32,418	30,400	31,400
Professional Fees and Services	3,511	3,250	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Consumable Supplies	3,011	1,900	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950
Utilities	514	600	700	700	700	700	700
Travel	24,568	22,000	22,000	25,200	25,200	22,000	22,000
Rent - Building	177	180	180	180	180	180	180
Rent - Machine and Other	1,652	1,670	1,700	1,694	1,694	1,694	1,694
Other Operating Expense	<u>76,343</u>	<u>98,288</u>	<u>93,565</u>	<u>95,143</u>	<u>94,144</u>	<u>91,643</u>	<u>90,644</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 476,055</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 501,642</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,995</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 514,767</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 514,768</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 495,068</u></u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 27,203	\$ 26,976	\$ 27,111	\$	\$	\$ 27,246	\$ 27,383
Group Insurance	80,690	80,697	82,825			84,296	85,832
Social Security	<u>22,498</u>	<u>22,577</u>	<u>22,690</u>			<u>22,803</u>	<u>22,917</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 130,391	\$ 130,250	\$ 132,626	\$	\$	\$ 134,345	\$ 136,132
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,152</u>	<u>\$ 1,118</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 131,543</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 131,368</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 132,626</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 134,345</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 136,132</u></u>

**OPTOMETRY BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98.65%	98.61%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	96%	97%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	228	223	189	189	189	189	189
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	4,480	4,562	4,260	4,260	4,260	4,260	4,260
Number of Complaints Resolved	116	134	140	140	140	140	140
Number of Investigations Conducted	63	65	63	63	63	63	63
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	142.31	135.66	115	115	115	115	115
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	1	2	2	2	2	2	2

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,611,549	\$ 8,423,032	\$ 8,226,865	\$ 11,686,091	\$ 11,763,417	\$ 8,150,129	\$ 8,115,747
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 1,017,345	\$ 1,014,015	\$ 1,014,015	\$ 1,014,015	\$ 1,014,015	\$ 1,014,015	\$ 1,014,015
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 8,628,894</u>	<u>\$ 9,437,047</u>	<u>\$ 9,240,880</u>	<u>\$ 12,700,106</u>	<u>\$ 12,777,432</u>	<u>\$ 9,164,144</u>	<u>\$ 9,129,762</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	92.0	92.5	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 4	\$130,462	\$132,490	\$132,490	\$132,490	\$132,490	\$132,490	\$132,490

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS</b>							
Establish and Maintain Standards for Pharmacy Education and Practice.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING	\$ 1,051,710	\$ 996,316	\$ 990,586	\$ 1,019,697	\$ 1,043,293	\$ 982,017	\$ 993,305
Operate an Application and Renewal Licensure System.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV	<u>230,255</u>	<u>251,656</u>	<u>250,556</u>	<u>251,106</u>	<u>251,106</u>	<u>251,106</u>	<u>251,106</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>Total, Goal A: MAINTAIN STANDARDS</b>	\$ 1,281,965	\$ 1,247,972	\$ 1,241,142	\$ 1,270,803	\$ 1,294,399	\$ 1,233,123	\$ 1,244,411
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS</b>							
Protect Public Health by Enforcing All Laws Relating to Practice.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT	\$ 4,622,376	\$ 4,899,276	\$ 4,759,720	\$ 8,070,371	\$ 8,140,651	\$ 4,675,661	\$ 4,677,484
Operate System of Inspection Assistance Education.							
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PEER ASSISTANCE	238,585	238,082	247,927	243,004	243,005	243,004	243,005
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.							
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM	<u>1,657,320</u>	<u>2,200,011</u>	<u>2,152,516</u>	<u>2,209,613</u>	<u>2,171,964</u>	<u>2,166,716</u>	<u>2,119,221</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCE REGULATIONS</b>	\$ 6,518,281	\$ 7,337,369	\$ 7,160,163	\$ 10,522,988	\$ 10,555,620	\$ 7,085,381	\$ 7,039,710
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING - INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 116,603	\$ 127,375	\$ 124,367	\$ 134,629	\$ 137,442	\$ 125,871	\$ 125,871
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT-INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>712,045</u>	<u>724,331</u>	<u>715,208</u>	<u>771,686</u>	<u>789,971</u>	<u>719,769</u>	<u>719,770</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ <u>828,648</u>	\$ <u>851,706</u>	\$ <u>839,575</u>	\$ <u>906,315</u>	\$ <u>927,413</u>	\$ <u>845,640</u>	\$ <u>845,641</u>
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF PHARMACY</b>	\$ <u>8,628,894</u>	\$ <u>9,437,047</u>	\$ <u>9,240,880</u>	\$ <u>12,700,106</u>	\$ <u>12,777,432</u>	\$ <u>9,164,144</u>	\$ <u>9,129,762</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,110,154	\$ 5,172,036	\$ 5,431,976	\$ 5,884,106	\$ 6,024,764	\$ 5,431,976	\$ 5,431,976
Other Personnel Costs	356,413	217,233	108,990	264,934	274,833	259,264	269,163
Professional Fees and Services	984,170	1,127,105	1,147,102	3,651,429	3,643,930	1,093,979	1,093,980
Fuels and Lubricants	25,573	23,670	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Consumable Supplies	48,545	21,642	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Utilities	16,336	14,739	15,765	15,765	15,765	15,765	15,765
Travel	167,092	139,385	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750
Rent - Building	5,306	5,580	5,960	5,960	5,960	5,960	5,960
Rent - Machine and Other	10,053	16,547	17,265	17,265	17,265	17,265	17,265
Other Operating Expense	1,839,719	2,699,110	2,314,072	2,594,897	2,573,165	2,140,185	2,095,903
Capital Expenditures	<u>65,533</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>66,000</u>	<u>22,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 8,628,894</u>	<u>\$ 9,437,047</u>	<u>\$ 9,240,880</u>	<u>\$ 12,700,106</u>	<u>\$ 12,777,432</u>	<u>\$ 9,164,144</u>	<u>\$ 9,129,762</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 485,854	\$ 481,807	\$ 484,216	\$	\$	\$ 486,637	\$ 489,070
Group Insurance	1,042,087	1,042,170	1,063,591			1,076,497	1,089,985
Social Security	409,588	411,023	413,078			415,144	417,219
Benefits Replacement	<u>11,442</u>	<u>9,119</u>	<u>7,842</u>			<u>6,666</u>	<u>5,666</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,948,971	\$ 1,944,119	\$ 1,968,727	\$	\$	\$ 1,984,944	\$ 2,001,940
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 6,570</u>	<u>\$ 6,376</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,955,541</u>	<u>\$ 1,950,495</u>	<u>\$ 1,968,727</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,984,944</u>	<u>\$ 2,001,940</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96.5%	95.8%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	93.66%	95.58%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	2,151	1,978	1,800	1,800	1,900	1,800	1,900
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	17,623	18,373	18,000	18,540	19,000	18,540	19,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	8,084	8,170	8,200	8,250	8,300	8,250	8,300

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal:</b> ENFORCE REGULATIONS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	9.21%	8.6%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Resolved	5,897	6,487	5,360	5,420	5,420	5,420	5,420
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Resolution Time for Resolving Jurisdictional Complaints (Days)	153	183	195	180	180	180	180
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	6,356	5,620	5,620	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PEER ASSISTANCE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	161	162	160	160	160	160	160

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,340,272	\$ 1,341,818	\$ 1,425,720	\$ 1,387,164	\$ 1,379,846	\$ 1,340,293	\$ 1,340,295
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 94,079</u>	<u>\$ 83,400</u>	<u>\$ 80,960</u>	<u>\$ 56,000</u>	<u>\$ 56,000</u>	<u>\$ 82,180</u>	<u>\$ 82,180</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,434,351</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,425,218</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,506,680</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,443,164</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,435,846</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,422,473</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,422,475</u></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	19.5	19.9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$95,862	\$104,990	\$104,990	\$104,990	\$104,990	\$104,990	\$104,990

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
License Physical and Occupational Therapists.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM Issue and Renew Licenses.	\$ 773,511	\$ 778,091	\$ 849,970	\$ 830,201	\$ 825,664	\$ 782,832	\$ 782,832
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>181,811</u>	<u>206,500</u>	<u>206,500</u>	<u>157,715</u>	<u>157,715</u>	<u>206,500</u>	<u>206,500</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSING</b>	\$ 955,322	\$ 984,591	\$ 1,056,470	\$ 987,916	\$ 983,379	\$ 989,332	\$ 989,332
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
Promote Compliance and Enforce PT and OT Practice Acts and Rules.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT Enforce the Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Practice Acts.	\$ 471,062	\$ 437,768	\$ 443,550	\$ 450,888	\$ 448,473	\$ 429,405	\$ 429,407
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,783	\$ 1,716	\$ 3,996	\$ 2,616	\$ 2,397	\$ 2,242	\$ 2,242
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>3,184</u>	<u>1,143</u>	<u>2,664</u>	<u>1,744</u>	<u>1,597</u>	<u>1,494</u>	<u>1,494</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 7,967</u>	<u>\$ 2,859</u>	<u>\$ 6,660</u>	<u>\$ 4,360</u>	<u>\$ 3,994</u>	<u>\$ 3,736</u>	<u>\$ 3,736</u>
<b>Grand Total, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL     THERAPY &amp; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS</b>	<u>\$ 1,434,351</u>	<u>\$ 1,425,218</u>	<u>\$ 1,506,680</u>	<u>\$ 1,443,164</u>	<u>\$ 1,435,846</u>	<u>\$ 1,422,473</u>	<u>\$ 1,422,475</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 981,449	\$ 1,011,865	\$ 993,811	\$ 1,077,114	\$ 1,077,115	\$ 1,035,876	\$ 1,035,878
Other Personnel Costs	68,883	106,363	125,170	45,981	45,981	45,981	45,981
Professional Fees and Services	53,979	267	15,997	4,163	4,163	4,163	4,163
Consumable Supplies	13,891	10,836	15,000	10,001	10,001	10,001	10,001
Utilities	10,150	9,785	10,897	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
Travel	32,809	30,212	48,000	42,520	42,520	26,770	26,770

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Rent - Building	539	5,072	2,206	500	500	500	500
Other Operating Expense	<u>272,651</u>	<u>250,818</u>	<u>295,599</u>	<u>250,385</u>	<u>243,066</u>	<u>286,682</u>	<u>286,682</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,434,351</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,425,218</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,506,680</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,443,164</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,435,846</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,422,473</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,422,475</u></u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 99,236	\$ 98,409	\$ 98,901	\$	\$	\$ 99,396	\$ 99,893
Group Insurance	215,404	215,422	220,440			223,699	227,104
Social Security	79,379	79,657	80,055			80,456	80,858
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,577</u>	<u>2,054</u>	<u>1,766</u>			<u>1,501</u>	<u>1,276</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 396,596	\$ 395,542	\$ 401,162	\$	\$	\$ 405,052	\$ 409,131
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,793</u>	<u>\$ 2,710</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 399,389</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 398,252</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 401,162</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 405,052</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 409,131</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Physical Therapy	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Occupational Therapy	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	94%	95%	94%	94%	94%	94%	94%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	95%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Physical Therapy	2,371	2,213	2,250	2,300	2,350	2,300	2,350
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Occupational Therapy	1,363	1,405	1,225	1,150	1,075	1,150	1,075
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Physical Therapy	6,268	10,822	9,800	9,850	9,900	9,850	9,900
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Occupational Therapy	6,381	6,575	6,625	6,750	6,875	6,750	6,875

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &  
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action: Physical Therapy	9%	8%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action: Occupational Therapy	12%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved: Physical Therapy	409	432	425	450	475	450	475
Number of Complaints Resolved: Occupational Therapy	268	205	260	270	280	270	280
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Physical Therapy (Days)	110	94	120	120	120	120	120
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Occupational Therapy (Days)	108	106	120	120	120	120	120
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received: Physical Therapy	450	438	475	500	525	500	525
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received: Occupational Therapy	241	234	260	270	280	270	280

**BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,555,169	\$ 2,618,380	\$ 2,590,378	\$ 3,280,734	\$ 3,187,234	\$ 2,604,379	\$ 2,604,379
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 56,465	\$ 54,654	\$ 49,700	\$ 49,700	\$ 49,700	\$ 49,700	\$ 49,700
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 2,611,634</u>	<u>\$ 2,673,034</u>	<u>\$ 2,640,078</u>	<u>\$ 3,330,434</u>	<u>\$ 3,236,934</u>	<u>\$ 2,654,079</u>	<u>\$ 2,654,079</u>



**BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	29.9	25.4	31.0	41.0	41.0	31.0	31.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$82,082	\$114,239	\$114,239	\$114,239	\$114,239	\$114,239	\$114,239
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING</b>							
Ensure Public Health by Licensing and Registering Plumbers.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS Administer Competency Examinations, Issue and Renew Licenses.	\$ 908,292	\$ 1,006,726	\$ 975,674	\$ 1,295,119	\$ 1,255,140	\$ 984,479	\$ 979,000
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	155,326	155,000	155,000	155,000	155,000	155,000	155,000
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT Inspect and Monitor Job Sites, Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	<u>1,233,582</u>	<u>1,202,979</u>	<u>1,196,024</u>	<u>1,453,883</u>	<u>1,398,362</u>	<u>1,209,500</u>	<u>1,206,979</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING	\$ 2,297,200	\$ 2,364,705	\$ 2,326,698	\$ 2,904,002	\$ 2,808,502	\$ 2,348,979	\$ 2,340,979
<b>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN - EXAM/LICENSE Indirect Administration - Exam/License.	\$ 130,826	\$ 121,169	\$ 120,070	\$ 159,476	\$ 155,476	\$ 121,000	\$ 120,000
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECT/ENFORCE Indirect Administration - Inspections/Enforcement.	<u>183,608</u>	<u>187,160</u>	<u>193,310</u>	<u>266,956</u>	<u>272,956</u>	<u>184,100</u>	<u>193,100</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 314,434</u>	<u>\$ 308,329</u>	<u>\$ 313,380</u>	<u>\$ 426,432</u>	<u>\$ 428,432</u>	<u>\$ 305,100</u>	<u>\$ 313,100</u>
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS</b>	<u>\$ 2,611,634</u>	<u>\$ 2,673,034</u>	<u>\$ 2,640,078</u>	<u>\$ 3,330,434</u>	<u>\$ 3,236,934</u>	<u>\$ 2,654,079</u>	<u>\$ 2,654,079</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,395,600	\$ 1,435,000	\$ 1,440,000	\$ 1,972,855	\$ 1,972,855	\$ 1,442,000	\$ 1,442,000
Other Personnel Costs	135,955	122,800	120,500	122,000	121,500	122,000	121,500
Professional Fees and Services	145,959	165,000	135,000	127,300	135,000	127,300	135,000
Fuels and Lubricants	10,405	10,500	10,500	15,500	15,500	10,500	10,500

BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Consumable Supplies	23,909	23,000	23,200	28,700	28,200	23,700	23,200
Utilities	39,875	40,900	40,500	40,500	40,500	40,500	40,500
Travel	62,365	52,600	53,000	75,000	75,000	58,000	58,000
Rent - Building	233,730	235,200	235,200	235,300	235,300	235,300	235,300
Rent - Machine and Other	8,881	8,300	9,550	9,600	9,600	9,600	9,600
Other Operating Expense	554,955	579,734	572,628	631,679	603,479	585,179	578,479
Capital Expenditures	0	0	0	72,000	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 2,611,634</u>	<u>\$ 2,673,034</u>	<u>\$ 2,640,078</u>	<u>\$ 3,330,434</u>	<u>\$ 3,236,934</u>	<u>\$ 2,654,079</u>	<u>\$ 2,654,079</u>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt  
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 115,019	\$ 114,061	\$ 114,631	\$	\$	\$ 115,204	\$ 115,780
Group Insurance	431,041	431,075	445,533			456,483	467,926
Social Security	<u>101,182</u>	<u>101,537</u>	<u>102,045</u>			<u>102,555</u>	<u>103,068</u>

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and  
Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act**

<u>\$ 647,242</u>	<u>\$ 646,673</u>	<u>\$ 662,209</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 674,242</u>	<u>\$ 686,774</u>
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-------------------

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percentage of Complaints Resolved Resulting in Disciplinary Action	46%	43.5%	55%	55%	55%	55%	55%
Percentage of Licensees/Registrants with No Recent Violations	99%	99.5%	97.6%	97.6%	97.6%	97.6%	97.6%
Percent of Licensees and Registrants Who Renew Online	49.2%	74.3%	80%	82%	85%	82%	85%
Percent of New Individual Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements Issued Online	32.2%	49%	50%	52%	55%	52%	55%

**A.1.1. Strategy: EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of New Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements Issued	12,087	11,630	12,500	13,000	13,500	13,000	13,500
Number of Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements Renewed	45,678	45,410	46,000	46,500	47,000	46,500	47,000

**A.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT**

**Output (Volume):**

Total Number of Compliance Checks Performed	8,261	8,565	8,000	8,070	8,150	8,070	8,150
Number of Investigations Conducted	820	710	850	900	920	900	920
Number of Complaints Resolved	1,031	889	970	1,000	1,020	1,000	1,020

**BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Percentage of Compliance Checks Found with Violations	1%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%

**BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 288,486	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 3,645	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 292,131</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$92,058	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal:** PROTECT TEXANS

Protect Citizens of Texas from Incompetent and Unethical Podiatrists.

**A.1.1. Strategy:** LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT  
Provide Exams and Continuing Education & Investigate  
Violations of Act.

	\$ 233,958	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
--	------------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	5,535	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>52,638</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> PROTECT TEXANS	<u>\$ 292,131</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS	<u>\$ 292,131</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 224,233	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Personnel Costs	12,988	0	0	0	0	0	0
Professional Fees and Services	15,156	0	0	0	0	0	0
Consumable Supplies	1,019	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utilities	1,388	0	0	0	0	0	0
Travel	8,416	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent - Building	1,968	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Operating Expense	<u>26,963</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 292,131</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 790,782	\$ 808,986	\$ 815,299	\$ 948,565	\$ 903,420	\$ 834,715	\$ 789,570
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	\$ 115,213	\$ 103,800	\$ 103,800	\$ 96,800	\$ 96,800	\$ 96,800	\$ 96,800
Interagency Contracts	<u>32,398</u>	<u>27,398</u>	<u>27,398</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 147,611</u>	<u>\$ 131,198</u>	<u>\$ 131,198</u>	<u>\$ 96,800</u>	<u>\$ 96,800</u>	<u>\$ 96,800</u>	<u>\$ 96,800</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 938,393</u>	<u>\$ 940,184</u>	<u>\$ 946,497</u>	<u>\$ 1,045,365</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,220</u>	<u>\$ 931,515</u>	<u>\$ 886,370</u>

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	11.5	12.0	13.5	14.5	14.5	13.5	13.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$94,164	\$96,678	\$96,678	\$112,000	\$112,000	\$96,678	\$96,678
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSURE</b>							
Protect Public through Quality Program of Licensure.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>	\$ 554,232	\$ 556,631	\$ 549,393	\$ 572,249	\$ 545,307	\$ 540,885	\$ 513,943
Operate Quality Program of Licensure.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b>	<u>38,019</u>	<u>37,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSURE</b>	\$ 592,251	\$ 593,631	\$ 586,393	\$ 609,249	\$ 582,307	\$ 577,885	\$ 550,943
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS &amp; RULES</b>							
Protect the Public through Enforcement of Laws & Rules.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 346,142</u>	<u>\$ 346,553</u>	<u>\$ 360,104</u>	<u>\$ 436,116</u>	<u>\$ 417,913</u>	<u>\$ 353,630</u>	<u>\$ 335,427</u>
Operate a Quality Investigation/Enforcement Program.							
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS</b>	<u>\$ 938,393</u>	<u>\$ 940,184</u>	<u>\$ 946,497</u>	<u>\$ 1,045,365</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,220</u>	<u>\$ 931,515</u>	<u>\$ 886,370</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 590,490	\$ 616,920	\$ 662,924	\$ 816,069	\$ 770,924	\$ 708,069	\$ 662,924
Other Personnel Costs	72,823	94,396	73,889	18,400	18,640	18,400	18,640
Professional Fees and Services	48,032	200	1,400	500	300	500	300
Consumable Supplies	6,296	8,375	6,114	3,357	3,317	3,357	3,317
Utilities	1,197	1,322	1,322	1,322	1,322	1,322	1,322
Travel	25,338	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Rent - Building	2,610	657	0	0	0	0	0

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Rent - Machine and Other	4,760	4,345	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300
Other Operating Expense	<u>186,847</u>	<u>185,969</u>	<u>168,548</u>	<u>173,417</u>	<u>173,417</u>	<u>167,567</u>	<u>167,567</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 938,393</u>	<u>\$ 940,184</u>	<u>\$ 946,497</u>	<u>\$ 1,045,365</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,220</u>	<u>\$ 931,515</u>	<u>\$ 886,370</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 60,922	\$ 60,415	\$ 60,717	\$	\$	\$ 61,021	\$ 61,326
Group Insurance	169,651	169,665	174,139			177,230	180,460
Social Security	50,704	50,882	51,136			51,392	51,649
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,866</u>	<u>3,081</u>	<u>2,650</u>			<u>2,252</u>	<u>1,914</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 285,143	\$ 284,043	\$ 288,642	\$	\$	\$ 291,895	\$ 295,349
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,094</u>	<u>\$ 2,032</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 287,237</u>	<u>\$ 286,075</u>	<u>\$ 288,642</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 291,895</u>	<u>\$ 295,349</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSURE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99.01%	99.26%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	89%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Certificates/Licenses Issued to Individuals	708	740	650	600	600	600	600
Number of Certificates/Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	8,781	9,109	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS &amp; RULES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	29%	40%	25%	30%	30%	30%	30%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Complaints Resolved	167	83	120	100	100	100	100

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 20202021		Recommended 20202021	
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	277	275	325	325	325	325	325
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	128	120	120	120	120	120	120

**RACING COMMISSION**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 20202021		Recommended 20202021	
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597	\$ 6,706,824	\$ 6,599,632	\$ 6,694,741	\$ 6,756,917	\$ 6,752,681	\$ 6,567,717	\$ 6,563,481
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 6,706,824</u>	<u>\$ 6,599,632</u>	<u>\$ 6,694,741</u>	<u>\$ 6,756,917</u>	<u>\$ 6,752,681</u>	<u>\$ 6,567,717</u>	<u>\$ 6,563,481</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	43.3	36.9	37.8	40.3	40.3	39.3	39.3
<b>Number of FTEs in Riders:</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$124,140	\$129,353	\$129,353	\$129,353	\$129,353	\$129,353	\$129,353

<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> ENFORCE RACING REGULATION							
Enforce Racing Regulations in Texas.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS	\$ 363,968	\$ 351,272	\$ 384,376	\$ 373,628	\$ 373,888	\$ 373,628	\$ 373,888
Provide Regulatory and Enforcement Services to Racetrack Owners.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM	3,028,616	3,130,000	3,130,000	3,130,000	3,130,000	3,130,000	3,130,000
Allocate Texas Bred Funds. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES	515,128	485,127	505,348	465,909	466,549	465,909	466,549
Supervise the Conduct of Racing through Enforcement and Monitoring.							

**RACING COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.3.2. Strategy:</b> MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES Monitor Occupational Licensee Activities.	325,315	274,138	259,169	303,586	303,586	272,826	272,826
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE Inspect and Provide Emergency Care.	380,295	340,255	301,875	282,235	282,575	282,235	282,575
<b>A.4.2. Strategy:</b> ADMINISTER DRUG TESTS	<u>214,894</u>	<u>184,673</u>	<u>199,826</u>	<u>206,721</u>	<u>205,906</u>	<u>188,481</u>	<u>187,666</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ENFORCE RACING REGULATION	\$ 4,828,216	\$ 4,765,465	\$ 4,780,594	\$ 4,762,079	\$ 4,762,504	\$ 4,713,079	\$ 4,713,504
<b>B. Goal:</b> REGULATE PARTICIPATION Regulate the Participation in Racing.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM Administer the Occupational Licensing Program through Enforcement.	\$ 365,587	\$ 342,772	\$ 343,610	\$ 344,130	\$ 344,329	\$ 344,130	\$ 344,329
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>17,212</u>	<u>17,000</u>	<u>17,000</u>	<u>17,500</u>	<u>17,500</u>	<u>17,500</u>	<u>17,500</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> REGULATE PARTICIPATION	\$ 382,799	\$ 359,772	\$ 360,610	\$ 361,630	\$ 361,829	\$ 361,630	\$ 361,829
<b>C. Goal:</b> REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering in Texas.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> MONITOR WAGERING AND COMPLIANCE Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering & Conduct Wagering Compliance Inspection.	\$ 370,608	\$ 289,031	\$ 290,514	\$ 260,794	\$ 261,473	\$ 260,794	\$ 261,473
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMIN & OTHER SUPPORT SVCS Central Administration and Other Support Services.	\$ 684,627	\$ 655,197	\$ 747,594	\$ 742,426	\$ 742,766	\$ 685,426	\$ 685,766
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>440,574</u>	<u>530,167</u>	<u>515,429</u>	<u>629,988</u>	<u>624,109</u>	<u>546,788</u>	<u>540,909</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,125,201</u>	<u>\$ 1,185,364</u>	<u>\$ 1,263,023</u>	<u>\$ 1,372,414</u>	<u>\$ 1,366,875</u>	<u>\$ 1,232,214</u>	<u>\$ 1,226,675</u>
<b>Grand Total, RACING COMMISSION</b>	<u>\$ 6,706,824</u>	<u>\$ 6,599,632</u>	<u>\$ 6,694,741</u>	<u>\$ 6,756,917</u>	<u>\$ 6,752,681</u>	<u>\$ 6,567,717</u>	<u>\$ 6,563,481</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 658,842	\$ 658,842	\$ 658,842	\$ 658,842
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,604,860	\$ 2,361,741	\$ 2,344,661	\$ 2,793,613	\$ 2,793,612	\$ 2,630,853	\$ 2,630,852
Other Personnel Costs	115,498	160,289	104,945	110,641	112,562	108,241	110,162



**RACING COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Professional Fees and Services	277,442	289,454	428,510	260,937	260,925	242,697	242,685
Consumable Supplies	17,992	8,562	12,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Utilities	47,966	43,245	50,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000
Travel	208,458	192,087	189,384	197,163	196,008	192,163	191,008
Rent - Building	96,278	104,250	104,970	105,970	105,970	105,970	105,970
Rent - Machine and Other	3,091	2,800	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Other Operating Expense	293,354	307,204	327,071	413,408	408,419	412,608	407,619
Grants	3,028,616	3,130,000	3,130,000	3,466,827	3,466,827	3,466,827	3,466,827
Capital Expenditures	<u>13,269</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 6,706,824</u>	<u>\$ 6,599,632</u>	<u>\$ 6,694,741</u>	<u>\$ 7,415,759</u>	<u>\$ 7,411,523</u>	<u>\$ 7,226,559</u>	<u>\$ 7,222,323</u>
---	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt  
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 175,890	\$ 174,425	\$ 175,297	\$	\$	\$ 176,174	\$ 177,054
Group Insurance	657,566	657,619	681,740			700,515	720,134
Social Security	178,309	178,933	179,828			180,727	181,630
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,866</u>	<u>3,081</u>	<u>2,650</u>			<u>2,252</u>	<u>1,914</u>

<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,015,631</u>	<u>\$ 1,014,058</u>	<u>\$ 1,039,515</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,059,668</u>	<u>\$ 1,080,732</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------	-----------	---------------------	---------------------

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percentage of Investigations (Individuals) Resulting in Disciplinary Action	97.77%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96.3%	96%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Race Horses that Sustain a Catastrophic Injury	0.14%	0.16%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%
Percent of Greyhounds that Sustain a Catastrophic Injury	0.03%	0%	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%

**A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Racetrack Inspections	50	42	12	12	12	12	12
---------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**Explanatory:**

Number of Horse Tracks Regulated	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Number of Greyhound Tracks Regulated	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

**RACING COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Texas Bred Awards for Horses	6,940	5,902	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800
Number of Texas Bred Awards for Greyhounds	1,561	1,245	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> SUPERVISE & CONDUCT LIVE RACES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Occupational Licenses Suspended or Revoked	161	179	121	154	154	154	154
<b>A.3.2. Strategy:</b> MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Investigations Completed	136	169	240	240	240	240	240
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> INSPECT & PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Horses Inspected Pre-race	13,967	12,418	10,512	10,512	10,512	10,512	10,512
Number of Greyhounds Inspected Pre-race	3,041	2,757	2,757	2,757	2,757	2,757	2,757
<b>B. Goal:</b> REGULATE PARTICIPATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Occupational Licenses Issued	1,895	1,856	1,850	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Number of Occupational Licenses Renewed	4,244	4,123	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
<b>C. Goal:</b> REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Compliance Audits Passed	99.17%	98.7%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> MONITOR WAGERING AND COMPLIANCE							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Pari-Mutuel Handle (in Millions)	288.24	287.29	285	282	278	282	278
Total Take to the State Treasury from Pari-Mutuel Wagering on Live and Simulcast Races	2,765,953	2,780,440	2,750,000	2,700,000	2,600,000	2,700,000	2,600,000

**SECURITIES BOARD**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,126,582	\$ 6,735,124	\$ 7,014,451	\$ 8,076,067	\$ 8,184,992	\$ 7,000,002	\$ 7,000,001
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 1,744</u>	<u>\$ 79</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 7,128,326</u>	<u>\$ 6,735,203</u>	<u>\$ 7,014,451</u>	<u>\$ 8,076,067</u>	<u>\$ 8,184,992</u>	<u>\$ 7,000,002</u>	<u>\$ 7,000,001</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	88.1	82.1	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Securities Commissioner, Group 5	\$142,929	\$147,704	\$147,704	\$164,116	\$164,116	\$147,704	\$147,704

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal:** PROTECT INVESTORS

Protect Investors and Assure Access to Capital for Business.

<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LAW ENFORCEMENT Investigate Violations, Coordinate Appropriate Action by Authorities.	\$ 2,796,283	\$ 2,640,388	\$ 2,689,759	\$ 3,175,040	\$ 3,194,534	\$ 2,711,293	\$ 2,711,292
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> SECURITIES REGISTRATION Review Security Documentation for Conformity.	379,259	342,182	395,679	418,359	429,039	373,912	373,912
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> DEALER REGISTRATION Perform Extensive Review of Applications and Submissions.	459,740	410,057	433,246	481,024	503,341	426,630	426,630
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> INSPECT RECORDS Inspect Dealer & Investment Adviser Records for Regulatory Compliance.	<u>1,908,665</u>	<u>1,781,303</u>	<u>1,891,511</u>	<u>2,098,287</u>	<u>2,124,556</u>	<u>1,851,356</u>	<u>1,851,356</u>

<b>Total, Goal A:</b> PROTECT INVESTORS	\$ 5,543,947	\$ 5,173,930	\$ 5,410,195	\$ 6,172,710	\$ 6,251,470	\$ 5,363,191	\$ 5,363,190
---	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

**SECURITIES BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,326,065	\$ 1,284,288	\$ 1,315,801	\$ 1,614,912	\$ 1,644,749	\$ 1,348,366	\$ 1,348,366
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	<u>258,314</u>	<u>276,985</u>	<u>288,455</u>	<u>288,445</u>	<u>288,773</u>	<u>288,445</u>	<u>288,445</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,584,379</u>	<u>\$ 1,561,273</u>	<u>\$ 1,604,256</u>	<u>\$ 1,903,357</u>	<u>\$ 1,933,522</u>	<u>\$ 1,636,811</u>	<u>\$ 1,636,811</u>
<b>Grand Total, SECURITIES BOARD</b>	<u><u>\$ 7,128,326</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,735,203</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,014,451</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,076,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,184,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,000,002</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,000,001</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,749,416	\$ 5,447,307	\$ 5,765,429	\$ 6,395,355	\$ 6,502,670	\$ 5,755,930	\$ 5,755,930
Other Personnel Costs	413,764	344,985	417,849	671,202	671,738	412,900	412,899
Professional Fees and Services	41,591	80,658	73,308	236,348	236,348	73,308	73,308
Consumable Supplies	32,368	20,973	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800	36,800
Utilities	36,084	40,176	68,110	68,110	68,110	68,110	68,110
Travel	111,731	107,598	142,354	142,354	142,354	142,354	142,354
Rent - Building	173,274	167,126	154,982	154,982	154,982	154,982	154,982
Rent - Machine and Other	26,968	26,474	25,090	25,090	25,090	25,090	25,090
Other Operating Expense	438,452	448,276	326,177	345,826	346,900	330,528	330,528
Capital Expenditures	<u>104,678</u>	<u>51,630</u>	<u>4,352</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 7,128,326</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,735,203</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,014,451</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,076,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,184,992</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,000,002</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,000,001</u></u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 520,673	\$ 516,335	\$ 518,917	\$	\$	\$ 521,511	\$ 524,119
Group Insurance	1,051,096	1,051,180	1,079,247			1,098,743	1,119,116
Social Security	412,970	414,417	416,489			418,572	420,664
Benefits Replacement	<u>10,268</u>	<u>8,184</u>	<u>7,038</u>			<u>5,983</u>	<u>5,085</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,995,007</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,990,116</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,021,691</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,044,809</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,068,984</u></u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> PROTECT INVESTORS							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Texas Dealers and Investment Advisers Inspected	25.6%	21.2%	18%	0%	0%	18%	18%
Percentage of Inspected Dealers and Investment Advisers Found to Require Corrective Action	79.8%	78.8%	80%	0%	0%	80%	80%

**SECURITIES BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020 2021		Recommended 2020 2021	
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Investigations Opened	426	402	376	376	376	376	376
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Securities Filings and Submissions Processed	64,230	63,336	52,200	52,200	52,200	52,200	52,200
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Revenues Deposited to the State Treasury from Securities Applications	149,239,144.48	148,102,704.56	114,649,700	114,649,700	114,649,700	114,649,700	114,649,700
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisors, and Investment Advisor Representatives Applications and Submissions Processed	446,272	469,523	342,000	342,000	342,000	342,000	342,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisers, and Investment Adviser Representatives Licensed or Authorized	345,484	364,371	320,000	320,000	320,000	320,000	320,000
<b>A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Inspections Conducted	364	311	312	312	312	312	312

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 2020 2021		Recommended 2020 2021	
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,467,426	\$ 12,575,752	\$ 13,975,752	\$ 13,163,935	\$ 13,182,046	\$ 13,163,935	\$ 13,182,046
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	\$ 2,631,148	\$ 2,565,398	\$ 2,565,398	\$ 3,115,398	\$ 3,115,398	\$ 2,565,398	\$ 2,565,398
System Benefit Account No. 5100	<u>55,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 2,686,148	\$ 2,565,398	\$ 2,565,398	\$ 3,115,398	\$ 3,115,398	\$ 2,565,398	\$ 2,565,398
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 459,420</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 16,612,994</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,616,150</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,016,150</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,754,333</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,772,444</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,204,333</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,222,444</u></u>

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	189.3	181.2	209.0	215.0	215.0	209.0	209.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 4	\$158,075	\$159,782	\$159,782	\$174,048	\$174,048	\$159,782	\$159,782
Commission Chairman, Group 6	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500	189,500
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500	(2) 189,500
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE							
Ensure Competition, Choice, Just Rates, and Reliable Quality Service.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> MARKET COMPETITION Foster and Monitor Market Competition.	\$ 4,413,679	\$ 4,196,722	\$ 4,638,715	\$ 4,354,584	\$ 4,363,244	\$ 4,354,584	\$ 4,363,244
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> UTILITY REGULATION Conduct Rate Cases for Regulated Telephone, Electric & Water Utilities.	6,663,033	6,329,564	7,061,861	6,910,783	6,907,393	6,584,783	6,581,393
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT Conduct Investigations and Initiate Enforcement Actions.	<u>2,132,341</u>	<u>2,202,293</u>	<u>2,303,121</u>	<u>2,510,644</u>	<u>2,514,825</u>	<u>2,286,644</u>	<u>2,290,825</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE	\$ 13,209,053	\$ 12,728,579	\$ 14,003,697	\$ 13,776,011	\$ 13,785,462	\$ 13,226,011	\$ 13,235,462
<b>B. Goal:</b> EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE							
Educate Customers and Assist Customers.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION AND EDUCATION EFFORTS Provide Information and Educational Outreach to Customers.	\$ 1,444,223	\$ 1,031,159	\$ 1,079,863	\$ 1,072,801	\$ 1,074,593	\$ 1,072,801	\$ 1,074,593
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> ASSIST CUSTOMERS Assist Customers in Resolving Disputes.	<u>883,574</u>	<u>918,831</u>	<u>960,833</u>	<u>954,948</u>	<u>956,441</u>	<u>954,948</u>	<u>956,441</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE	\$ 2,327,797	\$ 1,949,990	\$ 2,040,696	\$ 2,027,749	\$ 2,031,034	\$ 2,027,749	\$ 2,031,034

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>C. Goal:</b> ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENERGY ASSISTANCE	\$ 55,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Energy Assistance. Nontransferable.							
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 711,393	\$ 619,054	\$ 641,355	\$ 627,232	\$ 630,815	\$ 627,232	\$ 630,815
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	260,359	266,810	276,826	270,942	272,435	270,942	272,435
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>49,392</u>	<u>51,717</u>	<u>53,576</u>	<u>52,399</u>	<u>52,698</u>	<u>52,399</u>	<u>52,698</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,021,144</u>	<u>\$ 937,581</u>	<u>\$ 971,757</u>	<u>\$ 950,573</u>	<u>\$ 955,948</u>	<u>\$ 950,573</u>	<u>\$ 955,948</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS	<u>\$ 16,612,994</u>	<u>\$ 15,616,150</u>	<u>\$ 17,016,150</u>	<u>\$ 16,754,333</u>	<u>\$ 16,772,444</u>	<u>\$ 16,204,333</u>	<u>\$ 16,222,444</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 12,730,342	\$ 13,352,826	\$ 14,052,826	\$ 14,376,826	\$ 14,376,826	\$ 14,052,826	\$ 14,052,826
Other Personnel Costs	1,110,927	454,230	604,230	460,230	460,230	454,230	454,230
Professional Fees and Services	1,459,752	775,356	1,225,356	877,539	895,650	663,539	681,650
Consumable Supplies	50,938	68,100	68,100	68,100	68,100	68,100	68,100
Utilities	22,476	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Travel	49,975	78,161	113,161	78,161	78,161	78,161	78,161
Rent - Building	18,232	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Rent - Machine and Other	159,129	282,000	282,000	282,000	282,000	282,000	282,000
Other Operating Expense	970,807	582,477	647,477	588,477	588,477	582,477	582,477
Capital Expenditures	<u>40,416</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 16,612,994</u>	<u>\$ 15,616,150</u>	<u>\$ 17,016,150</u>	<u>\$ 16,754,333</u>	<u>\$ 16,772,444</u>	<u>\$ 16,204,333</u>	<u>\$ 16,222,444</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,222,009	\$ 1,211,830	\$ 1,217,889	\$	\$	\$ 1,223,979	\$ 1,230,098
Group Insurance	2,444,418	2,444,613	2,511,221			2,557,898	2,606,674

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security	985,608	989,060	994,005			998,975	1,003,970
Benefits Replacement	<u>26,913</u>	<u>21,450</u>	<u>18,447</u>			<u>15,680</u>	<u>13,328</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 4,678,948	\$ 4,666,953	\$ 4,741,562	\$	\$	\$ 4,796,532	\$ 4,854,070
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 69,912</u>	<u>\$ 65,665</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 4,748,860</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,732,618</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,741,562</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,796,532</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,854,070</u></u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Texas Cities Served by Three or More Certificated Telecommunication Providers	71%	71.6%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
Average Price of Electricity Per kWh in Texas for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Residential Average	86.4%	87.1%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Average Annual Residential Electric Bill from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Average	116.4%	116.6%	115%	115%	115%	115%	115%
Average Price of Electricity per kWh for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers in Texas Offered on the Power-to-Choose Website as a Percentage of the National Average	72.9%	74.1%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
Average Annual Residential Telephone Bill in Texas as a Percentage of the National Average	129.8%	130.6%	110%	110%	110%	110%	110%

**A.1.1. Strategy: MARKET COMPETITION**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Cases Completed Related to Competition Among Providers	254	212	350	350	350	350	350
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**Efficiencies:**

Average Number of Days to Process an Application for a Certificate of Authority and Service Provider Certificate of Authority	53	50	50	50	50	50	50
---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**A.2.1. Strategy: UTILITY REGULATION**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Electric Utilities	52	54	65	65	65	65	65
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Telecommunications Providers	6	7	10	10	10	10	10



**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Number of Water Utility Rate Reviews Performed	110	96	110	140	140	110	110
Number of Water Certificate of Convenience Applications Processed	199	147	200	235	235	200	200
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Process a Major Rate Case for a Transmission and Distribution Utility	377	343	200	200	200	200	200
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Enforcement Investigations Conducted	278	109	280	406	406	280	280
<b>B. Goal:</b> EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Customer Complaints Resolved through Informal Complaint Resolution Process	99.35%	99.7%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION AND EDUCATION EFFORTS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Information Requests to Which Responses Were Provided	36,963	39,309	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Percent of Customer Information Product Distributed Electronically	94.1%	96.3%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Power - to - Choose Website Hits	922,096	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> ASSIST CUSTOMERS							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Customer Complaints Concluded	4,838	5,879	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Conclude Customer Complaints	18	18	15	15	15	15	15

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,486,571	\$ 1,640,709	\$ 1,640,709	\$ 1,640,709	\$ 1,640,709	\$ 1,640,709	\$ 1,640,709

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
GR Dedicated - Water Resource Management Account No. 153	\$ 425,530	\$ 495,055	\$ 495,056	\$ 495,055	\$ 495,056	\$ 495,055	\$ 495,056
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,912,101</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	16.2	15.1	20.5	25.5	25.5	20.5	20.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$131,151	\$133,940	\$133,940	\$133,940	\$133,940	\$133,940	\$133,940
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> EQUITABLE UTILITY RATES							
Equitable Utility Rates for Residential and Small Commercial Consumers.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> PARTICIPATION IN CASES	\$ 1,449,273	\$ 1,494,172	\$ 1,494,172	\$ 1,494,172	\$ 1,494,172	\$ 1,494,172	\$ 1,494,172
Participate in Major Utility Cases.							
<b>B. Goal:</b> CONSUMER PROTECTION							
Protect Consumer Interests in Utility Markets.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> PARTICIPATION IN UTILITY PROJECTS	\$ 462,828	\$ 641,592	\$ 641,593	\$ 641,592	\$ 641,593	\$ 641,592	\$ 641,593
Participate in Major Utility Projects Affecting Consumers.							
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL</b>	<u>\$ 1,912,101</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,290,296	\$ 1,226,551	\$ 1,734,017	\$ 1,648,587	\$ 1,648,587	\$ 1,648,587	\$ 1,648,587
Other Personnel Costs	79,943	84,655	67,757	67,757	67,757	67,757	67,757
Professional Fees and Services	407,022	658,877	203,488	252,692	252,693	252,692	252,693
Consumable Supplies	10,357	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
Utilities	2,543	4,245	4,245	4,245	4,245	4,245	4,245
Travel	5,431	15,577	9,120	9,120	9,120	9,120	9,120
Rent - Building	644	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569	1,569

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Rent - Machine and Other	22,557	23,926	23,926	23,926	23,926	23,926	23,926
Other Operating Expense	<u>93,308</u>	<u>107,864</u>	<u>79,143</u>	<u>115,368</u>	<u>115,368</u>	<u>115,368</u>	<u>115,368</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,912,101</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,764</u>	<u>\$ 2,135,765</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 101,868	\$ 101,020	\$ 101,525	\$	\$	\$ 102,033	\$ 102,543
Group Insurance	216,809	216,827	221,964			225,331	228,850
Social Security	93,818	94,147	94,618			95,091	95,566
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,788</u>	<u>3,019</u>	<u>2,596</u>			<u>2,207</u>	<u>1,876</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 416,283	\$ 415,013	\$ 420,703	\$	\$	\$ 424,662	\$ 428,835
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 11,307</u>	<u>\$ 10,621</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 427,590</u>	<u>\$ 425,634</u>	<u>\$ 420,703</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 424,662</u>	<u>\$ 428,835</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EQUITABLE UTILITY RATES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of OPUC Utility Cases that are Competition Related	38.5%	41.5%	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN CASES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Utility Cases in which OPUC Participates	39	41	30	30	30	30	30
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Utility Case in which OPUC Participates	23,189	19,098	23,302	23,302	23,302	23,302	23,302
<b>B. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN UTILITY PROJECTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Utility Projects in which OPUC Participates	26	29	26	26	26	26	26

**BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,051,965	\$ 1,329,454	\$ 1,488,264	\$ 1,408,859	\$ 1,408,859	\$ 1,329,455	\$ 1,329,453
Appropriated Receipts	<u>\$ 22,575</u>	<u>\$ 5,528</u>	<u>\$ 5,527</u>	<u>\$ 5,527</u>	<u>\$ 5,527</u>	<u>\$ 5,527</u>	<u>\$ 5,527</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,074,540</u>	<u>\$ 1,334,982</u>	<u>\$ 1,493,791</u>	<u>\$ 1,414,386</u>	<u>\$ 1,414,386</u>	<u>\$ 1,334,982</u>	<u>\$ 1,334,980</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	16.6	16.4	22.0	22.0	22.0	20.0	20.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$95,316	\$101,787	\$101,787	\$101,787	\$101,787	\$101,787	\$101,787
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> VETERINARY REGULATION							
Implement Standards of Veterinary Practice, Enforce Statutes and Rules.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM Examine and License Veterinarians and Renew Licenses.	\$ 194,903	\$ 278,386	\$ 364,441	\$ 402,267	\$ 402,267	\$ 330,863	\$ 330,861
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	36,043	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> COMPLAINTS AND ACTION Investigate Complaints, Take Disciplinary Action, Compliance Program.	715,389	851,596	928,009	810,778	810,778	810,778	810,778
<b>A.2.2. Strategy:</b> PEER ASSISTANCE Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.	<u>30,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> VETERINARY REGULATION	\$ 976,335	\$ 1,214,982	\$ 1,377,450	\$ 1,298,045	\$ 1,298,045	\$ 1,226,641	\$ 1,226,639
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 27,045	\$ 35,000	\$ 52,837	\$ 52,837	\$ 52,837	\$ 44,837	\$ 44,837

**BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> COMPLAINTS & ACTION INDIRECT ADMIN Complaints and Action Indirect Administration.	<u>71,160</u>	<u>85,000</u>	<u>63,504</u>	<u>63,504</u>	<u>63,504</u>	<u>63,504</u>	<u>63,504</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 98,205</u>	<u>\$ 120,000</u>	<u>\$ 116,341</u>	<u>\$ 116,341</u>	<u>\$ 116,341</u>	<u>\$ 108,341</u>	<u>\$ 108,341</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS	<u><u>\$ 1,074,540</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,334,982</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,493,791</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,414,386</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,414,386</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,334,982</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,334,980</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 773,644	\$ 781,740	\$ 1,028,832	\$ 1,097,288	\$ 1,097,288	\$ 1,017,884	\$ 1,017,882
Other Personnel Costs	92,487	111,932	23,876	26,450	26,450	26,450	26,450
Professional Fees and Services	32,723	129,539	134,173	78,304	78,304	78,304	78,304
Consumable Supplies	5,786	12,219	4,173	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Utilities	1,885	7,866	1,550	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800
Travel	17,415	48,088	63,605	63,605	63,605	63,605	63,605
Rent - Building	1,639	1,497	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Rent - Machine and Other	5,446	5,724	3,975	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Other Operating Expense	143,515	236,377	182,607	128,939	128,939	128,939	128,939
Capital Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,074,540</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,334,982</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,493,791</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,414,386</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,414,386</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,334,982</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,334,980</u></u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 67,688	\$ 67,124	\$ 67,460	\$	\$	\$ 67,797	\$ 68,136
Group Insurance	175,224	175,238	179,603			182,537	185,604
Social Security	<u>62,472</u>	<u>62,691</u>	<u>63,004</u>			<u>63,319</u>	<u>63,636</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 305,384	\$ 305,053	\$ 310,067	\$	\$	\$ 313,653	\$ 317,376
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,824</u>	<u>\$ 1,770</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u><u>\$ 307,208</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 306,823</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 310,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 313,653</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 317,376</u></u>

# **BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS** (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested 20202021		Recommended 20202021	
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97%	97.26%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	91%	92.48%	91%	91%	91%	91%	91%
Percentage of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	34%	37.02%	34%	34%	34%	34%	34%
Recidivism Rate for Peer Assistance Programs	6%	0%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	690	720	700	700	700	700	700
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	9,800	8,952	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	430	208	430	430	430	430	430
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	180	382	180	180	180	180	180
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	420	359	420	420	420	420	420
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	22	22	22	22	22	22	22

## **RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,788,159	\$ 23,723,725	\$ 24,127,889	\$ 27,385,027	\$ 27,324,175	\$ 24,402,429	\$ 24,687,752
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 26,337,681	\$ 26,282,663	\$ 26,922,599	\$ 29,920,168	\$ 30,000,302	\$ 27,403,512	\$ 27,904,711
Federal Funds	\$ 2,588,973	\$ 2,583,511	\$ 2,645,855	\$ 2,942,568	\$ 2,950,030	\$ 2,692,618	\$ 2,741,351
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 52,714,813</u>	<u>\$ 52,589,899</u>	<u>\$ 53,696,343</u>	<u>\$ 60,247,763</u>	<u>\$ 60,274,507</u>	<u>\$ 54,498,559</u>	<u>\$ 55,333,814</u>

# **RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE** (Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	\$ 15,354,427	\$ 15,226,524	\$ 15,302,657	\$ 21,445,324	\$ 21,445,325	\$ 15,379,170	\$ 15,456,066
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> GROUP INSURANCE	<u>37,360,386</u>	<u>37,363,375</u>	<u>38,393,686</u>	<u>38,802,439</u>	<u>38,829,182</u>	<u>39,119,389</u>	<u>39,877,748</u>
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	<u>\$ 52,714,813</u>	<u>\$ 52,589,899</u>	<u>\$ 53,696,343</u>	<u>\$ 60,247,763</u>	<u>\$ 60,274,507</u>	<u>\$ 54,498,559</u>	<u>\$ 55,333,814</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE	<u>\$ 52,714,813</u>	<u>\$ 52,589,899</u>	<u>\$ 53,696,343</u>	<u>\$ 60,247,763</u>	<u>\$ 60,274,507</u>	<u>\$ 54,498,559</u>	<u>\$ 55,333,814</u>

# **SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,500,532	\$ 6,491,053	\$ 6,505,463	\$ 6,521,400	\$ 6,539,906	\$ 6,521,400	\$ 6,539,906
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts	\$ 5,839,437	\$ 5,812,022	\$ 5,814,295	\$ 5,818,740	\$ 5,826,902	\$ 5,818,740	\$ 5,826,902
Federal Funds	<u>\$ 582,877</u>	<u>\$ 580,118</u>	<u>\$ 580,333</u>	<u>\$ 580,765</u>	<u>\$ 581,569</u>	<u>\$ 580,765</u>	<u>\$ 581,569</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 12,922,846</u>	<u>\$ 12,883,193</u>	<u>\$ 12,900,091</u>	<u>\$ 12,920,905</u>	<u>\$ 12,948,377</u>	<u>\$ 12,920,905</u>	<u>\$ 12,948,377</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER	\$ 12,511,654	\$ 12,555,472	\$ 12,618,250	\$ 12,681,341	\$ 12,744,747	\$ 12,681,341	\$ 12,744,747
State Match -- Employer. Estimated.							

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>411,192</u>	<u>327,721</u>	<u>281,841</u>	<u>239,564</u>	<u>203,630</u>	<u>239,564</u>	<u>203,630</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT	<u>\$ 12,922,846</u>	<u>\$ 12,883,193</u>	<u>\$ 12,900,091</u>	<u>\$ 12,920,905</u>	<u>\$ 12,948,377</u>	<u>\$ 12,920,905</u>	<u>\$ 12,948,377</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY	<u><u>\$ 12,922,846</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,883,193</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,900,091</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,920,905</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,948,377</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,920,905</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 12,948,377</u></u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
<b>Method of Financing:</b> General Revenue Fund	\$ 332,364	\$ 157,093	\$ 3,832	\$ 8,997	\$ 6,238	\$ 8,997	\$ 6,238
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	<u>\$ 167,534</u>	<u>\$ 162,570</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 499,898</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 319,663</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,832</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,997</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,238</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,997</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,238</u></u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b> <b>A. Goal:</b> FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS <b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LEASE PAYMENTS To TFC for Payment to TPFA.	<u>\$ 499,898</u>	<u>\$ 319,663</u>	<u>\$ 3,832</u>	<u>\$ 8,997</u>	<u>\$ 6,238</u>	<u>\$ 8,997</u>	<u>\$ 6,238</u>
<b>Grand Total,</b> LEASE PAYMENTS	<u><u>\$ 499,898</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 319,663</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,832</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,997</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,238</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 8,997</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 6,238</u></u>



**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 7,217,127	\$ 6,924,484	\$ 8,636,646	\$ 7,133,065	\$ 7,133,065	\$ 7,133,065	\$ 7,133,065
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	774,434	745,751	745,750	817,237	817,238	745,750	745,751
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	3,923,159	4,008,484	4,206,549	4,506,559	4,392,327	4,212,183	4,225,793
Funeral Service Commission	735,529	747,266	747,267	771,266	771,267	747,266	747,267
Board of Professional Geoscientists	569,021	574,212	569,310	595,636	595,637	571,761	571,761
Department of Insurance	41,543,593	39,507,026	41,829,467	43,249,466	43,272,709	43,189,393	43,212,637
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	825,934	850,579	850,580	850,579	850,580	850,579	850,580
Board of Professional Land Surveying	421,245	468,108	468,107	468,108	468,107	468,108	468,107
Department of Licensing and Regulation	28,191,163	30,500,048	30,024,760	31,857,264	31,799,905	31,373,995	31,328,696
Texas Medical Board	11,607,233	10,178,520	10,080,667	12,307,721	12,131,489	10,559,318	10,483,675
Texas Board of Nursing	7,932,932	9,029,682	9,090,733	9,427,809	9,677,812	9,060,206	9,060,209
Optometry Board	425,301	449,819	450,674	469,446	469,447	449,746	449,747
Board of Pharmacy	7,611,549	8,423,032	8,226,865	11,686,091	11,763,417	8,150,129	8,115,747
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,340,272	1,341,818	1,425,720	1,387,164	1,379,846	1,340,293	1,340,295
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,555,169	2,618,380	2,590,378	3,280,734	3,187,234	2,604,379	2,604,379
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	288,486	0	0	0	0	0	0
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	790,782	808,986	815,299	948,565	903,420	834,715	789,570
Securities Board	7,126,582	6,735,124	7,014,451	8,076,067	8,184,992	7,000,002	7,000,001
Public Utility Commission of Texas	13,467,426	12,575,752	13,975,752	13,163,935	13,182,046	13,163,935	13,182,046
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,486,571	1,640,709	1,640,709	1,640,709	1,640,709	1,640,709	1,640,709
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>1,051,965</u>	<u>1,329,454</u>	<u>1,488,264</u>	<u>1,408,859</u>	<u>1,408,859</u>	<u>1,329,455</u>	<u>1,329,453</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 139,885,473	\$ 139,457,234	\$ 144,877,948	\$ 154,046,280	\$ 154,030,106	\$ 145,424,987	\$ 145,279,488
Retirement and Group Insurance	23,788,159	23,723,725	24,127,889	27,385,027	27,324,175	24,402,429	24,687,752
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>6,500,532</u>	<u>6,491,053</u>	<u>6,505,463</u>	<u>6,521,400</u>	<u>6,539,906</u>	<u>6,521,400</u>	<u>6,539,906</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 30,288,691	\$ 30,214,778	\$ 30,633,352	\$ 33,906,427	\$ 33,864,081	\$ 30,923,829	\$ 31,227,658
Lease Payments	<u>332,364</u>	<u>157,093</u>	<u>3,832</u>	<u>8,997</u>	<u>6,238</u>	<u>8,997</u>	<u>6,238</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 170,506,528</u>	<u>\$ 169,829,105</u>	<u>\$ 175,515,132</u>	<u>\$ 187,961,704</u>	<u>\$ 187,900,425</u>	<u>\$ 176,357,813</u>	<u>\$ 176,513,384</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(General Revenue-Dedicated)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	\$ 8,073,030	\$ 8,271,349	\$ 9,256,917	\$ 8,764,133	\$ 8,764,133	\$ 8,764,133	\$ 8,764,133
Department of Insurance	64,079,354	58,865,811	67,989,505	64,399,392	63,073,246	64,352,192	63,026,046
Department of Licensing and Regulation	19,944	68,835	85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000	85,000
Texas Medical Board	2,295,573	3,613,256	3,512,351	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,100,000
Racing Commission	6,706,824	6,599,632	6,694,741	6,756,917	6,752,681	6,567,717	6,563,481
Contingency Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>658,842</u>	<u>658,842</u>	<u>658,842</u>	<u>658,842</u>
Total	\$ 6,706,824	\$ 6,599,632	\$ 6,694,741	\$ 7,415,759	\$ 7,411,523	\$ 7,226,559	\$ 7,222,323
Public Utility Commission of Texas	2,686,148	2,565,398	2,565,398	3,115,398	3,115,398	2,565,398	2,565,398
Office of Public Utility Counsel	<u>425,530</u>	<u>495,055</u>	<u>495,056</u>	<u>495,055</u>	<u>495,056</u>	<u>495,055</u>	<u>495,056</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 84,286,403	\$ 80,479,336	\$ 90,598,968	\$ 87,374,737	\$ 86,044,356	\$ 86,588,337	\$ 85,257,956
Retirement and Group Insurance	26,337,681	26,282,663	26,922,599	29,920,168	30,000,302	27,403,512	27,904,711
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>5,839,437</u>	<u>5,812,022</u>	<u>5,814,295</u>	<u>5,818,740</u>	<u>5,826,902</u>	<u>5,818,740</u>	<u>5,826,902</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 32,177,118	\$ 32,094,685	\$ 32,736,894	\$ 35,738,908	\$ 35,827,204	\$ 33,222,252	\$ 33,731,613
Lease Payments	<u>167,534</u>	<u>162,570</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 116,631,055</u>	<u>\$ 112,736,591</u>	<u>\$ 123,335,862</u>	<u>\$ 123,113,645</u>	<u>\$ 121,871,560</u>	<u>\$ 119,810,589</u>	<u>\$ 118,989,569</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Department of Insurance	\$ 2,609,749	\$ 3,543,665	\$ 2,696,333	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 2,609,749	\$ 3,543,665	\$ 2,696,333	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593	\$ 2,227,593
Retirement and Group Insurance	2,588,973	2,583,511	2,645,855	2,942,568	2,950,030	2,692,618	2,741,351
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>582,877</u>	<u>580,118</u>	<u>580,333</u>	<u>580,765</u>	<u>581,569</u>	<u>580,765</u>	<u>581,569</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 3,171,850	\$ 3,163,629	\$ 3,226,188	\$ 3,523,333	\$ 3,531,599	\$ 3,273,383	\$ 3,322,920
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 5,781,599</u>	<u>\$ 6,707,294</u>	<u>\$ 5,922,521</u>	<u>\$ 5,750,926</u>	<u>\$ 5,759,192</u>	<u>\$ 5,500,976</u>	<u>\$ 5,550,513</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 4,291,379	\$ 4,745,204	\$ 4,982,092	\$ 4,912,100	\$ 4,912,100	\$ 4,203,392	\$ 4,203,392
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	96,247	98,200	98,200	98,200	98,200	98,200	98,200
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	331,557	258,500	258,500	258,500	258,500	258,500	258,500
Funeral Service Commission	90,656	87,100	87,100	87,100	87,100	87,100	87,100
Health Professions Council	1,131,102	1,083,230	1,083,230	1,140,206	1,158,231	1,106,644	1,114,139
Department of Insurance	9,477,354	7,762,941	47,304,812	5,435,882	5,435,882	5,435,882	5,435,882
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	191,670	191,670	191,670	191,670	191,670	191,670	191,670
Board of Professional Land Surveying	17,940	12,884	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
Department of Licensing and Regulation	5,490,726	5,272,882	5,272,882	5,272,882	5,272,882	5,272,882	5,272,882
Texas Medical Board	52,585	62,306	62,306	62,306	62,306	62,306	62,306
Texas Board of Nursing	3,474,644	3,702,276	3,702,276	3,702,276	3,702,276	3,702,276	3,702,276
Optometry Board	50,754	51,823	45,321	45,321	45,321	45,321	45,321
Board of Pharmacy	1,017,345	1,014,015	1,014,015	1,014,015	1,014,015	1,014,015	1,014,015
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	94,079	83,400	80,960	56,000	56,000	82,180	82,180
Board of Plumbing Examiners	56,465	54,654	49,700	49,700	49,700	49,700	49,700
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	3,645	0	0	0	0	0	0
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	147,611	131,198	131,198	96,800	96,800	96,800	96,800
Securities Board	1,744	79	0	0	0	0	0
Public Utility Commission of Texas	459,420	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>22,575</u>	<u>5,528</u>	<u>5,527</u>	<u>5,527</u>	<u>5,527</u>	<u>5,527</u>	<u>5,527</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 26,499,498	\$ 25,092,890	\$ 64,857,289	\$ 22,915,985	\$ 22,934,010	\$ 22,199,895	\$ 22,207,390
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 5,671,072</u>	<u>\$ 6,062,042</u>	<u>\$ 6,252,428</u>	<u>\$ 6,232,014</u>	<u>\$ 6,250,039</u>	<u>\$ 5,489,744</u>	<u>\$ 5,497,239</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 20,828,426</u>	<u>\$ 19,030,848</u>	<u>\$ 58,604,861</u>	<u>\$ 16,683,971</u>	<u>\$ 16,683,971</u>	<u>\$ 16,710,151</u>	<u>\$ 16,710,151</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(All Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 11,508,506	\$ 11,669,688	\$ 13,618,738	\$ 12,045,165	\$ 12,045,165	\$ 11,336,457	\$ 11,336,457
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	870,681	843,951	843,950	915,437	915,438	843,950	843,951
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	4,254,716	4,266,984	4,465,049	4,765,059	4,650,827	4,470,683	4,484,293
Funeral Service Commission	826,185	834,366	834,367	858,366	858,367	834,366	834,367
Board of Professional Geoscientists	569,021	574,212	569,310	595,636	595,637	571,761	571,761
Health Professions Council	1,131,102	1,083,230	1,083,230	1,140,206	1,158,231	1,106,644	1,114,139
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	8,073,030	8,271,349	9,256,917	8,764,133	8,764,133	8,764,133	8,764,133
Department of Insurance	117,710,050	109,679,443	159,820,117	115,312,333	114,009,430	115,205,060	113,902,158
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	1,017,604	1,042,249	1,042,250	1,042,249	1,042,250	1,042,249	1,042,250
Board of Professional Land Surveying	439,185	480,992	480,607	480,608	480,607	480,608	480,607
Department of Licensing and Regulation	33,701,833	35,841,765	35,382,642	37,215,146	37,157,787	36,731,877	36,686,578
Texas Medical Board	13,955,391	13,854,082	13,655,324	15,470,027	15,293,795	13,721,624	13,645,981
Texas Board of Nursing	11,407,576	12,731,958	12,793,009	13,130,085	13,380,088	12,762,482	12,762,485
Optometry Board	476,055	501,642	495,995	514,767	514,768	495,067	495,068
Board of Pharmacy	8,628,894	9,437,047	9,240,880	12,700,106	12,777,432	9,164,144	9,129,762
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,434,351	1,425,218	1,506,680	1,443,164	1,435,846	1,422,473	1,422,475
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,611,634	2,673,034	2,640,078	3,330,434	3,236,934	2,654,079	2,654,079
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	292,131	0	0	0	0	0	0
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	938,393	940,184	946,497	1,045,365	1,000,220	931,515	886,370
Racing Commission	6,706,824	6,599,632	6,694,741	6,756,917	6,752,681	6,567,717	6,563,481
Contingency Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>658,842</u>	<u>658,842</u>	<u>658,842</u>	<u>658,842</u>
Total	\$ 6,706,824	\$ 6,599,632	\$ 6,694,741	\$ 7,415,759	\$ 7,411,523	\$ 7,226,559	\$ 7,222,323
Securities Board	7,128,326	6,735,203	7,014,451	8,076,067	8,184,992	7,000,002	7,000,001
Public Utility Commission of Texas	16,612,994	15,616,150	17,016,150	16,754,333	16,772,444	16,204,333	16,222,444
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,912,101	2,135,764	2,135,765	2,135,764	2,135,765	2,135,764	2,135,765
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>1,074,540</u>	<u>1,334,982</u>	<u>1,493,791</u>	<u>1,414,386</u>	<u>1,414,386</u>	<u>1,334,982</u>	<u>1,334,980</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 253,281,123	\$ 248,573,125	\$ 303,030,538	\$ 266,564,595	\$ 265,236,065	\$ 256,440,812	\$ 254,972,427
Retirement and Group Insurance	52,714,813	52,589,899	53,696,343	60,247,763	60,274,507	54,498,559	55,333,814

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(All Funds)  
(Continued)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>12,922,846</u>	<u>12,883,193</u>	<u>12,900,091</u>	<u>12,920,905</u>	<u>12,948,377</u>	<u>12,920,905</u>	<u>12,948,377</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 65,637,659	\$ 65,473,092	\$ 66,596,434	\$ 73,168,668	\$ 73,222,884	\$ 67,419,464	\$ 68,282,191
Lease Payments	499,898	319,663	3,832	8,997	6,238	8,997	6,238
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 5,671,072</u>	<u>\$ 6,062,042</u>	<u>\$ 6,252,428</u>	<u>\$ 6,232,014</u>	<u>\$ 6,250,039</u>	<u>\$ 5,489,744</u>	<u>\$ 5,497,239</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 313,747,608</u>	<u>\$ 308,303,838</u>	<u>\$ 363,378,376</u>	<u>\$ 333,510,246</u>	<u>\$ 332,215,148</u>	<u>\$ 318,379,529</u>	<u>\$ 317,763,617</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	2,843.5	2,766.0	3,082.4	3,164.6	3,164.6	3,120.1	3,120.1



**ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE**  
**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS**  
For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2020 and 2021

The Legislature.....	X-1
Summary - (General Revenue) .....	X-3
Summary - (Other Funds).....	X-4
Summary - (All Funds).....	X-5





ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE

	Expended FY 2017	Estimated FY 2018	Budgeted FY 2019	Requested FY 2020 FY 2021		Recommended FY 2020 FY 2021	
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 195,743,727	\$ 182,715,165	\$ 210,034,224	\$ 197,754,384	\$ 209,059,886	\$ 195,694,569	\$ 207,560,519
Other Funds, Estimated	<u>7,684,571</u>	<u>5,459,781</u>	<u>5,426,500</u>	<u>4,777,425</u>	<u>4,777,425</u>	<u>4,777,425</u>	<u>4,777,425</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 203,428,298</u>	<u>\$ 188,174,946</u>	<u>\$ 215,460,724</u>	<u>\$ 202,531,809</u>	<u>\$ 213,837,311</u>	<u>\$ 200,471,994</u>	<u>\$ 212,337,944</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
Senate	\$ 34,050,345	\$ 31,333,759	\$ 36,553,138	\$ 32,585,711	\$ 35,301,186	\$ 32,624,389	\$ 35,343,088
House of Representatives	46,163,070	36,624,000	51,796,084	41,557,439	46,862,645	41,557,439	46,862,645
Legislative Budget Board	14,503,211	10,820,871	12,624,968	15,628,563	15,628,563	14,303,259	14,303,259
Legislative Council	38,746,532	39,393,691	41,804,867	38,975,308	42,223,250	38,975,308	42,223,250
Commission on Uniform State Laws	152,355	144,681	165,000	154,841	154,840	154,841	154,840
State Auditor's Office	19,859,903	20,491,479	24,449,905	21,803,845	21,803,845	22,799,905	22,799,905
Legislative Reference Library	1,598,896	1,514,113	1,625,624	1,571,000	1,571,000	1,571,000	1,571,000
Sunset Commission	0	0	0	0	0	2,237,640	2,237,640
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 155,074,312</u>	<u>\$ 140,322,594</u>	<u>\$ 169,019,586</u>	<u>\$ 152,276,707</u>	<u>\$ 163,545,329</u>	<u>\$ 154,223,781</u>	<u>\$ 165,495,627</u>
Retirement System and Group Insurance	\$ 36,437,319	\$ 36,350,292	\$ 37,106,280	\$ 41,659,518	\$ 41,671,097	\$ 37,652,629	\$ 38,221,432
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>8,563,798</u>	<u>8,553,368</u>	<u>8,573,513</u>	<u>8,595,584</u>	<u>8,620,885</u>	<u>8,595,584</u>	<u>8,620,885</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 45,001,117	\$ 44,903,660	\$ 45,679,793	\$ 50,255,102	\$ 50,291,982	\$ 46,248,213	\$ 46,842,317
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 3,352,869</u>	<u>\$ 2,948,692</u>	<u>\$ 761,345</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u>\$ 203,428,298</u>	<u>\$ 188,174,946</u>	<u>\$ 215,460,724</u>	<u>\$ 202,531,809</u>	<u>\$ 213,837,311</u>	<u>\$ 200,471,994</u>	<u>\$ 212,337,944</u>
	Expended FY 2017	Estimated FY 2018	Budgeted FY 2019	Requested FY 2020 FY 2021		Recommended FY 2020 FY 2021	
Out of Senate and House Funds:							
Legislative Budget Board	\$ 2,308,144	\$ 2,034,460	\$ 1,952,822	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Sunset Advisory Commission (1)	2,211,418	1,577,457	2,453,377	2,237,640	2,237,640	0	0

(1) Amounts shown as "Expended FY 2017" for the Sunset Commission do not include \$12,568 out of reimbursements (Appropriated Receipts) from statutorily mandated reviews of Upper Colorado River Authority. Similarly, amounts in "Estimated FY 2018" and "Budgeted FY 2019" do not include \$885,353 and \$171,822 respectively from a statutorily mandated reviews of Texas State Bord of Public Accountancy, Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board, Texas Department of Banking, Office of Consumer Credit Commission, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Texas Real Estate Commission, Red River Authority, Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending, Lower Colorado River Authority, Nueces River Authority, and Texas Windstorm Insurance Association.

ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE  
(Continued)

Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt  
Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in the Act:

<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 10,694,587	\$ 10,605,501	\$ 10,658,529	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 10,711,822	\$ 10,765,381
Group Insurance	\$ 25,742,733	\$ 25,744,791	\$ 26,447,750	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 26,940,807	\$ 27,456,051
Social Security	\$ 8,368,046	\$ 8,397,356	\$ 8,439,343	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 8,481,538	\$ 8,523,946
Benefits Replacement	\$ 195,752	\$ 156,014	\$ 134,172	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 114,046	\$ 96,939
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 45,001,118	\$ 44,903,662	\$ 45,679,794	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 46,248,213	\$ 46,842,317
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 3,352,870	\$ 2,948,691	\$ 761,345	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act	\$ 48,353,988	\$ 47,852,353	\$ 46,441,139	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 46,248,213	\$ 46,842,317

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE X  
THE LEGISLATURE  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Senate	\$ 34,050,345	\$ 31,333,759	\$ 36,553,138	\$ 32,585,711	\$ 35,301,186	\$ 32,624,389	\$ 35,343,088
House of Representatives	46,163,070	36,624,000	51,796,084	41,557,439	46,862,645	41,557,439	46,862,645
Legislative Budget Board	14,503,211	10,820,871	12,624,968	15,628,563	15,628,563	14,303,259	14,303,259
Legislative Council	38,746,532	39,393,691	41,804,867	38,975,308	42,223,250	38,975,308	42,223,250
Commission on Uniform State Laws	152,355	144,681	165,000	154,841	154,840	154,841	154,840
Sunset Advisory Commission	0	0	0	0	0	2,237,640	2,237,640
State Auditor's Office	12,177,757	15,032,785	19,024,905	17,028,845	17,028,845	18,024,905	18,024,905
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,596,471</u>	<u>1,513,026</u>	<u>1,624,124</u>	<u>1,568,575</u>	<u>1,568,575</u>	<u>1,568,575</u>	<u>1,568,575</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	\$ 147,389,741	\$ 134,862,813	\$ 163,593,086	\$ 147,499,282	\$ 158,767,904	\$ 149,446,356	\$ 160,718,202
Retirement and Group Insurance	36,437,319	36,350,292	37,106,280	41,659,518	41,671,097	37,652,629	38,221,432
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>8,563,798</u>	<u>8,553,368</u>	<u>8,573,513</u>	<u>8,595,584</u>	<u>8,620,885</u>	<u>8,595,584</u>	<u>8,620,885</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 45,001,117	\$ 44,903,660	\$ 45,679,793	\$ 50,255,102	\$ 50,291,982	\$ 46,248,213	\$ 46,842,317
Lease Payments	<u>3,352,869</u>	<u>2,948,692</u>	<u>761,345</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 3,352,869</u>	<u>\$ 2,948,692</u>	<u>\$ 761,345</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u>\$ 195,743,727</u>	<u>\$ 182,715,165</u>	<u>\$ 210,034,224</u>	<u>\$ 197,754,384</u>	<u>\$ 209,059,886</u>	<u>\$ 195,694,569</u>	<u>\$ 207,560,519</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE X  
THE LEGISLATURE  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
State Auditor's Office	\$ 7,682,146	\$ 5,458,694	\$ 5,425,000	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000
Legislative Reference Library	<u>2,425</u>	<u>1,087</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>2,425</u>	<u>2,425</u>	<u>2,425</u>	<u>2,425</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	\$ 7,684,571	\$ 5,459,781	\$ 5,426,500	\$ 4,777,425	\$ 4,777,425	\$ 4,777,425	\$ 4,777,425
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 7,652,072</u>	<u>\$ 5,423,730</u>	<u>\$ 5,375,500</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u>\$ 32,499</u>	<u>\$ 36,051</u>	<u>\$ 51,000</u>	<u>\$ 101,425</u>	<u>\$ 101,425</u>	<u>\$ 101,425</u>	<u>\$ 101,425</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE X  
THE LEGISLATURE  
(All Funds)**

	Expended 2017	Estimated 2018	Budgeted 2019	Requested		Recommended	
				2020	2021	2020	2021
Senate	\$ 34,050,345	\$ 31,333,759	\$ 36,553,138	\$ 32,585,711	\$ 35,301,186	\$ 32,624,389	\$ 35,343,088
House of Representatives	46,163,070	36,624,000	51,796,084	41,557,439	46,862,645	41,557,439	46,862,645
Legislative Budget Board	14,503,211	10,820,871	12,624,968	15,628,563	15,628,563	14,303,259	14,303,259
Legislative Council	38,746,532	39,393,691	41,804,867	38,975,308	42,223,250	38,975,308	42,223,250
Commission on Uniform State Laws	152,355	144,681	165,000	154,841	154,840	154,841	154,840
Sunset Advisory Commission	0	0	0	0	0	2,237,640	2,237,640
State Auditor's Office	19,859,903	20,491,479	24,449,905	21,803,845	21,803,845	22,799,905	22,799,905
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,598,896</u>	<u>1,514,113</u>	<u>1,625,624</u>	<u>1,571,000</u>	<u>1,571,000</u>	<u>1,571,000</u>	<u>1,571,000</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	\$ 155,074,312	\$ 140,322,594	\$ 169,019,586	\$ 152,276,707	\$ 163,545,329	\$ 154,223,781	\$ 165,495,627
Retirement and Group Insurance	36,437,319	36,350,292	37,106,280	41,659,518	41,671,097	37,652,629	38,221,432
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>8,563,798</u>	<u>8,553,368</u>	<u>8,573,513</u>	<u>8,595,584</u>	<u>8,620,885</u>	<u>8,595,584</u>	<u>8,620,885</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 45,001,117	\$ 44,903,660	\$ 45,679,793	\$ 50,255,102	\$ 50,291,982	\$ 46,248,213	\$ 46,842,317
Lease Payments	<u>3,352,869</u>	<u>2,948,692</u>	<u>761,345</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 3,352,869	\$ 2,948,692	\$ 761,345	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 7,652,072</u>	<u>\$ 5,423,730</u>	<u>\$ 5,375,500</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u>\$ 195,776,226</u>	<u>\$ 182,751,216</u>	<u>\$ 210,085,224</u>	<u>\$ 197,855,809</u>	<u>\$ 209,161,311</u>	<u>\$ 195,795,994</u>	<u>\$ 207,661,944</u>